

RCRA Facility Investigation – Remedial Investigation/
Corrective Measures Study – Feasibility Study Report
for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
Appendix A – Comprehensive Risk Assessment

Volume 9 of 15
Wind Blown Area
Exposure Unit

This Report was prepared by Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C.
for the U.S. Department of Energy



June 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	ix
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
1.0 WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT.....	1
1.1 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Description	1
1.1.1 Exposure Unit Characteristics and Location.....	2
1.1.2 Topography and Surface Water Hydrology	3
1.1.3 Flora and Fauna.....	3
1.1.4 Data Description	5
1.2 Data Adequacy.....	7
1.3 Data Quality Assessment	10
2.0 SELECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN	10
2.1 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment ...	10
2.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen	10
2.1.2 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goal Screen.....	11
2.1.3 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen	11
2.1.4 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Background Analysis.....	11
2.1.5 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation	11
2.2 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment	12
2.2.1 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen.....	12
2.2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goal Screen.....	12
2.2.3 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen.....	12
2.2.4 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Background Analysis.....	12
2.2.5 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation	12
2.3 Contaminant of Concern Selection Summary.....	13
3.0 HUMAN HEALTH EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT.....	13
4.0 HUMAN HEALTH TOXICITY ASSESSMENT	13
5.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK CHARACTERIZATION	13
5.1 Wildlife Refuge Worker	14
5.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	14
5.1.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment	15
5.1.3 Wildlife Refuge Worker Total Risk and Hazards.....	15
5.2 Wildlife Refuge Visitor.....	16
5.2.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	16
5.3 Summary	18

6.0	UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT	18
6.1	Uncertainties Associated with the Data	18
6.2	Uncertainties Associated with Screening Values	19
6.2.1	Uncertainties Associated with Potential Contaminants of Concern without Preliminary Remediation Goals	19
6.3	Uncertainties Associated with Eliminating Potential Contaminants of Concern Based on Professional Judgment.....	19
6.4	Uncertainties Associated with Calculation of Risk	19
6.5	Uncertainties Associated with Calculation of Radiation Dose from Plutonium-239/240 in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	20
6.6	Uncertainties Evaluation Summary	20
7.0	IDENTIFICATION OF ECOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN.....	20
7.1	Data Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment	21
7.2	Identification of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern.....	21
7.2.1	Comparison with No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels.....	21
7.2.2	Surface Soil Frequency of Detection Evaluation.....	22
7.2.3	Surface Soil Background Comparisons	22
7.2.4	Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold Ecological Screening Levels.....	22
7.2.5	Surface Soil Professional Judgment Evaluation	23
7.2.6	Summary of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern	24
7.3	Identification of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern.....	24
7.3.1	Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels.....	24
7.3.2	Subsurface Soil Detection Frequency Evaluation.....	25
7.3.3	Subsurface Soil Background Comparison	25
7.3.4	Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold Ecological Screening Levels.....	25
7.3.5	Subsurface Soil Professional Judgment.....	25
7.3.6	Summary of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern.....	26
7.4	Summary of Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern	26
8.0	ECOLOGICAL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT.....	26
8.1	Exposure Point Concentrations.....	26
8.2	Receptor-Specific Exposure Parameters.....	27
8.3	Bioaccumulation Factors	27
8.4	Intake and Exposure Estimates	27
9.0	ECOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENT	28

10.0	ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACTERIZATION	28
10.1	Chemical Risk Characterization	30
10.1.1	Chromium	32
10.1.2	Manganese	34
10.1.3	Nickel.....	35
10.1.4	Silver.....	36
10.1.5	Thallium.....	37
10.1.6	Tin.....	37
10.1.7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate.....	38
10.1.8	Endrin.....	39
10.1.9	Total PCBs.....	40
10.2	Ecosystem Characterization.....	41
10.3	General Uncertainty Analysis	43
10.3.1	Uncertainties Associated with Data Adequacy and Quality	44
10.3.2	Uncertainties Associated with the Lack of Toxicity Data for Ecological Contaminant of Interest Detected at the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit.....	45
10.3.3	Uncertainties Associated with Eliminating Ecological Contaminants of Interest Based on Professional Judgment.....	45
10.4	Summary of Significant Sources of Uncertainty	45
11.0	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	46
11.1	Data Adequacy.....	46
11.2	Human Health Risk.....	46
11.3	Ecological Risk.....	47
12.0	REFERENCES.....	49

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1	WBEU IHSSs
Table 1.2	Number of Samples Collected in Each Medium by Analyte Suite
Table 1.3	Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Table 1.4	Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment
Table 1.5	Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil
Table 1.6	Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil
Table 2.1	Essential Nutrient Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Table 2.2	PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Table 2.3	Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for Human Health PCOCs in WBEU
Table 2.4	Essential Nutrient Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Table 2.5	PRG Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment
Table 2.6	Summary of the COC Selection Process
Table 3.1	Exposure Point Concentrations
Table 3.2	Chemical Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Worker
Table 3.3	Radionuclide Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Worker
Table 3.4	Chemical Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor
Table 3.5	Radionuclide Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor
Table 4.1	Chemical Cancer Slope Factors, Weight of Evidence, and Target Organs for COCs
Table 4.2	Chemical Non-Cancer Reference Doses, Target Organs, and Effects for COCs
Table 4.3	Radionuclide Cancer Slope Factors for COCs
Table 4.4	Radionuclide Dose Conversion Factors for COCs
Table 5.1	Summary of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker
Table 5.2	Summary of Radionuclide Cancer Risks and Doses for the Wildlife Refuge Worker
Table 5.3	Summary of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor
Table 5.4	Summary of Radionuclide Cancer Risks and Doses for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor
Table 5.5	Summary of Chemical Risk Characterization Results
Table 5.6	Summary of Radionuclide Risk Characterization Results
Table 6.1	Detected PCOCs without PRGs in Each Medium by Analyte Suite
Table 7.1	Comparison of MDCs in Surface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Terrestrial Plants, Invertebrates, and Vertebrates

Table 7.2	Summary of Non-PMJM NOAEL ESL Screening Results for Surface Soil in the WBEU
Table 7.3	Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil
Table 7.4	Statistical Concentrations in Surface Soil in the WBEU
Table 7.5	Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Limiting ESLs in the WBEU
Table 7.6	Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor-Specific ESLs for Small Home-Range Receptors in the WBEU
Table 7.7	Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor-Specific ESLs for Large Home-Range Receptors in the WBEU
Table 7.8	Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Surface Soil Non-PMJM Receptors in the WBEU
Table 7.9	Comparison of MDCs in Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors in the WBEU
Table 7.10	Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for Subsurface Soil in the WBEU
Table 7.11	Statistical Concentrations in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU
Table 7.12	Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to tESLs in the WBEU
Table 7.13	Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil
Table 8.1	Summary of ECOPC/Receptor Pairs
Table 8.2	Surface Soil Exposure Point Concentrations for Non-PMJM Receptors
Table 8.3	Surface Water Exposure Point Concentrations
Table 8.4	Receptor-Specific Exposure Parameters
Table 8.5	Receptor-Specific Intake Estimates
Table 9.1	TRVs for Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Receptors
Table 9.2	TRVs for Terrestrial Vertebrate Receptors
Table 10.1	Hazard Quotient Summary for Non-PMJM Receptors

Table 10.2 Tier 2 Grid Cell Hazard Quotients for Surface Soil in the WBEU

Table 11.1 Summary of Risk Characterization Results for the WBEU

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Exposure Units

Figure 1.2 Topography and Historical IHSS Locations in the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit

Figure 1.3 Aerial Photograph of the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit, July 2005

Figure 1.4 Vegetation in the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit

Figure 1.5 Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse Habitat and Surface Soil Sample Locations in the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit

Figure 1.6 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Surface Soil and Surface Sediment Sample Locations

Figure 1.7 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Subsurface Soil and Subsurface Sediment Sample Locations

Figure 3.1 Tier 2 EPC 30-acre Grids with Surface Soil and Surface Sediment Sample Locations

Figure 7.1 Wind Blown Area EU Surface Soil Results for Di-n-butylphthalate

Figure 8.1 Tier 2 EPC 30-acre Grids with Surface Soil Sample Locations

Figure 10.1 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Chromium

Figure 10.2 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Manganese

Figure 10.3 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Nickel

Figure 10.4 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Silver

Figure 10.5 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Thallium

Figure 10.6 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Tin

- Figure 10.7 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
- Figure 10.8 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Endrin
- Figure 10.9 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Sample-by-Sample Comparison to the Limiting ESL – Total PCBs

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 Detection Limit Screen
- Attachment 2 Data Quality Assessment
- Attachment 3 Statistical Analyses and Professional Judgment
- Attachment 4 Risk Assessment Calculations
- Attachment 5 Chemical-Specific Uncertainty Analysis
- Attachment 6: CRA Analytical Data Set

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AEU	Aquatic Exposure Unit
AI	Adequate Intake
BAF	bioaccumulation factor
bgs	below ground surface
BZ	Buffer Zone
CAD/ROD	Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision
CD	compact disc
CDPHE	Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
CMS	Corrective Measures Study
COC	contaminant of concern
CRA	Comprehensive Risk Assessment
CSF	cancer slope factors
cy	cubic yards
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DQA	data quality assessment
DQO	data quality objective
DRI	dietary reference intake
ECOC	ecological contaminant of concern
ECOI	ecological contaminant of interest
ECOPC	ecological contaminant of potential concern
Eco-SSL	ecological soil screening level
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPC	exposure point concentration
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment

ESL	ecological screening level
EU	Exposure Unit
FWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
HI	Hazard Index
HRR	Historical Release Report
HQ	hazard quotient
IA	Industrial Area
IAEU	Industrial Area Exposure Unit
IAG	Interagency Agreement
IHSS	Individual Hazardous Substance Site
LOAEL	lowest observed adverse effect level
LOEC	lowest observed effects concentration
LWNEU	Lower Walnut Drainage Exposure Unit
LWOEU	Lower Woman Drainage Exposure Unit
MDC	maximum detected concentration
mg	milligram
mg/day	milligram per day
mg/kg	milligram per kilogram
mg/kg BW/day	milligram per kilogram receptor body weight per day
mrem	millirem
msl	mean sea level
N/A	not applicable or not available
NFAA	No Further Accelerated Action
NOAEL	no observed adverse effect level

NOEC	no observed effect concentration
OU	Operable Unit
PAC	Potential Area of Concern
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PCOC	potential contaminant of concern
PMJM	Preble's meadow jumping mouse
PRG	preliminary remediation goal
QAPjP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RDA	recommended daily allowance
RDI	recommended daily intake
RFCA	Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement
RfD	reference doses
RFETS	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
SAP	Sampling and Analysis Plan
SCM	site conceptual model
tESL	threshold ESL
TRV	toxicity reference value
UBC	Under Building Contamination
UCL	upper confidence limit
UL	upper limit daily intake
UT	uncertain toxicity
UTL	upper tolerance limit

UWNEU	Upper Walnut Drainage Exposure Unit
UWOEU	Upper Woman Drainage Exposure Unit
VOC	volatile organic compound
WBEU	Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit
WRV	wildlife refuge visitor
WRW	wildlife refuge worker

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the 715-acre Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WBEU) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS). The purpose of this report is to assess potential risks to human health and ecological receptors posed by exposure to contaminants of concern (COCs) and ecological contaminants of potential concern (ECOPCs) remaining at the WBEU after completion of accelerated actions at RFETS.

Results of the risk characterization for the HHRA indicate that excess lifetime chemical and radionuclide cancer risk for the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and the wildlife refuge visitor (WRV) in the WBEU is at or below U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)-acceptable risk range (i.e., within or below a $1\text{E-}04$ to $1\text{E-}06$). Hazard indices (HIs) were found to be well below 1, indicating that no significant noncarcinogenic health effects are expected for the WRW or the WRV in the WBEU. Radiation doses were estimated to be less than 1 millirem (mrem), which is well below the radiation dose limit of 25 mrem. Arsenic and plutonium-239/240 were selected as COCs for surface soil/surface sediment. No COCs were selected for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment.

Risks were calculated for arsenic and plutonium-239/240 using a tiered approach. For the WRW, the estimated total excess lifetime chemical cancer risk from arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment at the WBEU is $2\text{E-}06$, based on both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 exposure point concentrations (EPCs). The estimated noncarcinogenic hazard index (HI) is 0.02, based on the Tier 1 EPC, and 0.01 based on the Tier 2 EPC. The estimated total excess lifetime radionuclide cancer risk to the WRW is $2\text{E-}06$ based on the Tier 1 EPC and $9\text{E-}07$ based on the Tier 2 EPC.

For the WRV, estimated total excess lifetime chemical cancer risk based on the Tier 1 EPC at the WBEU is $2\text{E-}06$; the risk based on the Tier 2 EPC is $1\text{E-}06$. The estimated noncarcinogenic HI is 0.01 based on the Tier 1 and 0.008 based on the Tier 2 EPC. The estimated total excess lifetime radionuclide cancer risk to the WRV is $1\text{E-}06$, based on the Tier 1 EPC, and $6\text{E-}07$ based on the Tier 2 EPC.

Although arsenic was selected as a COC and was evaluated quantitatively in the HHRA, it has not been directly associated with historical Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs) in the WBEU, but elevated concentrations are likely due to natural variation. Background concentrations of arsenic in the surface soil/surface sediment at RFETS range from 0.27 to 9.6 milligram per kilogram (mg/kg). Therefore, under similar exposure conditions as those evaluated for the WBEU, background risks from arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment would be 70 to 80 percent of that estimated for the WBEU, or approximately $1.4\text{E-}06$ to $1.5\text{E-}06$.

The ECOPC identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization by focusing the assessment on ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) that are present in the WBEU. The ECOPC identification process is described in the Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) Methodology (U.S. Department of Energy [DOE] 2005a) and

additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Report. Chromium, manganese, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, endrin, and total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were identified as ECOPCs for representative populations of non-Preble's meadow jumping mouse (PMJM) receptors in surface soil. Only small portions of PMJM habitat are currently located in the WBEU. These habitat patches are evaluated in either the Upper Walnut Drainage Exposure Unit (UWNEU) or Lower Woman Drainage Exposure Unit (LWOEU) because the patches for PMJM within the WBEU are a small subset of the larger PMJM patches in these two adjacent EUs (Figure 1.5). Therefore, no ECOPCs were identified for individual PMJM receptors in surface soil. No ECOPCs were identified in subsurface soil for burrowing receptors.

ECOPC/receptor pairs were evaluated in the risk characterization using conservative default exposure and risk assumptions as defined in the CRA Methodology. Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs were used in the risk characterization: Tier 1 EPCs are based on the upper confidence limits of the arithmetic mean concentration for the EU data set and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated using a spatially-weighted averaging approach. In addition, a refinement of the exposure and risk models based on chemical-specific uncertainties associated with the initial default exposure models were completed for several ECOPCs to provide a refined estimate of potential risk.

Using Tier 1 EPCs and default exposure and risk assumptions, no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) hazard quotients (HQs) ranged from 78 (chromium/terrestrial invertebrate) to less than 1 (chromium III/deer mouse-insectivore). NOAEL HQs also ranged from 57 (chromium/terrestrial invertebrate) to less than 1 (chromium III/deer mouse-insectivore) using Tier 2 EPCs and default exposure and risk assumptions.

For terrestrial plants, the chromium HQ was greater than 1 using the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. However, there is low confidence placed in the chromium ESL for terrestrial plants and additional no observed effect concentration (NOEC) and lowest observed effects concentration (LOEC) values were available in the literature. Using the additional NOEC ESL, HQs were greater than 1, while no HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the additional LOEC ESL. As discussed in Attachment 5, the LOEC ESL is representative of a concentration at which soybean roots had a 30 percent reduction in shoot weight. Based on the refined analysis and the low confidence in the default ESL, it is reasonable to assume that the potential for adverse effects to terrestrial plant populations from exposure to chromium are likely to be low in the WBEU.

For terrestrial invertebrates, the chromium HQ was greater than 1 using the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. However, this ESL is based on survival effects for earthworms exposed to chromium VI. There is uncertainty in the use of this ESL because chromium III is the more prevalent form of chromium found in soils. Using a LOEC based on chromium III, HQs were less than 1 using both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. As discussed in Attachment 5, this LOEC is representative of a concentration at which there is a 30 percent reduction in earthworm growth. The low confidence placed on the ESL based on chromium VI and the lack of an HQ greater than 1 using the LOEC ESL, indicates that the potential for

adverse effects to terrestrial invertebrate populations from exposure to chromium in surface soils is likely to be low in the WBEU.

Most of the ECOPC/receptor pairs for birds and mammals had lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) HQs less than or equal to 1 using the default assumptions in the risk calculations. However, the following ECOPC/receptor pairs had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure and toxicity assumptions:

- Chromium/mourning dove (insectivore) - LOAEL HQs were greater than 1 (HQs = 5 and 3 using Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs, respectively) based on the default risk model. Using a median bioaccumulation factor (BAF) rather than an upper-bound BAF for the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, no LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated. Based on these additional risk calculations using the median BAF, the potential for adverse effects to the mourning dove (insectivore) populations in the WBEU are likely to be low.
- Nickel/deer mouse (insectivore) – LOAEL HQs were greater than 1 (HQs = 6 and 4 using Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs, respectively) based on the default risk model. Using a median BAF rather than an upper-bound BAF for the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, no LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated. In addition, HQs were also calculated using additional TRVs from the literature. No HQs greater than 1 were calculated using either the NOAEL or the LOAEL TRV in the refined analysis. Based on these refined risk calculations using the median BAF or additional TRVs, the potential for adverse effects to the mourning dove (insectivore) populations in the WBEU are likely to be low.

Based on default and refined calculations, site-related risks are likely to be low for the ecological receptors evaluated in the WBEU. In addition, data collected on wildlife abundance and diversity indicate that wildlife species richness remains high at RFETS. There are no significant risks to ecological receptors or high levels of uncertainty with the data, and therefore, there are no ecological contaminants of concern (ECOCs) for the WBEU.

1.0 WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

This volume of the Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) presents the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WBEU) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS) (Figure 1.1).

The HHRA and ERA methods and selection of receptors are described in detail in the Final CRA Work Plan and Methodology (DOE 2005a), hereafter referred to as the CRA Methodology. A summary of the risk assessment methods, including updates made in consultation with the regulatory agencies, are summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2, Section 2.0 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation-Remedial Investigation (RI)/Corrective Measures Study (CMS)-Feasibility Study (FS) Report (hereafter referred to as the RI/FS Report). The anticipated future land use of RFETS is a wildlife refuge. Consequently, two human receptors, a wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and a wildlife refuge visitor (WRV), are evaluated in this risk assessment consistent with this land use. A variety of representative terrestrial and aquatic receptors are evaluated in the ERA including the Preble's meadow jumping mouse (PMJM), a federally listed threatened species present at the RFETS. The HHRA and ERA methods and selection of receptors are described in detail in the approved Final CRA Work Plan and Methodology Revision 1 (U.S. Department of Energy [DOE] 2005a) (hereafter referred to as the CRA Methodology).

1.1 Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit Description

This section provides a brief description of the WBEU, including its location at RFETS, historical activities in the area, topography, surface water features, vegetation, and ecological resources. A more detailed description of these features and additional information regarding the geology, hydrology, and soil types at RFETS is included in Section 2.0, Physical Characteristics of the Study Area, of the RI/FS Report. This information is also summarized in Appendix A of Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The Historical Release Report (HRR) and its annual updates provide descriptions of known or suspected releases of hazardous substances that occurred at RFETS (DOE 2005b). The original HRR (DOE 1992) organized these known or suspected historical sources of contamination as Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs), Potential Areas of Concern (PACs), or Under Building Contamination (UBC) sites (hereafter collectively referred to as historical IHSSs). Individual historical IHSSs and groups of historical IHSSs were also designated as Operable Units (OUs). Over the course of cleanup under the 1991 Interagency Agreement (IAG 1991) and the 1996 Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA 1996), the DOE has thoroughly investigated and characterized contamination associated with these historical IHSSs. Historical IHSSs have been dispositioned through appropriate remedial actions or by determining that No Further Accelerated Action (NFAA) is required, pursuant to the applicable IAG and RFCA requirements. Some OUs also have been dispositioned in accordance with an OU-specific Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision (CAD/ROD).

A more detailed description of the regulatory agreements and the investigation and cleanup history under these agreements is contained in Section 1.0 of the RI/FS Report. Section 1.4.3 of the RI/FS Report describes the accelerated action process, while Table 1.4 of the RI/FS Report summarizes the disposition of all historic IHSSs at RFETS. The 2005 Annual Update to the HRR (DOE 2005b) provides a description of the potential contaminant releases for each IHSS, and any interim response to the releases; identification of potential contaminants based on process knowledge and site data; data collection activities; accelerated action activities (if any); and the basis for recommending NFAA.

Several IHSSs exist within the WBEU (Table 1.1 and Figure 1.2). All the IHSSs have regulatory agency-approved NFAAs, as documented in the Annual Updates to the HRR (Table 1.1). Several of these IHSSs required accelerated action. Approximately 200 cubic yards of contaminated material were removed from Trench T-2 (IHSS 109). The excavated soil was treated by low-temperature thermal desorption and returned to the trench as “clean” backfill. Approximately 5,000 cubic yards of material were removed from Trenches T-3 (IHSS 110) and T-4 (IHSS 111.1), followed by thermal desorption processing of the material. The processed material was returned to Trench T-3 enveloped in a geotextile fabric. Approximately 420 cubic yards (cy) of contaminated material were removed from Trenches T-6 (IHSS 111.3) and T-8 (IHSS 111.5). A surface soil hot spot was removed from Trench T-7 (IHSS 111.6). At the 903 Pad (IHSS 112), 20,213 cy of radionuclide contaminated-soil and 4,467 cy of asphalt were removed. Another 49,800 cy of radionuclide-contaminated soil were removed from the 903 Lip Area (IHSS 155). At the East Firing Range (PAC SW-1602), 520 cy of metal-contaminated soil were removed. All other IHSSs in the WBEU were dispositioned as NFAA based on characterization results. In general, accelerated actions were designed to address human health exposures. The intent of the ecological component of the CRA is to evaluate any potential risk to ecological receptors associated with the residual contamination at the site following the accelerated actions.

1.1.1 Exposure Unit Characteristics and Location

The 715-acre WBEU is located in the east-central portion of RFETS (Figure 1.1) and contains several distinguishing features:

- The WBEU is located within the Buffer Zone (BZ) OU, and its western boundary is adjacent to the areas that were used historically for operation of RFETS.
- The WBEU includes a portion of the Woman Creek Drainage that is east of the Industrial Area (IA) and south of the east access road, as well as small portions of the Walnut Creek Drainage that are north of the east access road and immediately east of the IA. Runoff from other areas of the WBEU flows to the east and off site via ephemeral drainages.
- The 903 Pad and 903 Lip Area IHSSs are located in the western portion of the WBEU, where plutonium and americium were released into surface soil as a result of storing contaminated liquids in drums that leaked over time. Wind

erosion resulted in migration of this contamination to the east. These IHSSs have been remediated through accelerated actions.

The WBEU is bounded by the Lower Woman Drainage EU (LWOEU) and Upper Woman Drainage EU (UWOEU) to the south, the Industrial Area EU (IAEU) to the west, the Upper Walnut Drainage EU (UWNEU), Lower Walnut Drainage EU (LWNEU) to the northwest, and Indiana Street to the east.

1.1.2 Topography and Surface Water Hydrology

A recent aerial photograph of the WBEU is presented in Figure 1.3. The WBEU is an upland area between the valleys of Woman Creek and Walnut Creek. Natural surface water drainage in the WBEU is generally to the east toward Great Western Reservoir and Standley Lake. In areas along the northern and southern boundaries of the WBEU, runoff flows north into Walnut Creek or south into Woman Creek before flowing east into Great Western Reservoir or Standley Lake, respectively. Elevations in the WBEU range from 5,980 feet above mean sea level (msl) at the western boundary near the 903 Pad to 5,670 feet msl where Badger Gulch and Mower Ditch intersect Indiana Street.

Surface water features in the WBEU include Badger Gulch and Kestrel Gulch (Figures 1.2 and 1.3), which drain from the northeastern part of the WBEU into Great Western Reservoir, located approximately one third of a mile east of the site. The WBEU also includes a short segment of Woman Creek where it flows around the north end of Pond C-2. Mower Ditch, a diversion from Woman Creek, flows along the southern boundary of the WBEU, approaching it and crossing it in a few places near the southeast corner of the EU.

1.1.3 Flora and Fauna

The WBEU is predominantly comprised of grassland vegetation. The major components are mesic mixed grasslands and xeric grasslands (Figure 1.4). The mesic mixed grassland is distinguished at RFETS by plant species such as western wheatgrass (*Agropyron smithii*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), side-oats grama (*Bouteloua curtipendula*), prairie junegrass (*Koeleria pyramidata*), Canada bluegrass (*Poa compressa*), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*), green needlegrass (*Stipa virigula*), and little bluestem (*Andropogon scoparius*). Xeric grasslands in the WBEU are primarily xeric needle and thread grass (*Stipa comata*) prairie with some xeric tallgrass prairie. Large reclaimed areas resulting from recent remediation activities and pavement removal are found in the western portion of the EU (Figure 1.4). Small areas of wetland and riparian woodland exist along Woman Creek and hillside seeps.

Grasslands are important to wildlife, and grassland conditions on the eastern side of RFETS including WBEU are generally good. However, weeds have degraded grasslands in some areas (PTI 1997). Weed control, erosion control, and reclamation activities that are ongoing within the WBEU will continue to promote native grasslands at RFETS.

No federally listed plant species are known to occur at RFETS. However, the xeric tallgrass prairie, tall upland shrubland, riparian shrubland, and plains cottonwood riparian

woodland communities are considered rare and sensitive plant communities by the Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP). RFETS also supports populations of four rare plant species that are listed as rare or imperiled by the CNHP. These include: forktip three-awn (*Aristida basiramea*), mountain-loving sedge (*Carex oreocharis*), carrionflower greenbriar (*Smilax herbacea* var. *lasioneuron*), and dwarf wild indigo (*Amorpha nana*).

Numerous animal species have been observed at RFETS, and the more common of these are expected to be present in the WBEU. Common large- and medium-sized mammals include the mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), desert cottontail (*Sylvilagus audubonii*), and prairie dog (*Cynomys ludovicianus*). The most common reptile observed at RFETS is the western prairie rattlesnake (*Crotalis viridis*). Eastern short-horned lizards (*Phrynosoma douglassii brevirostra*) are also found in the xeric grasslands within the EU. Common bird species include the meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) and vesper sparrow (*Pooecetes gramineus*). The most common small mammal species include deer mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), prairie voles (*Microtus ochrogaster*), and different species of pocket mice, including the plains pocket mouse (*Perognathus flavescens*), silky pocket mouse (*Perognathus flavus*), and hispid pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus hispidus*).

RFETS supports two wildlife species listed as threatened or endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (USFWS 2005). The PMJM (*Zapus hudsonius preblei*) and the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) are listed as threatened species. The PMJM is a federally listed threatened species found at RFETS. The preferred habitat for the PMJM is the riparian corridors bordering RFETS' streams, ponds, and wetlands with an adjacent thin band of upland grasslands. PMJM habitat occurs along the lower reach of Lower Woman Creek along Mower Ditch in the southeastern portion of the WBEU and along the northwestern edge of the EU bordering the South Walnut Creek drainage (Figure 1.5). No PMJM have ever been captured within the boundaries of WBEU and because viable habitat for PMJM within this EU is a small subset of two larger PMJM patches in adjacent EUs, assessment of risk to the PMJM will be addressed in the UWNEU and the LWOEU, as appropriate (see Figure 1.6). The bald eagle occasionally forages at RFETS although no nests have been identified on site.

There are also a number of wildlife species that have been observed at RFETS that are species of concern by the State of Colorado (USFWS 2005). The plains sharp-tailed grouse (*Tympanuchus phasianellus jamesii*) is listed as endangered by the State and has been observed infrequently at RFETS. The western burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia hypugea*) is listed as threatened by the State and is a known resident or regular visitor at RFETS. The ferruginous hawk (*Buteo regalis*), American peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), and the northern leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*) are listed as species of special concern by the State and are considered known residents or regular visitors at RFETS. The following species are listed as species of special concern and are observed infrequently at RFETS: greater sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis tibida*), long-billed curlew (*Numenius americanus*), mountain plover (*Charadrius montanus*), and the common garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis*).

More information on the plant communities and animal species that exist within RFETS and the methodology of creating site-wide PMJM habitat patches is provided in Section 2.0 of the RI/FS Report.

1.1.4 Data Description

Data have been collected at RFETS under regulatory agency-approved Work Plans, Sampling and Analysis Plans (SAPs), and Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPjPs) to meet data quality objectives (DQOs) and appropriate U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) guidance. Surface soil, subsurface soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater samples were collected from the WBEU. The data set for the CRA was prepared in accordance with data processing steps described in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the RI/FS Report. Surface soil/surface sediment, subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, surface soil, and subsurface soil are the media evaluated in the HHRA and ERA (Table 1.2). The sampling locations for these media are shown in Figures 1.6 and 1.7, and data summaries for detected analytes in each medium are provided in Tables 1.3 through 1.6. Potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOs) that were analyzed for but not detected, or were detected in less than 5 percent of the samples, are presented in Attachment 1. Detection limits are compared to preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) and ecological screening levels (ESLs), and are discussed in Attachment 1 (Tables A1.1 through A1.4). Only data from June 1991 to the present are used in the CRA because these data meet the approved analytical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) requirements.

In accordance with the CRA Methodology, only data collected on or after June 28, 1991, and data for subsurface soil and subsurface sediment samples with a start depth less than or equal to 8 feet below ground surface (bgs) are used in the CRA. Subsurface soil and subsurface sediment data are limited to this depth because it is not anticipated that the WRW or burrowing animals will dig to deeper depths. A detailed description of data storage and processing methods is provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The CRA analytical data set for the WBEU is provided on a compact disc (CD) presented in Attachment 6. The CD includes the data used in the CRA as well as data not considered useable. Additional criteria for exclusion of data from use in the CRA are presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The sampling data used for the WBEU HHRA and ERA are as follows:

- Combined surface soil/surface sediment data (HHRA);
- Combined subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data (HHRA);
- Surface soil data (ERA); and
- Subsurface soil data (ERA).

The data for these media are briefly described below.

In addition, because ECOPCs were identified for soil in this EU, surface water data were used in the ERA as part of the overall intake of ECOPCs by ecological receptor. The surface water data used in the ERA are summarized in Table 8.5. Surface water and sediment are assessed for ecological receptors on an aquatic exposure unit (AEU) basis in Appendix A, Volume 15B of the RI/FS Report. An assessment of the surface water, groundwater-to-surface water, and volatilization pathways for human health are presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The combined surface soil/surface sediment data set for the WBEU consists of up to 347 samples that were analyzed for inorganics (160 samples), organics (107 samples), and radionuclides (347 samples) (Table 1.2). The data include sediment samples collected to depths down to 0.5 feet bgs. The sampling locations for surface soil and surface sediment are shown in Figure 1.6. All sample locations within the WBEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.3). Surface soil/surface sediment samples were collected in the WBEU for several months from July 1991 through October 1994 and then again for several months from February 1998 through January 2005. The samples collected in 2004 were located on a 30-acre grid, as described in CRA SAP Addendum #04-01 (DOE 2004). For the grid sampling, five individual samples were collected from each 30-acre cell, one from each quadrant and one in the center, as described in the addendum (DOE 2004). Most of the evenly spaced surface soil sampling locations in Figure 1.6 represent the 30-acre grid samples.

The data summary for detected analytes in surface soil/surface sediment for the WBEU is presented in Table 1.3. Detected analytes included representatives from the inorganics, organics, and radionuclides analyte groups. A summary of analytes that were not detected or were detected in less than 5 percent of the surface soil/surface sediment samples in the WBEU is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

The combined subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data set for the WBEU consists of up to 580 samples that were analyzed for organics (580 samples), inorganics (314 samples), and radionuclides (417 samples) (Table 1.2). The data include subsurface sediment samples with a starting depth less than or equal to 8 feet bgs and an ending depth below 0.5 feet. The sampling locations for subsurface soil and subsurface sediment are shown in Figure 1.7. All sample locations within the WBEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.4). Subsurface soil/subsurface sediment samples were collected in the WBEU for several months from August 1991 through May 1995 and in May 1997. Samples were again collected for several months from February 1998 through April 2000 and from January 2002 through March 2005.

The data summary for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WBEU is presented in Table 1.4. Detected analytes included representatives from the inorganics, organics, and

radionuclides analyte groups. A summary of analytes that were not detected, or were detected in less than 5 percent of the subsurface soil/subsurface sediment samples is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Surface Soil

Data meeting the CRA requirements are available for up to 335 surface soil samples collected in the WBEU that were analyzed for inorganics (151 samples), organics (98 samples), and radionuclides (335 samples) (Table 1.2). The surface soil sampling locations for the WBEU are shown in Figure 1.6. All sample locations within the WBEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.5). Surface soil samples were collected in the WBEU for several months from July 1991 through October 1994 and again for several months from February 1998 through January 2005. For the grid sampling, five individual surface soil samples were collected and composited from each 30-acre cell, one from each quadrant, and one in the center, as described in the CRA SAP Addendum #04-01 (DOE 2004).

The data summary for detected analytes in WBEU surface soil is presented in Table 1.5. Radionuclides, organics, and inorganics were detected in WBEU surface soil samples. A summary of analytes that were not detected, or were detected in less than 5 percent of the surface soil samples is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Subsurface Soil

The subsurface soil data set for the WBEU consists of up to 579 samples that were analyzed for organics (579 samples), inorganics (313 samples), and radionuclides (414 samples) (Table 1.2). Subsurface soil sampling locations are shown in Figure 1.7. All sample locations within the WBEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.6). Subsurface soil samples used in the CRA are defined in the CRA Methodology as soil samples with a starting depth less than or equal to 8 feet bgs and an ending depth below 0.5 feet. Subsurface soil samples were collected in the WBEU for several months from August 1991 through May 1995 and for several months from February 1998 through April 2000. Subsurface soil sampling was again performed for several months from January 2002 through March 2005.

The data summary for detected analytes in subsurface soil for the WBEU is presented in Table 1.6. Subsurface soil samples were analyzed for inorganics, organics, and radionuclides, and representatives from all three analyte groups were detected. A summary of analytes that were not detected, or were detected in less than 5 percent of the subsurface soil samples is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

1.2 Data Adequacy

A data adequacy assessment was performed to determine whether the available data set discussed in the previous section is adequate for risk assessment purposes. The data adequacy assessment rules are presented in the CRA Methodology, and a detailed data adequacy assessment for the data used in the CRA is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3 of the RI/FS Report. The adequacy of the data was assessed by

comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial and temporal distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. If the data do not meet the guidelines, other lines of evidence (e.g., information on potential historical sources of contamination, migration pathways, and the concentration levels in the media) are examined to determine if it is possible to make risk management decisions given the data limitations.

The findings from the data adequacy assessment applicable to all EUs are as follows:

- The radionuclide and inorganic surface soil data are adequate for the purposes of the CRA.
- For herbicides and pesticides, although the existing surface soil and sediment data may not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU, there is considerable site-wide data, and pesticides and herbicides are infrequently detected at low concentrations, generally below PRGs and ESLs. This line of evidence indicates that it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling for these analyte groups.
- For dioxins, although the existing surface soil and sediment data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU, sample locations were specifically targeted for dioxin analysis at historical IHSSs in and near the former Industrial Area where dioxins may have been released based on process knowledge. Some of the dioxin concentrations at the historical IHSSs exceed the PRG and/or ESL. Additional samples were collected in targeted locations that represented low-lying or depositional areas where dioxin contamination may have migrated via runoff from these specific IHSSs. Results indicated that dioxin concentrations are not above the minimum ESL in sediment and dioxins are not detected in surface water. Therefore, although the existing data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU/AEU, it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling. However, unlike pesticides and herbicides where there is considerably more site-wide data, there is greater uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because fewer samples were collected at the site for dioxins.
- Subsurface soil contamination is largely confined to historical IHSSs (that is, areas of known or suspected historical releases). These areas have been characterized to understand the nature and extent of potential releases. For historical IHSSs where subsurface soil samples were not collected for an analyte group, the presence of this type of subsurface contamination was not expected based on process knowledge. Therefore, the existing subsurface soil data are adequate for the purposes of the CRA.

The findings from the data adequacy report applicable to the WBEU are as follows:

- The number of surface soil and surface soil/surface sediment samples for VOCs, SVOCs, and PCBs meet the data adequacy guideline. Furthermore, the samples are well distributed throughout the EU, and therefore, meet the data adequacy guideline for spatial representativeness.

- No surface soil or sediment samples were collected for dioxins in the WBEU. Although this does not meet the minimal data adequacy guideline, as noted above, dioxins are not expected to have been released in the WBEU and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.
- The data adequacy guideline for number of surface water samples is met for radionuclides, metals, and VOCs, but only 4 samples for SVOCs and 2 samples for PCBs. However, SVOCs and PCBs were not detected in surface water in the WBEU. Although SVOCs and PCBs are detected in surface soil and surface sediment in the WBEU and elsewhere at RFETS, they are present at low concentrations in surface water sitewide when detected, and are often non-detected. Therefore, although the existing WBEU SVOC and PCB surface water data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines, available information on surface water concentrations in the WBEU and elsewhere at RFETS indicates that SVOCs and PCBs not likely to be detected in the EU surface water, and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.
- Surface water sampling locations are distributed along ephemeral streams in the western portion of the WBEU and along the South Interceptor Ditch. There is also a station on the ephemeral stream at the eastern boundary of the WBEU. Therefore, the sample locations meet the data adequacy guideline for spatial representativeness.
- Although current data exist for radionuclides and metals, there are no surface water data from 2001 to the present for any of the organic analyte groups. However, the pre-2001 data indicate that the organics are either less than the PRGs/ESLs or non-detected. Therefore, although the WBEU organic data do not meet the data adequacy guideline for temporal representativeness, the existing data indicate concentration trends for the constituents in these analyte groups are unlikely, and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.
- For analytes not detected or detected in less than 5 percent of the samples in surface soil, sediment, and subsurface soil, there are several analytes that have detection limits that exceed PRGs/ESLs. However, with the exception of di-n-butylphthalate in surface soil, these analytes contribute a low level of uncertainty to the overall risk estimates because either only a small fraction of the detection limits are greater than the PRGs/ESLs, the maximum detection limits are of the same order of magnitude as the PRGs/ESLs, or professional judgment indicates they are not likely to be ECOPCs in surface soil even if detection limits had been lower. Di-n-butylphthalate has potential to be an ECOPC in the WBEU surface soil based on professional judgment, and it would present a potential for adverse ecological effects if it was detected at its maximum detection limit. Consequently, there is some uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of the higher detection limits associated with di-n-butylphthalate, i.e., ecological risks may be underestimated because this analyte may have been included as an ECOPC had it

been detected more frequently using lower detection limits (see Attachment 1 for a more detailed discussion).

1.3 Data Quality Assessment

A data quality assessment (DQA) of the WBEU data was conducted to determine whether the data were of sufficient quality for risk assessment use. The DQA is presented in Attachment 2, and an evaluation of the entire RFETS data set is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. The quality of the laboratory results were evaluated for compliance with the CRA Methodology data quality objectives (DQOs) through an overall review of precision accuracy representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC) parameters. This review concluded that the data are of sufficient quality for use in this CRA and the CRA DQOs have been met.

2.0 SELECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN

The human health contaminant of concern (COC) screening process is described in Section 4.4 of the CRA Methodology and summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report (Section 2.2).

The human health COC selection process was conducted for surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WBEU. Results of the COC selection process are summarized below.

2.1 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Detected PCOCs in surface soil/surface sediment samples (Table 1.3) are screened in accordance with the CRA Methodology to identify the COCs.

2.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen

The major cations and anions that do not have toxicological factors are eliminated from assessments in surface soil/surface sediment in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

The essential nutrient screen for analytes detected in surface soil/surface sediment is presented in Table 2.1. The screen includes PCOCs that are essential for human health and do not have toxicity criteria available. Table 2.1 shows the maximum detected concentrations (MDCs) for essential nutrients, daily intake estimates based on the MDCs, and dietary reference intakes (DRIs). The DRIs are identified in the table as recommended daily allowances (RDAs), recommended daily intakes (RDIs), adequate intakes (AIs), and upper limit daily intakes (ULs). The estimated daily maximum intakes based on the nutrients' MDCs and a surface soil/surface sediment ingestion rate of 100 milligrams per day (mg/day) are less than the DRIs. Therefore, these PCOCs were not further evaluated as COCs for surface soil/surface sediment.

2.1.2 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goal Screen

Table 2.2 compares MDCs and upper confidence limits (UCLs) to the WRW PRGs for each PCOC. If the MDC and the UCL are greater than the PRG, the PCOC is retained for further screening; otherwise, it is not further evaluated. Arsenic, cesium-137, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 were retained as PCOCs.

PRGs were not available for several PCOCs in surface soil/surface sediment. Analytes without PRGs are listed in Table 2.2, and their effect on the conclusions of the risk assessment results is discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

2.1.3 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen

Arsenic was detected in more than 5 percent of surface soil/surface sediment samples and, therefore, was retained for further evaluation in the COC screen (Table 1.3). A detection frequency screen was not performed for cesium-137, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment because all reported values for radionuclides are considered detects.

2.1.4 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Background Analysis

Results of the background statistical comparison for arsenic, cesium-137, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 are presented in Table 2.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. Box plots for arsenic, cesium-137, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 (both WBEU and background) are provided in Attachment 3. Arsenic, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 were statistically greater than background at the 0.1 significance level, and are evaluated further in the professional judgment section.

2.1.5 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation

Based on the weight of available evidence evaluated by professional judgment, PCOCs will either be included for further evaluation as COCs or excluded as COCs. The professional judgment evaluation takes into account process knowledge, spatial trends, and pattern recognition. As discussed in Section 1.2 and Attachment 2, the sample results are adequate for use in the professional judgment because they are of sufficient quality for use in the CRA.

Based on the weight of evidence described in Attachment 3, radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment in the WBEU is not considered a COC because the weight of evidence supports the conclusion that radium-228 concentrations in surface soil/surface sediment in the WBEU are not a result of RFETS activities, but rather are representative of naturally occurring concentrations.

Arsenic and plutonium-239/240 are considered COCs in surface soil/surface sediment and are further evaluated in Sections 3.0 through 5.0.

2.2 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Detected PCOCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment samples (Table 1.4) are screened in accordance with the CRA Methodology to identify COCs.

2.2.1 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen

The major cations and anions that do not have toxicological factors are eliminated from assessments in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in accordance with the CRA Methodology. Sulfide was the only cation/anion detected in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment. The effect of eliminating sulfide as a PCOC on the conclusions of the risk assessment is discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Essential nutrients without toxicity criteria that were detected in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WBEU are compared to DRIs in Table 2.4. The estimated daily maximum intakes for these PCOCs, based on the nutrients' MDCs and a subsurface soil/subsurface sediment ingestion rate of 100 milligrams per day (mg/day), are less than the DRIs. Therefore, these PCOCs were not further evaluated as COCs for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment.

2.2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goal Screen

The PRG screen for detected analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment is presented in Table 2.5. Radium-228 was the only PCOC with both an MDC and a UCL that exceeded the PRG. Therefore, radium-228 is retained for further evaluation as a PCOC.

PRGs are not available for several PCOCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment. Analytes without PRGs are listed in Table 2.5, and their effect on the conclusions of the risk assessment is discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

2.2.3 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen

The detection frequency screen is not performed for radium-228 in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment because all reported values for radionuclides are considered detects.

2.2.4 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Background Analysis

Results of the background statistical comparison for radium-228 is presented in Table 2.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. Box plots for radium-228 (both WBEU and background) are provided in Attachment 3. Radium-228 concentrations were not statistically greater than background at the 0.1 significance level; therefore, it is not evaluated further.

2.2.5 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation

The professional judgment step was not performed for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment because no PCOCs were retained following the background analysis.

2.3 Contaminant of Concern Selection Summary

A summary of the results of the COC screening process is presented in Table 2.6. In surface soil/surface sediment, arsenic and plutonium-239/240 were selected as COCs in the WBEU and are further evaluated quantitatively. No analytes were selected as COCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WBEU.

3.0 HUMAN HEALTH EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The site conceptual model (SCM), presented in Figure 2.1 of the CRA Methodology and is discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report, provides an overview of potential human exposures at RFETS for reasonably anticipated land use. Two types of receptors, the WRW and WRV were selected for quantitative evaluation based on the SCM. Exposure point concentrations (EPCs) were calculated for the COCs identified, and chemical intakes were estimated using the EPCs for the WRW and WRV receptors.

Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs were calculated for the two COCs, arsenic and plutonium-239/240, in surface soil/surface sediment for the WBEU. Tier 1 EPCs are based on the upper confidence limits of the arithmetic mean concentration for the EU data set and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated using a spatially weighted averaging approach. The methodology for these calculations is provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Figure 3.1 shows the 30-acre grid used to calculate the Tier 2 EPCs. Table 3.1 presents the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs for the WBEU.

Chemical intakes for WRW and WRV exposure pathways were quantified for arsenic and plutonium-239/240 using the exposure factors listed in Tables 3.2 through 3.5. Additional information on the estimation of chemical intake is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report and in the CRA Methodology.

4.0 HUMAN HEALTH TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Toxicity criteria are used in the risk calculations in Section 5.0. Tables 4.1 through 4.4 present the toxicity criteria (cancer slope factors [CSFs], reference doses [RfDs], dermal absorption factors, and dose conversion factors) for COCs at the WBEU. Toxicity criteria are presented for the oral, inhalation, and external exposure pathways. The dermal exposure pathway is not evaluated for inorganic chemicals and radionuclides (DOE 2004). Additional information on the human health toxicity assessment is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report and in the CRA Methodology.

5.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Information from the exposure assessment and the toxicity assessment is integrated in this section to characterize risk and radiation dose to the WRW and WRV receptors. Quantitative risks for cancer and noncancer effects were estimated using the toxicity factors presented in the Toxicity Assessment (Section 4.0) and pathway-specific intakes

defined in the Exposure Assessment (Section 3.0). Details of the risk characterization methods are provided in the CRA Methodology and summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

5.1 Wildlife Refuge Worker

This section presents the risk characterization for exposure to COCs at the WBEU. The WRW receptor was evaluated for exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment. The risk estimates for exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 are summarized in Tables 5.1 and 5.2, respectively, while Attachment 4 contains the risk calculation tables.

5.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The WRW is evaluated for exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment by ingestion, inhalation, and external exposure (for radiological COCs only). The estimated excess lifetime cancer risks and noncancer hazards for Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated and summarized in Tables 5.1 and 5.5. The estimated radiation cancer risks and doses for Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated and summarized in Tables 5.2 and 5.6.

Risk Characterization Results Based on Tier 1 Exposure Point Concentrations

Chemical Cancer Risks

The total chemical cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is 2E-06 (Table 5.1). The primary risk driver is arsenic, which comprises 100 percent of the total chemical cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

The relationship of the arsenic risk in the WBEU to that for background soil concentrations is presented in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Chemical Noncancer Hazards

The noncancer hazard index (HI) for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 1 EPC is 0.02 (Table 5.1). Arsenic is the sole contributor to the HI and the hazard is entirely from the ingestion exposure route.

Radionuclide Cancer Risks

The total radionuclide cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is 2E-06 (Table 5.2). The primary risk driver is plutonium-239/240, which comprises 100 percent of the total radionuclide cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the inhalation exposure route.

Radiation Dose

The total radiation dose estimate for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is 3.4E-01 mrem (Table 5.2). Plutonium-239/240

is the sole contributor to the dose. The dose is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

Uncertainties associated with the dose estimate for plutonium-239/240 are further discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Risk Characterization Results Based on Tier 2 Exposure Point Concentrations

Chemical Cancer Risks

The total chemical cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is $2\text{E}-06$ (Table 5.1). The primary risk driver is arsenic, which comprises 100 percent of the total chemical cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

The relationship of the arsenic risk in the WBEU to that for background soil concentrations is presented in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Chemical Noncancer Hazards

The noncancer HI for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 2 EPC is 0.01 (Table 5.1). Arsenic is the sole contributor to the HI, and the hazard is entirely from the ingestion exposure route.

Radionuclide Cancer Risks

The total radionuclide cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRW, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is $9\text{E}-07$ (Table 5.2). The primary risk driver is plutonium-239/240, which comprises 100 percent of the total radionuclide cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the inhalation exposure route.

Radiation Dose

The total radiation dose estimate for potential exposure by the WRW to surface soil/surface sediment is $2.2\text{E}-01$ mrem, based on the Tier 2 EPC (Table 5.2). Plutonium-239/240 is the sole contributor to the dose, which comes predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

Uncertainties associated with the dose estimate for plutonium-239/240 are further discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

5.1.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

No COCs were identified in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment. Therefore, it is not necessary to perform a risk characterization for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WBEU.

5.1.3 Wildlife Refuge Worker Total Risk and Hazards

Risk estimates are summed across media to develop an estimate for the total risk to a receptor. This approach is followed only if the COCs in different media exhibit

comparable health effects. For the WBEU, arsenic and plutonium-239/240 were selected as COCs for surface soil/surface sediment only. Total risk and hazards are summarized in Tables 5.5 and 5.6. The surface soil/surface sediment risk estimates for the WRW results in an estimated total chemical cancer risk of $2\text{E-}06$ for both Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs and a total radionuclide cancer risk of $2\text{E-}06$, based on a Tier 1 EPC, and $9\text{E-}07$, based on a Tier 2 EPC. The non-cancer HI for the WRW is estimated to be 0.02, based on a Tier 1 EPC, and 0.01, based on a Tier 2 EPC. Because arsenic and plutonium-239/240 were selected as COCs in only one medium, cumulative risks from exposure to multimedia are not calculated for the WBEU.

5.2 Wildlife Refuge Visitor

This section presents the results of the risk characterization for potential exposure of the WRV receptor to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment at the WBEU. Exposure to subsurface soil/subsurface sediment is not evaluated for the WRV. The risk estimates for exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 are summarized in Tables 5.3 and 5.4, respectively, while Attachment 4 contains the risk calculation tables.

5.2.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The WRV is evaluated for exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment by ingestion, inhalation, and external exposure (for radiological COCs only). The estimated excess lifetime cancer risks and noncancer hazards for Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated and summarized in Tables 5.3 and 5.5. The estimated radiation cancer risks and doses for Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated and summarized in Tables 5.4 and 5.6.

Risk Characterization Results Based on Tier 1 Exposure Point Concentrations

Chemical Cancer Risks

The total chemical cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is $2\text{E-}06$ (Table 5.3). The primary risk driver is arsenic, which comprises 100 percent of the total chemical cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

The relationship of the arsenic risk in the WBEU to that for background soil concentrations is presented in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Chemical Noncancer Hazards

The noncancer HI for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is 0.01 (Table 5.3). Arsenic is the sole contributor to the HI and the hazard is entirely from the ingestion exposure route.

Radionuclide Cancer Risks

The total radionuclide cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is $1\text{E-}06$ (Table 5.4). The primary risk driver is

plutonium-239/240, which comprises 100 percent of the total radionuclide cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

Radiation Dose

The total radiation dose estimate for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 1 EPC, is 7.2E-02 mrem for an adult and 2.2E-01 mrem for a child (Table 5.4). Plutonium-239/240 is the sole contributor to the dose. The dose is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

Uncertainties associated with the dose estimate for plutonium-239/240 are further discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Risk Characterization Results Based on Tier 2 Exposure Point Concentrations

Chemical Cancer Risks

The total chemical cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is 1E-06 (Table 5.3). The primary risk driver is arsenic, which comprises 100 percent of the total chemical cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

The relationship of the arsenic risk in the WBEU to that for background soil concentrations is presented in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

Chemical Noncancer Hazards

The noncancer HI for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is 0.008 (Table 5.3). Arsenic is the sole contributor to the HI and the hazard is entirely from the ingestion exposure route.

Radionuclide Cancer Risks

The total radionuclide cancer risk for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is 7E-07 (Table 5.4). The primary risk driver is plutonium-239/240, which comprises 100 percent of the total radionuclide cancer risk. The risk is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route; however, the inhalation exposure route also has a significant contribution.

Radiation Dose

The total radiation dose estimate for potential exposure to surface soil/surface sediment by the WRV, based on the Tier 2 EPC, is 4.6E-02 mrem for an adult and 1.4E-01 mrem for a child (Table 5.4). Plutonium-239/240 is the sole contributor to the dose. The dose is predominantly from the ingestion exposure route.

Uncertainties associated with the dose estimate for plutonium-239/240 are further discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

5.3 Summary

Risks to the WRW and WRV were evaluated for potential exposure to arsenic and plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment at the WBEU. The chemical cancer risks and noncancer hazards are summarized in Table 5.5, and the radionuclide cancer risks are summarized in Table 5.6.

The results of the Tier 1 and Tier 2 risk characterizations indicate that estimated chemical and radionuclide risks for the WRW and WRV are at the low end or are below the target risk range for COCs exhibiting carcinogenic effects (i.e., 1×10^{-6} to 1×10^{-4}) (Tables 5.5 and 5.6). The Tier 1 and Tier 2 total HI estimates for arsenic are well below 1, indicating that no significant noncarcinogenic health effects are expected for the WRW or the WRV in the WBEU (Table 5.5).

An evaluation was performed of the radiation dose associated with exposure to plutonium-239/240 in WBEU surface soil/surface sediment. The results of the Tier 1 and Tier 2 dose assessments indicate that estimated doses are less than 1 mrem (Tables 5.2 and 5.4), which is well below the radiation dose limit of 25 mrem.

6.0 UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

There are various types of uncertainties associated with steps of an HHRA. General uncertainties common to the EUs are discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Uncertainties specific to the EU are described below.

6.1 Uncertainties Associated with the Data

Data adequacy for this CRA is evaluated and discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Although there are some uncertainties associated with the sampling and analyses conducted for surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment at the WBEU, data are considered adequate for the characterization of risk at the EU. The environmental samples for the WBEU were collected from 1991 through 2005. The CRA sampling and analysis requirements for the BZ (DOE 2004, 2005a) specify the minimum sampling density requirement for surface soil/surface sediment is one five-sample composite for every 30-acre grid cell. For most of the WBEU, this sampling density is exceeded because there are up to 324 surface soil/surface sediment samples for the entire 715-acre EU.

Another source of uncertainty in the data is the relationship of detection limits to the PRGs for analytes eliminated as COCs because they were either not detected or had a low detection frequency (i.e., less than 5 percent). The detection limits were appropriate for the analytical methods used, as examined in detail in Attachment 1.

6.2 Uncertainties Associated with Screening Values

The COC screening analyses used RFETS-specific PRGs based on a WRW scenario. The assumptions used in the development of these values were conservative. For example, it was assumed that a future WRW will consume 100 milligrams (mg) of surface soil/surface sediment for 230 days per year for a period of 18.7 years. In addition, a WRW is assumed to be dermally exposed and to inhale surface soil and surface sediment particles in the air. These assumptions are likely to overestimate actual exposures to surface soil/surface sediment for WRWs in the WBEU because a WRW will not spend 100 percent of his or her time in this area. Exposure to subsurface soil and subsurface sediment is assumed to occur 20 days per year. The WRW PRGs for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment also are expected to conservatively estimate potential exposures because it is unlikely a WRW will excavate extensively in the WBEU.

6.2.1 Uncertainties Associated with Potential Contaminants of Concern without Preliminary Remediation Goals

PCOCs for the WBEU for which PRGs are not available are listed in Table 6.1.

Uncertainties associated with the lack of PRGs for analytes listed in Table 6.1 are considered small. The listed cations/anions and inorganics are not usually included in HHRA because they are not expected to result in significant human health impacts. Many of the listed organics have a low detection frequency and, therefore, are not expected to affect the results of the HHRA. Radionuclide PRGs are available for all detected individual radionuclides. Therefore, the lack of PRGs for the gross alpha and gross beta activities is not expected to affect the results of the HHRA.

6.3 Uncertainties Associated with Eliminating Potential Contaminants of Concern Based on Professional Judgment

Radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment was eliminated as a COC based on professional judgment. There is no identified source or pattern of release in the WBEU, and the slightly elevated median value of radium-228 in the WBEU is most likely due to natural variation. The weight of evidence presented in Attachment 3, Section 4.0 supports the conclusion that concentrations of radium-228 are naturally occurring and not due to site activities. Uncertainty associated with the elimination of this chemical as a COC is low.

6.4 Uncertainties Associated with Calculation of Risk

The Tier 1 UCL for the WBEU surface soil/surface sediment arsenic data is 5.50 mg/kg, and the excess lifetime cancer risks are estimated to be 2.1E-06 for the WRW (Table 5.1) and 1.92E-06 for the WRV (Table 5.3). The background UCL for surface soil/surface sediment arsenic data is 4.03 mg/kg (Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report), which results in a background excess lifetime cancer risk of 1.5E-06. Risks associated with typical arsenic background levels in soils are equal to approximately 70 to 80 percent of the WBEU risk estimates. Therefore, potential risks from arsenic associated with site-related activities in the WBEU may be overestimated.

6.5 Uncertainties Associated with Calculation of Radiation Dose from Plutonium-239/240 in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Radiation dose may be over-estimated or under-estimated based on the radiation dose assessment methodology. Uncertainties associated with the soil/sediment concentrations, exposure scenarios, exposure pathways, exposure factors, and dose conversion factors exist. All factors are conservatively estimated so that radiation dose would tend toward being over-estimated.

6.6 Uncertainties Evaluation Summary

Evaluation of the uncertainties associated with the data and the COC screening processes indicates there is reasonable confidence in the conclusions of the WBEU risk characterization.

7.0 IDENTIFICATION OF ECOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN

The ECOPC identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization for each EU by focusing the assessment on ECOIs that are present in the WBEU. ECOIs are defined as any chemical detected in the WBEU and are assessed for surface soils and subsurface soils. ECOIs for sediments and surface water are assessed in Appendix A, Volume 15B of the RI/FS Report. The ECOPC process is described in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a) and additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. A detailed discussion of the ecological SCM, including the receptors of concern, exposure pathways, and endpoints used in the ERA for the WBEU, is also provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The SCM presents the pathways of potential exposure from documented historical source areas (IHSSs and PACs) to the receptors of concern. The most significant exposure pathways for ecological receptors at the WBEU are the ingestion of plant, invertebrate, or animal tissue that could have accumulated ECOIs from the source areas through direct uptake or dietary routes, as well as the direct ingestion of potentially contaminated media. For terrestrial plants and invertebrates, the most significant exposure pathway is direct contact with potentially contaminated soils.

The receptors of concern that were selected for assessment are listed in Table 7.1 and include representative birds and mammals in addition to the general plant and terrestrial invertebrate communities. The receptors were selected based on several criteria, including their potential to be found in the various habitats present within the WBEU, their potential to have contact with ECOIs, and the amount of life history and behavioral information available.

The ECOPC identification process consists of two separate evaluations, one for the PMJM receptor and one for non-PMJM receptors. The ECOPC identification process for the PMJM is conducted separately from non-PMJM receptors because the PMJM is a federally listed threatened species under the Endangered Species Act (63 FR 26517). The

assessment of risk to the PMJM is addressed in the adjacent UWNEU and LWOEU because the patches for PMJM within the WBEU are a small subset of the larger PMJM patches in these two adjacent EUs (Figure 1.5).

7.1 Data Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment

The following WBEU data are used in the CRA:

- A total of 335 surface soil samples were collected in the WBEU and analyzed for inorganics (151 samples) and organics (98 samples) and radionuclides (335 samples) (Table 1.2).
- A total of 579 subsurface soil samples were collected and analyzed for inorganics (313 samples) and organics (579 samples) and radionuclides (414 samples) (Table 1.2).

A data summary is provided in Table 1.5 for surface soil and Table 1.6 for subsurface soil.

Sediment and surface water data for the WBEU were also collected (Section 1.1.4) and are evaluated for the ERA in Appendix A, Volume 15B of the RI/FS Report. As discussed in Section 8.0, surface water EPCs are used in the risk model to estimate exposure via the surface water ingestion pathway. One hundred and thirty-six distinct surface water samples were collected in the WBEU and analyzed for inorganics (38 samples), organics (16 samples), and radionuclides (136 samples).

7.2 Identification of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

ECOPCs for surface soil were identified for non-PMJM receptors in accordance with the sequence presented in the CRA Methodology.

7.2.1 Comparison with No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels

In the first step of the ECOPC identification process, the MDCs of ECOIs in surface soil were compared to receptor-specific no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) ESLs. NOAEL ESLs for surface soil were developed in the CRA Methodology for three receptor groups: terrestrial vertebrates, terrestrial invertebrates, and terrestrial plants.

Non-PMJM Receptors

The NOAEL ESLs for non-PMJM receptors are compared to MDCs in surface soil in Table 7.1. The results of the NOAEL ESL screening analyses for all receptor types are summarized in Table 7.2. Analytes with a “Yes” in any of the “Exceedance” columns in Table 7.2 are evaluated further.

NOAEL ESLs were not available for several ECOI/receptor pairs (Tables 7.1 and 7.2). These ECOI/receptor pairs are discussed as ECOIs with uncertain toxicity (UT) in Section 10.0 along with the potential impacts to the risk assessment.

PMJM Receptors

No screening was conducted for PMJM receptors in the WBEU.

7.2.2 Surface Soil Frequency of Detection Evaluation

The ECOPC identification process for non-PMJM receptors involves an evaluation of detection frequency for each ECOI retained after the NOAEL screening step. If the detection frequency is less than 5 percent, then population-level risks are considered highly unlikely and the ECOI is not further evaluated. Di-n-butylphthalate was the only ECOI detected in surface soil at the WBEU that was retained after the NOAEL ESL screening step and which had a detection frequency less than 5 percent.

Di-n-butylphthalate was detected in one of 85 surface soil samples in the WBEU. Figure 7.1 shows the sampling locations and detections. However, because 100 percent of the detection limits for this compound exceed the lowest ESL, this contributes some uncertainty to the overall risk estimates because professional judgment indicates it may be present in WBEU surface soil i.e., ecological risks may be underestimated because this analyte may have been included as an ECOPC had it been detected more frequently using lower detection limits (see Attachment 1 for a more detailed discussion).

7.2.3 Surface Soil Background Comparisons

ECOIs retained after the NOAEL ESL screening and the detection frequency evaluation were then compared to site-specific background concentrations where available. The background comparison is presented in Table 7.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. The statistical methods used for the background comparison are summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Non-PMJM Receptors

The results of the background comparisons for the non-PMJM receptors are presented in Table 7.3. The analytes listed as being retained as ECOIs in Table 7.3 are evaluated further using upper-bound EPCs in the following section.

PMJM Receptors

No screening was conducted for PMJM receptors in the WBEU.

7.2.4 Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold Ecological Screening Levels

The ECOIs retained after completion of all previous evaluations for non-PMJM receptors are then compared to threshold ESLs (tESLs) using EPCs specific to small and large

home-range receptors. The calculation of EPCs is described in Attachment 3 and Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Statistical concentrations for each ECOI retained for the tESL screen are presented in Table 7.4. The EPC for small home-range receptors is the 95 percent UCL of the 90th percentile (upper tolerance limit [UTL]), or the MDC in the event that the UTL is greater than the MDC. The EPC for large home-range receptors is the UCL of the mean, or the MDC in the event that the UCL is greater than the MDC.

Small home-range receptors include terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, mourning dove, American kestrel, deer mouse, and black-tailed prairie dog. These receptors are evaluated by comparing the small home-range EPC (UTL) for each ECOI to the limiting (or lowest) small home-range receptor tESL (if available). In the event that tESLs are not available, the limiting NOAEL ESL is used in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

Large home-range receptors, such as coyote and mule deer, are evaluated by comparing the large home-range EPC (UCL) for each ECOI to the limiting large home-range receptor tESL (if available). In the event that tESLs are not available, the limiting NOAEL ESL is used in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

The upper-bound EPC comparison to limiting tESLs for small and large home-range receptors is presented in Table 7.5. Analytes that exceed the limiting tESLs are further evaluated by comparing them to the receptor-specific tESLs (if available) to identify receptors of potential concern. Analytes exceeding the limiting tESLs for small home-range receptors are compared to receptor-specific tESLs in Table 7.6, and analytes exceeding limiting tESLs for large home-range receptors are compared to receptor-specific tESLs in Table 7.7.

Chemicals that exceed any tESLs (if available) are assessed in the professional judgment evaluation. Any analyte/receptor pairs that are retained through professional judgment are identified as ECOPCs and are carried forward in the risk assessment.

7.2.5 Surface Soil Professional Judgment Evaluation

Non-PMJM Receptors

Based on the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment described in Attachment 3, aluminum, barium, boron, lithium, and molybdenum in surface soil at the WBEU were not considered ECOPCs for non-PMJM receptors and, therefore, are not further evaluated quantitatively.

Chromium, manganese, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, endrin, and total PCBs were identified as ECOPCs and retained for further evaluation in the risk characterization.

PMJM Receptors

No screening was conducted for PMJM receptors in the WBEU.

7.2.6 Summary of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

The ECOPC identification process for surface soil is summarized below.

Non-PMJM Receptors

Most inorganic, organic, and radionuclide surface soil ECOIs for non-PMJM receptors in the WBEU were eliminated from further consideration in the ECOPC identification process based on one of the following: 1) the MDC of the ECOI was less than the lowest ESL; 2) no ESLs were available (these ECOIs are discussed in Section 10.0); 3) the concentration of the ECOI in WBEU surface soils was not statistically greater than background surface soils; 4) the upper-bound EPC did not exceed the limiting tESL; or 5) the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment evaluation indicated that the ECOI was not a site-related contaminant of potential concern. Chemicals that were retained are identified as ECOPCs and are presented in Table 7.8.

A summary of the ECOPC screening process for non-PMJM receptors is presented in Table 7.8. Receptors of potential concern for each ECOPC are also presented. The ECOPC/receptor pairs are evaluated further in Section 8.0 (Ecological Exposure Assessment), Section 9.0 (Ecological Toxicity Assessment), and Section 10.0 (Ecological Risk Characterization).

PMJM Receptors

An ECOPC identification process was not performed for PMJM in the WBEU because PMJM habitat within the WBEU was evaluated as a part of either UWNEU or LWOEU.

7.3 Identification of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

Subsurface soil sampling locations for soil collected at a starting depth of 0.5 to 8 feet bgs in the WBEU are identified in Figure 1.7. A data summary is presented in Table 1.6 for subsurface soil less than 8 feet deep.

7.3.1 Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels

The CRA Methodology indicates subsurface soil is evaluated for those ECOIs that have greater concentrations in subsurface soil than in surface soil. As a conservative screening step, subsurface soil is evaluated for all EUs regardless of the presence/absence of a change in concentrations from surface soil and subsurface soil. The MDCs of ECOIs in subsurface soil were compared to NOAEL ESLs for burrowing receptors (Table 7.9). ECOIs with MDCs greater than the NOAEL ESL for the prairie dog are further evaluated in the ECOPC identification process.

NOAEL ESLs are not available for some analytes, and these are identified as “N/A” in Table 7.9. These constituents are considered ECOIs with UT and are discussed in the uncertainty analysis (Section 10.0).

7.3.2 Subsurface Soil Detection Frequency Evaluation

The ECOPC identification process for burrowing receptors involves an evaluation of detection frequency for each ECOI retained after the NOAEL ESL screening step. If the detection frequency is less than 5 percent, population-level risks are considered highly unlikely and the ECOI is not further evaluated. The detection frequencies for chemicals in subsurface soil are presented in Table 1.6. None of the chemicals in subsurface soil at the WBEU that were retained after the NOAEL ESL screening step had a detection frequency of less than 5 percent. Therefore, no ECOIs were eliminated from further evaluation based on low detection frequencies for subsurface soil in the WBEU.

7.3.3 Subsurface Soil Background Comparison

The ECOIs retained after the ESL screening and detection frequency evaluation were compared to site-specific background concentrations where available. The background comparisons are presented in Table 7.10 and discussed in Attachment 3. The statistical methods used for the background comparison are summarized in Attachment 3.

Analyses were conducted to assess whether ECOPC concentrations in WBEU subsurface soil are statistically greater than those in sitewide background surface soil at the 0.1 level of significance. The results of the statistical comparisons of the WBEU data to background data indicate that site concentrations of antimony in WBEU subsurface soil are statistically greater than background concentrations. Antimony is evaluated further using upper-bound EPCs in the following section.

7.3.4 Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold Ecological Screening Levels

ECOIs retained after all previous evaluations for burrowing receptors are compared to tESLs using EPCs specific to small home-range receptors. The calculation of EPCs is described in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a).

Because only antimony was retained following the background analysis step, statistical concentrations for antimony are presented in Table 7.11. The EPC comparison to tESLs for burrowing receptors is presented in Table 7.12. The subsurface soil UTL for antimony is lower than the tESL for the prairie dog receptor; therefore, antimony was not evaluated further.

7.3.5 Subsurface Soil Professional Judgment

ECOIs with subsurface soil concentrations that exceed NOAEL ESLs, which have been detected in more than 5 percent of samples, that have concentrations statistically higher than background data, and which exceed tESLs are subject to a professional judgment evaluation. However, no ECOIs had subsurface soil concentrations that exceeded tESLs; therefore, no weight-of-evidence professional judgment evaluation was needed for subsurface soil in the WBEU.

7.3.6 Summary of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

All subsurface soil ECOIs for burrowing receptors in the WBEU were eliminated from further consideration in the ECOPC identification process based on one of the following: 1) the MDC of the ECOI was less than NOAEL ESL for the burrowing receptor; 2) no ESLs were available (these ECOIs are discussed in Section 10.0); 3) the concentration of the ECOI in WBEU subsurface soils was not statistically greater than those in background subsurface soils; or 4) the upper-bound EPC was less than the tESL. The results of the subsurface soil ECOPC identification process for burrowing receptors are summarized in Table 7.13.

7.4 Summary of Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

ECOIs in surface and subsurface soil in the WBEU were evaluated in the ECOPC identification process for non-PMJM receptors and burrowing receptors. Chromium, manganese, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, endrin, and total PCBs were identified as ECOPCs for selected non-PMJM receptors (Table 7.8). No chemicals were identified as ECOPCs for the burrowing receptor (Table 7.13). No other ECOIs were retained past the professional judgment step of the ECOPC identification process for any other receptor group (non-PMJM receptors or burrowing receptors).

8.0 ECOLOGICAL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The ECOPC identification process defined the steps necessary to identify those chemicals that could not reliably be removed from further consideration in the ERA process. The list of ECOPC/receptor pairs of potential concern (Table 8.1) represents those media, chemicals, and receptors in the WBEU that require further assessment. The characterization of risk defines a range of potential exposures to site receptors from the ECOPCs and a parallel evaluation of the potential toxicity of each of the ECOPCs as well as the uncertainties associated with the risk characterization. This section provides the estimation of potential exposure to surface soil ECOPCs for the receptors identified in Section 7.0 and Table 8.1. Exposure to ECOPCs via the ingestion of surface water is also considered a potentially significant exposure route as presented in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a). Details of the two exposure models, concentration-based exposure and dosage-based exposure, are presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

8.1 Exposure Point Concentrations

Surface soil EPCs for all non-PMJM receptors were calculated using both Tier 1 and Tier 2 methods as described in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a). Tier1 EPCs are based on the upper confidence limits of the arithmetic mean concentration for the EU data set, and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated using a spatially-weighted averaging approach. The 30-acre grid used for the Tier 2 calculations is shown in Figure 8.1. The Tier 1 and Tier 2 UTLs and UCLs are presented in Table 8.2. The methodology for the calculation of Tier 2 statistics is provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The surface water EPCs were calculated for ECOIs that were identified as soil ECOPCs using the same statistical basis as determined for the soil ECOPCs. For example, if the soil EPC statistic was the UCL, then the UCL concentration in surface water (total values only) was calculated as described for soils and selected as the EPC. Surface water EPCs for all ECOPCs are presented in Table 8.3. All surface water data are provided on CD in Attachment 6.

8.2 Receptor-Specific Exposure Parameters

Receptor-specific exposure factors are needed to estimate exposure to ECOPCs for each representative species. These include body weight; food, water, and media ingestion rates; and diet composition and respective proportion of each dietary component. Daily rates for intake of forage, prey, water, and incidental ingestion of soils were developed in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a) and are presented in Table 8.4 for the receptors of potential concern carried forward in the ERA for the WBEU.

8.3 Bioaccumulation Factors

The measurement or estimation of concentrations of ECOPCs in wildlife food is necessary to evaluate how much of a receptor's exposure is via food versus direct uptake of contaminated media. Conservative bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) were identified in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a). These BAFs are either simple ratios between chemical concentrations in biota and soil or are based on quantitative relationships such as linear, logarithmic, or exponential equations. The values reported in the CRA Methodology are used as the BAFs for purposes of risk estimation.

8.4 Intake and Exposure Estimates

Intake and exposure estimates were completed for each ECOPC/receptor pair identified in Table 8.1. The estimates use the default exposure parameters and BAFs presented in Appendix B of the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a) and described in the previous subsection. These intake calculations represent conservative estimates of food tissue concentrations calculated from the range of upper-bound EPCs including the Tier 1 and Tier 2 UTLs and UCLs.

Non-PMJM Receptors

The intake and exposure estimates for ECOPC/non-PMJM receptor pairs are presented in Attachment 4. A summary of the exposure estimates is presented in Table 8.5.

- Chromium – Default exposure estimates for American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore);
- Manganese – Default exposure estimates for the deer mouse (herbivore);
- Nickel – Default exposure estimates for mourning dove (insectivore), deer mouse (herbivore and insectivore), and coyote (generalist and insectivore);

- Tin – Default exposure estimates for American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore);
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate – Default exposure estimates for the mourning dove (insectivore);
- Endrin – Default exposure estimates for the American kestrel and mourning dove (insectivore); and
- Total PCBs – Default exposure estimates for the American kestrel and mourning dove (insectivore).
- Alternative exposure estimates for the mourning dove (insectivore) and deer mouse (insectivore) are provided for chromium and nickel, respectively.

9.0 ECOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Exposure to wildlife receptors was estimated for representative species of functional groups based on taxonomy and feeding behavior in Section 8.0 in the form of a daily rate of intake for each ECOPC/receptor pair. To estimate risk, soil concentrations (plants and invertebrate exposure) and calculated intakes (birds and mammals) must then be compared to the toxicological properties of each ECOPC. The laboratory-based toxicity benchmarks are termed toxicity reference values (TRVs) and are of several basic types. The NOAEL and no observed effect concentration (NOEC) TRVs are intake rates or soil concentrations below which no ecologically significant effects are expected. The NOAEL and NOEC TRVs were used to calculate the NOAEL ESLs employed in screening steps of the ECOPC identification process to eliminate chemicals that have no potential to cause risk to the representative receptors. The lowest observed adverse effects level (LOAEL) TRV is a concentration above which the potential for some ecologically significant adverse effect could be elevated. The threshold TRVs represent the hypothetical dose at which the response for a group of exposed organisms may first begin to be significantly greater than the response for unexposed receptors and is calculated as the geometric mean of the NOAEL and LOAEL. Threshold TRVs were calculated based on specific data quality rules for use in the ECOPC identification process for a small subset of ECOIs in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a).

TRVs for ECOPCs identified for WBEU were obtained from the CRA Methodology. The pertinent TRVs for the WBEU are presented for terrestrial plants and invertebrates in Table 9.1 and for birds and mammals in Table 9.2.

10.0 ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Risk characterization includes risk estimation and risk description. Details of these components are described in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a) and Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Predicted risks should be viewed in terms of the potential for the assumptions used in the risk characterization to occur in nature, the uncertainties

associated with the assumptions, and in the potential for effects on the population of receptors that could inhabit the WBEU.

Potential risks to terrestrial plants, invertebrates, birds, and mammals are evaluated using a hazard quotient (HQ) approach. An HQ is the ratio of the estimated exposure of a receptor to a TRV that is associated with a known level of toxicity, either a no effect level (NOAEL or NOEC) or an effect level (LOAEL or lowest effects concentration [LOEC]):

$$\text{HQ} = \text{Exposure} / \text{TRV}$$

As described in Section 8.0, the units used for exposure and TRV depend upon the type of receptor evaluated. For plants and invertebrates, exposures and TRVs are expressed as concentrations (mg/kg soil). For birds and mammals, exposures and TRVs are expressed as ingested doses (mg/kg BW/day).

In general, if the NOAEL-based HQ is less than 1, then no adverse effects are predicted. If the LOAEL-based HQ is less than 1 but the NOAEL-based HQ is above 1, then some adverse effects are possible, although it is expected that the magnitude and frequency of the effects will usually be low (assuming the magnitude and severity of the response at the LOAEL are not large and the endpoint of the LOAEL accurately reflects the assessment endpoints for that receptor). If the LOAEL-based HQ is greater than or equal to 1, the risk of an adverse effect is of potential concern, with the probability and/or severity of effect tending to increase as the value of the HQ increases.

When interpreting HQ results for non-PMJM ecological receptors, it is important to remember that the assessment endpoint to non-PMJM receptors is based on the sustainability of exposed populations, and risks to some individuals in a population may be acceptable if the population is expected to remain healthy and stable. For threatened and endangered species, such as the PMJM, the interpretation of HQ results is based on potential risks to individuals rather than populations.

HQs were calculated for each ECOPC/receptor pair based on the exposures estimated and TRVs presented in the preceding sections. The NOAEL and NOEC TRVs along with default screening-level exposure assumptions are first used to calculate HQs. However, these no effects HQs are typically considered as screening level results and do not necessarily represent realistic risks for the site. EPA risk assessment guidance (EPA 1997) recommends a tiered approach to evaluation, and following the first tier of evaluation “the risk assessor should review the assumptions used (e.g., 100 percent bioavailability) against values reported in the literature (e.g., only up to 60 percent for a particular contaminant), and consider how the HQs would change if more realistic conservative assumptions were used instead.” Accordingly, LOAEL and threshold TRVs are also used in this evaluation to calculate HQs. Where LOAEL HQs greater than 1 are calculated using default exposure assumptions, and the uncertainty analysis indicates that alternative BAFs and/or TRVs would be beneficial to reduce uncertainty and conservatism, alternative HQs are calculated.

10.1 Chemical Risk Characterization

Chemical risk characterization uses quantitative methods to evaluate potential risks to ecological receptors. In this risk assessment, the quantitative method used to characterize chemical risk is the HQ approach. As noted above, HQs are usually interpreted as follows:

HQ Values		Interpretation of HQ Results
NOAEL-based	LOAEL-based	
≤ 1	≤ 1	Minimal or no risk
> 1	≤ 1	Low-level risk ^a
> 1	> 1	Potential adverse effects

^a Assuming magnitude and severity of response at LOAEL are relatively small and based on endpoints appropriate for the assessment endpoint of the receptor considered.

One potential limitation of the HQ approach is that calculated HQ values may sometimes be uncertain due to simplifications and assumptions in the underlying exposure and toxicity data used to derive the HQs. Where possible, this risk assessment provides information on three potential sources of uncertainty, described below.

- **EPCs.** Because surface soil sampling programs in the EU sometimes tended to focus on areas of potential contamination (IHSS/PAC/UBCs), EPCs calculated using the Tier 1 approach (which assumes that all samples are randomly spread across the EU and are weighted equally) may tend to yield an EPC that is biased high. For this reason, a Tier 2 area-weighting approach was used to derive additional EPCs that help compensate for this potential bias. HQs were always calculated based on both Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs for non-PMJM receptors.
- **BAFs.** For wildlife receptors, concentrations of contaminants in dietary items were estimated from surface soil using uptake equations. When the uptake equation was based on a simple linear model (e.g., $C_{\text{tissue}} = \text{BAF} * C_{\text{soil}}$), the default exposure scenario used a high-end estimate of the BAF (the 90th percentile BAF). However, the use of high-end BAFs may tend to overestimate tissue concentrations in some dietary items. To estimate more typical tissue concentrations, where necessary, an alternative exposure scenario calculated total chemical intake using a 50th percentile (median) BAF and HQs were calculated. The use of the median BAF is consistent with the approach used in the ecological soil screening level (EcoSSL) guidance (EPA 2005).
- **TRVs.** The CRA Methodology used an established hierarchy to identify the most appropriate default TRVs for use in the ECOPC selection process. However, in

some instances, the default TRV selected may be overly conservative with regard to characterizing population-level risks. The determination of whether the default TRVs are thought to yield overly conservative estimates of risk is addressed on a chemical-by-chemical basis in the following subsections. When an alternative TRV is identified, the chemical-specific subsections provide a discussion of why the alternative TRV is thought to be appropriate to provide an alternative estimate of toxicity (e.g., endpoint relevance, species relevance, data quality, chemical form, etc.), and HQs were calculated using both default and alternative TRVs where necessary.

The influences of each of these uncertainties on the calculated HQs were evaluated both alone and in concert in the risk description for each chemical. Uncertainties related to the BAFs, TRVs, and background risk are presented for each chemical in Attachment 5. Where uncertainties were deemed to be high, Attachment 5 provides alternative BAFs and/or TRVs that are then incorporated into the risk characterization as appropriate.

HQs calculated using the default BAFs and with the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs are provided in Table 10.1 for each ECOPC/receptor pair. Shaded cells represent default HQ calculations based on exposure and toxicity models specifically identified in the CRA Methodology. Where no LOAEL HQs exceed 1 using the default exposure and toxicity values, no further HQs were calculated. Since the default HQs are generally the most conservative risk estimations, if low risk is estimated using these values then further reductions of conservatism would only serve to reduce risk estimates further.

Where LOAEL HQs greater than 1 are calculated using default assumptions, and the uncertainty analysis indicates that median BAFs and/or additional TRVs would be beneficial to reduce uncertainty and conservatism, alternative HQs are calculated and presented in Table 10.1 as appropriate.

The selection of which EPC (e.g., UTL or UCL) is of primary importance will depend upon the type of receptor and the relative home-range size. Only the UTL EPC is provided for small home-range receptors and only the UCL is provided for large home-range receptors.

All calculated exposure estimates and HQ values are also provided in Attachment 4. These include the default and refined HQs if needed. The results for each ECOPC are discussed in more detail below.

The risk description incorporates results of the risk estimates along with the uncertainties associated with the risk estimations and other lines of evidence to evaluate potential chemical effects on ecological receptors in the WBEU following accelerated actions at RFETS. Information considered in the risk description includes receptor groups potentially affected, type of TRV exceeded (e.g., NOAEL versus LOAEL), relation of EU concentrations to other criteria such as EPA Eco-SSLs, and risk above background conditions. In addition, other site-specific and regional factors are considered such as the use of a given ECOPC within the EU related to historical RFETS activities, comparison

of ECOPC concentrations within the WBEU to the rest of the RFETS site as it relates to background, and/or comparison to regional background concentrations.

10.1.1 Chromium

Chromium HQs for the terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.1 shows the spatial distribution of chromium in relation to the lowest ESL and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For terrestrial plants and invertebrates, the NOEC HQ was greater than 1 and no LOEC HQs were available using the default TRVs. For non-PMJM mammalian and avian receptors, only the mourning dove (insectivore) receptor had LOAEL HQs greater than 1, indicating a potential for adverse effects. The uncertainty analysis presented in Attachment 5 indicates that there are low confidence in the chromium risk calculations for plants and invertebrates as well as the risk calculations using the upper-bound BAFs and default TRVs in the mourning dove (insectivore) calculations. Therefore, a refined analysis was provided for plants and invertebrates using alternative NOEC and LOEC ESLs and for the mourning dove (insectivore) using a median soil-to-invertebrate BAF. The resulting HQs are presented in Table 10.1.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Chromium Risk Description

Chromium was identified as an ECOPC for terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) receptors. Refined HQs were calculated for the terrestrial plant, terrestrial invertebrate, and mourning dove (insectivore) receptors using additional TRVs for plants and invertebrates and a median soil-to-invertebrate BAF for the mourning dove (insectivore). Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Terrestrial Plants and Invertebrates

For terrestrial plants, HQs were greater than 1 using the default NOEC ESL indicating a potential for adverse effects. Because no default LOEC value was available for plants, it is uncertain whether risks have the potential to be significant based on the default HQ calculations.

The uncertainty assessment in Attachment 5 discussed the low confidence placed in the chromium ESL for terrestrial plants and provided additional NOEC and LOEC values. The NOEC ESL used in the refined analysis resulted in HQs greater than or equal to 1, while no HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the LOEC ESL. As discussed in the uncertainty analysis, the alternative LOEC ESL is representative of a concentration at which soybean roots had a 30 percent reduction in shoot weight (see Attachment 5).

In addition, the default ESL is less than all site-specific background concentrations. HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the UTL background concentration (HQ = 17).

The low confidence placed in the default ESL and the lack of HQs greater than 1 using the LOEC ESL in the refined analysis suggest that the potential for adverse effects to terrestrial plant populations is likely to be low.

For terrestrial invertebrates, HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the default ESL, indicating the potential for adverse effects for invertebrates. Because no default LOEC value was available, it is uncertain whether risks have the potential to be significant based on the default HQ calculations.

The uncertainty assessment in Attachment 5 discussed the low confidence placed in the chromium ESL for terrestrial invertebrates and provided an additional LOEC value. The No HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the LOEC ESL in the refined analysis. As discussed in the uncertainty analysis, the alternative LOEC ESL is representative of a concentration at which there is a 30 percent reduction in earthworm growth (see Attachment 5). In addition, the default ESL is less than all site-specific background concentrations. HQs greater than 1 were calculated using UTL background concentration (HQ = 42).

Based on the low confidence placed in the default ESL and the lack of HQs greater than 1 using the LOEC ESL in the refined analysis, the potential for adverse effects to terrestrial invertebrate populations is likely to be low.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs using default risk models were greater than 1 for the American kestrel, mourning dove (insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) (chromium VI TRV only). NOAEL HQs were less than or equal to 1 for the mourning dove (herbivore). All LOAEL HQs were less than 1 for all receptors except the mourning dove (insectivore). Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) from exposure to chromium are likely to be low. Risks to the mourning dove (insectivore) using the default risk model may potentially be significant and require further evaluation.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL, threshold, and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Chromium samples were available from 37 grid cells (Figure 10.1). NOAEL and LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in 100 percent of the grid cells, while no LOAEL HQs greater than 5 were calculated in any grid cell for the most sensitive receptor (mourning dove [insectivore]). The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to sub-populations of mourning dove (insectivore) results in low to moderate risk from exposure to chromium.

The uncertainty analysis indicated that exposure to the mourning dove (insectivore) was likely to be overestimated based on the use of upper-bound BAFs. Table 10.1 presents

HQs calculated using the identical risk model with associated default TRVs but with a median BAF rather than the conservative 90th percentile BAF. Using the median BAF, the mourning dove (insectivore) had NOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the Tier 1 EPC (HQ = 3) and the Tier 2 EPC (HQ = 2). However, LOAEL HQs were less than 1 using both EPCs. In addition, background risk calculations also indicate similar HQs for the mourning dove (insectivore) using the default HQ calculations. Based on these additional risk calculations, the potential for adverse effects to populations of mourning dove (insectivore) are likely to be low.

10.1.2 Manganese

Manganese HQs for the deer mouse (herbivore) receptors are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.2 shows the spatial distribution of manganese in relation to the lowest ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, no receptors had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure assumptions and no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Manganese Risk Description

Manganese was identified as an ECOPC for the deer mouse (herbivore) receptor only. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

For the deer mouse (herbivore), NOAEL HQs were equal to 1 using the Tier 1 and 2 EPCs. LOAEL HQs were less than 1 using both EPCs. Because no HQs greater than 1 were calculated using any effects-based TRV, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the deer mouse (herbivore) are likely to be low.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Manganese samples were available from 37 grid cells (Figure 10.2). NOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in only 8 percent of grid cells for the most sensitive receptor (deer mouse [herbivore]). No LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in any grid cell. The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to sub-populations of deer mouse (herbivore) results in low risk from exposure to manganese.

10.1.3 Nickel

Nickel HQs for the mourning dove (insectivore), deer mouse (herbivore and insectivore), and coyote (generalist and insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.3 shows the spatial distribution of nickel in relation to the lowest ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, only the deer mouse (insectivore) receptor had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 indicating a potential for adverse effects. The uncertainty analysis presented in Attachment 5 indicates that there were considerable uncertainties associated with both the upper-bound BAFs and the default TRVs used in the deer mouse (insectivore) risk calculations. Therefore, refined risk calculations were provided for the deer mouse (insectivore) using a median soil-to-invertebrate BAF and additional TRVs. The resulting HQs are presented in Table 10.1.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Nickel – Risk Description

Nickel was identified as an ECOPC for the mourning dove (insectivore), deer mouse (herbivore and insectivore), and coyote (generalist and insectivore) receptors. A second tier of HQs were calculated for the deer mouse (insectivore) using a median soil-to-invertebrate BAF and additional TRVs. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs using default risk models were greater than 1 for the mourning dove (insectivore) and deer mouse (insectivore). NOAEL HQs were equal to 1 for the deer mouse (herbivore). LOAEL HQs were less than or equal to 1 for all receptors except the deer mouse (insectivore). Therefore, risks to populations of the mourning dove (insectivore) and deer mouse (herbivore) are likely to be low. Risks to the deer mouse (insectivore) using the default HQ calculations may potentially be significant and require further evaluation.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Nickel samples were available from 37 grid cells (Figure 10.3). NOAEL HQs greater than 10 were calculated in 100 percent of the grid cells. LOAEL HQs greater than 1 but less than 5 were also calculated in 97 percent of grid cells for the most sensitive receptor (deer mouse [insectivore]) and between 5 and 10 in 3 percent of grid cells. The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that risks from average exposure to sub-populations of insectivorous small mammals results in low to moderate risk from exposure to nickel.

The uncertainty analysis in Attachment 5 discussed the potential for risks to at UCL and UTL background soil concentrations. For the deer mouse (insectivore), LOAEL HQs in background (UTL and UCL HQs = 3) are similar to those calculated for WBEU surface soils. These results indicate that risks to insectivorous deer mouse populations within WBEU are similar to those offsite.

The uncertainty analysis indicated that exposure to the deer mouse (insectivore) may be overestimated based on the use of upper-bound BAFs used in the default risk model. Alternative intake rates were calculated for those receptors ingesting invertebrates in their diet. In addition, HQs were also calculated using additional TRVs from Sample et al. (1996). Table 10.1 presents HQs using the default risk model but with a median BAF for invertebrates rather than the conservative 90th percentile BAF. Using the median BAF in the risk model, the deer mouse (insectivore) had NOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the Tier 1 EPC (HQ = 14) and the Tier 2 EPC (HQ = 10). However, LOAEL HQs were less than or equal to 1 using both EPCs. When the additional TRVs from Sample et al. (1996) were used instead of the default TRVs, no HQs greater than 1 were calculated using either the NOAEL or the LOAEL TRV. Based on the uncertainty analysis and the refined risk calculations, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the deer mouse (insectivore) are likely to be low.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Large Home Range

NOAEL HQs using the default risk model were greater than 1 for the coyote (generalist and insectivore). LOAEL HQs for both receptors were less than or equal to 1 for all exposure scenarios. Because risks are classified as low using the more conservative default HQ calculations, no additional HQs were calculated for the coyote. Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of large home-range receptors such as the coyote are likely to be low.

10.1.4 Silver

Silver HQs for terrestrial plants are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.4 shows the spatial distribution of silver in relation to the terrestrial plant ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of Tier 2 EPCs.

The terrestrial plant receptors had LOEC HQs less than or equal to 1 but the ESL is based on unspecified effects. Therefore, it is unclear whether there is a potential for adverse effects using only the default ESL. The uncertainty analysis did not identify any alternative ESLs that could be used in a refined analysis; therefore, no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results for all receptors regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties.

Silver – Risk Description

Silver was identified as an ECOPC for terrestrial plants only. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Terrestrial Plants

NOEC HQs were equal to 1 using Tier 1 UTL, but were less than 1 using the Tier 2 UTL. The low HQs combined with the uncertain nature and low confidence of the ESL as discussed in the uncertainty analysis (Attachment 5), coupled with the lack of known releases of silver, indicate that the potential for adverse effects to populations of terrestrial plants is likely to be low.

10.1.5 Thallium

Thallium HQs for terrestrial plants are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.5 shows the spatial distribution of thallium in relation to the terrestrial plant ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of Tier 2 EPCs.

The terrestrial plant receptors had LOEC HQs equal to 1 using both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. However, the default ESL is based on unspecified toxic effects resulting in low confidence in the value. It is unclear whether there is a potential for adverse effects based on this default ESL. The uncertainty analysis did not identify any additional ESLs; therefore, no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results for all receptors regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties.

Thallium – Risk Description

Thallium was identified as an ECOPC for terrestrial plants only. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Terrestrial Plants

NOEC HQs were equal to 1 using both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. The low HQs combined with the uncertain nature and low confidence of the ESL as discussed in the uncertainty analysis (Attachment 5), coupled with the lack of known releases of thallium, indicate that the potential for adverse effects to populations of terrestrial plants is likely to be low.

10.1.6 Tin

Tin HQs for the American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.6 shows the spatial

distribution of tin in relation to the lowest ESL and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, no receptors had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure assumptions and no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Tin – Risk Description

Tin was identified as an ECOPC for the American kestrel, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), and deer mouse (insectivore) receptors. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs, based on the default risk model, were greater than 1 for the mourning dove (insectivore), American kestrel, and deer mouse (insectivore). NOAEL HQs were equal to 1 for the mourning dove (herbivore). LOAEL HQs were less than 1 for all four receptors. Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), American kestrel and deer mouse (insectivore) are likely to be low.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Tin samples were available from 37 grid cells (Figure 10.6). NOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in 89 percent of the grid cells, while no LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in any grid cell for the most sensitive receptor (mourning dove [insectivore]). The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to sub-populations of small home-range receptors results in low risk from exposure to tin.

10.1.7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate HQs for the mourning dove (insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.7 shows the spatial distribution of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in relation to the lowest ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, no receptors had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure assumptions and no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate – Risk Description

There is no identified source in the WBEU of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, which was identified as an ECOPC for the mourning dove (insectivore) receptor. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs using default risk models were greater than 1 for the mourning dove (insectivore). LOAEL HQs were less than 1 using both Tier 1 and 2 EPCs. Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the mourning dove (insectivore) from exposure to bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate are likely to be low.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate samples were available from 34 grid cells (Figure 10.7). NOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in 85 percent of the grid cells, while no grids had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 for the most sensitive receptor (mourning dove [insectivore]). The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to sub-populations of small home-range receptors results in low risk from exposure to bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate.

10.1.8 Endrin

Endrin HQs for the American kestrel and mourning dove (insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.8 shows the spatial distribution of endrin in relation to the lowest ESL and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, no receptors had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure assumptions and no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

Endrin – Risk Description

There is no identified source of endrin in the WBEU. Endrin was identified as an ECOPC for the American kestrel and mourning dove (insectivore) receptors. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs using the default risk model were greater than 1 for the American kestrel and the mourning dove (insectivore). LOAEL HQs were less than or equal to 1 using

both Tier 1 and 2 EPCs. Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the American kestrel and the mourning dove (insectivore) from exposure to endrin are likely to be low.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Endrin samples were available from 34 grid cells (Figure 10.8). NOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in 100 percent of the grid cells. Ninety-seven percent of the grids had LOAEL HQs less than 1, and 3 percent of the grids had LOAEL HQs between 1 and 5 for the most sensitive receptor (mourning dove [insectivore]). The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to sub-populations of small home-range receptors results in low risk from exposure to endrin.

10.1.9 Total PCBs

HQs for total PCBs for the mourning dove (insectivore) are presented in Table 10.1. Figure 10.9 shows the spatial distribution of PCB (total) in relation to the lowest ESL, and also presents the data used in the calculation of the Tier 2 EPCs.

For non-PMJM receptors, no receptors had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure assumptions and no additional HQs were calculated.

Care should, however, be taken to review the chemical-specific uncertainties discussed in Attachment 5 when reviewing the results of all receptors, regardless of whether refined HQs were calculated to address uncertainties in the default risk model.

PCB (Total) – Risk Description

There is no identified source for PCBs in the WBEU. Total PCBs were identified as an ECOPC for the mourning dove (insectivore) receptor. Information on the historical use and a summary of site data and background data are provided in Attachment 3.

Non-PMJM Receptors – Small Home Range

NOAEL HQs using default risk models were greater than 1 for the mourning dove (insectivore). LOAEL HQs were less than 1 using both Tier 1 and 2 EPCs. Therefore, the potential for adverse effects to populations of the mourning dove (insectivore) from exposure to total PCBs are likely to be low.

Table 10.2 presents a summary of HQs calculated using the arithmetic mean concentration used as cell-specific EPCs for surface soil samples within each of the Tier 2 30-acre grid cells. Default NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were used in the HQ calculations. Total PCB samples were available from 34 grid cells (Figure 10.9). NOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated in 85 percent of the grid cells, while no grids had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 for the most sensitive receptor (mourning dove [insectivore]). The results of the grid-cell analysis indicate that the average exposure to

sub-populations of small home-range receptors indicate low risk from exposure to total PCBs.

10.2 Ecosystem Characterization

An ecological monitoring program has been underway since 1991, when baseline data on wildlife species was gathered (Ebasco 1992). The purpose of this long-term program was to monitor specific habitats to provide a sitewide database from which to monitor trends in the wildlife populations at RFETS. Although a comprehensive compilation of monitoring results has not been presented, the annual reports of the monitoring program provide localized information and insights on the general health of the RFETS ecosystem. Permanent transects through three basic habitats were run monthly for more than a decade (K-H 2002). Observations were recorded concerning the abundance, distribution, and diversity of wide-ranging wildlife species, including observations of migratory birds, raptors, coyotes, and deer. Limited data are available for small mammals in WBEU. Small mammal monitoring occurred through several tasks in the monitoring program. The Ecological Monitoring Program (DOE 1995) established permanent transects for small mammal monitoring in three habitat types: xeric grasslands, mesic grasslands, and riparian habitats. PMJM studies established small mammal trapping in nearly all riparian habitats across the site (K-H 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002).

Migratory birds were tracked during all seasons, but most notably during the breeding season. Over 8 years of bird survey data were collected on 18 permanent transects. Field observations were summarized into species richness and densities by habitat type. Habitats comprised the general categories of grasslands, woodlands, and wetlands. However, summaries in annual reports are grouped by habitat types across RFETS and not within EUs because EU boundaries were determined well after the monitoring program had begun. Additionally, wide-ranging animals may use habitat in several EUs and do not recognize EU boundaries.

Summarizing songbird surveys over the breeding season, diversity indices for RFETS for all habitats combined over 8 years of observations (1991 and 1993 to 1999) show a steady state in diversity of bird communities (K-H 2000). Among habitats, results were similar with the exception of an increasing trend in species richness and a decreasing trend in bird densities in woodland habitats. Woodland bird communities consistently show the highest diversity when compared with bird communities in wetlands and grasslands. The decreasing trend can be mostly attributed to transient species (i.e., those species not usually associated with woody cover) except for red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*) and American goldfinch (*Carduelis tristis*). The red-tailed hawk change in density can be attributed to a loss of nesting sites in Upper Woman Creek during the survey period. Goldfinch abundance can be heavily influenced by the availability of food sources.

A subgroup of migratory birds is the neotropical migrants, which show declining populations in North America (Audubon 2005, Nature Conservancy 2005). Most of this decline is thought to be due to conversion of forest land to agriculture in the tropics, and conversion to real estate development in North America. Grassland birds that are

neotropical migrants are also in decline. However, over the last 5 years at RFETS, the declining trends have not been observed and densities for this group show an increase.

Raptors, big game species, and carnivores were observed through relative abundance surveys and multi-species surveys (16 permanent transects) that provide species-specific sitewide counts. Raptors were noted on relative abundance surveys and nest sites were visited repeatedly during the nesting season to confirm nesting success. The three most common raptors at RFETS are red-tailed hawk, great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*), and American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*) (K-H 2002). One Swainson's hawk nest was noted in North Walnut Creek near the A-1 Pond, and one great horned owl nest was observed within South Walnut Creek. All nests typically fledged two young of each species, except kestrels, which usually fledged two to three young. Each species had a successful nesting season each year during the monitoring period from 1991 to 1999 with a single exception. This exception was the loss of the red-tailed hawk nest in Upper Woman Creek (K-H 1997, 1998) due to weather. The continued presence of nesting raptors at RFETS (K-H 2002) indicates that habitat quality and protection from human disturbance have contributed to making RFETS a desirable location for raptors to reproduce. Adequate habitat provides essential seasonal requirements. RFETS is estimated to be at optimum population density for raptors given available habitat and territorial nature of these species (K-H 2000).

Two deer species inhabit RFETS: mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) and white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). No white-tailed deer were present at RFETS in 1991 when monitoring began (K-H 2002). In 2000 (K-H 2001), the population of white-tailed deer was estimated to be between 10 and 15 individuals. White-tailed deer frequent WBEU but spend the majority of their time in LWOEU. Mule deer frequent all parts of RFETS (14 mi²) year round. The RFETS population from winter counts is estimated at a mean 125 individuals (n = 7), with a density of 14 deer per square mile (K-H 2000, 2002). Winter mule deer counts have varied from 100 to 160 individuals over the monitoring period (1994 to 2000), with expected age/sex class distributions (K-H 2001). The mule deer populations from RFETS have been increasing at a steady state, with good age/sex distributions (K-H 2001) over time and similar densities when compared to other "open" populations that are not hunted. This provides a good indicator that habitat quality is high and that site activities have not affected deer populations. It is unlikely that deer populations are depressed or reproduction is affected by contaminants. A recent study on actinides in deer tissue found that plutonium levels were near or below detection limits (Todd and Sattelberg 2004). This provides further support that the deer population is healthy.

Coyotes (*Canis latrans*) are the top mammalian predator at RFETS. They prey upon mule deer fawns and other smaller prey species. The number of coyotes using the site has been estimated at 14 to 16 individuals (K-H 2002). Through surveys across the site, coyotes have been noted to have reproduction success with as many as six dens active in 1 year. Typically, at RFETS, three to six coyote dens support an estimated 14 to 16 individuals at any given time (K-H 2001). No coyote dens have ever been found within the WBEU, which is likely due to the large amount of human activities associated with pond

management. Coyotes have exhibited a steady population over time, indicating their prey species continue to be abundant and healthy.

The WBEU has been trapped in one location over several years (DOE 1995, K-H 2002) under the Ecological Monitoring Program. Initially (DOE 1995), a monitoring site in xeric tallgrass prairie was established for long-term monitoring. Results from these trapping efforts in spring and fall of 1993 and 1994 revealed a diverse small mammal community with a total of eight species observed. Species densities for each species were recorded at expected and normal levels (DOE 1995, Fitzgerald et. al. 1994). More recent efforts (K-H 2001) abandoned the original robust study design and are not comparable. Although species richness and densities had decreased considerably at this xeric site, the trapping was conducted mid-summer when small mammal distributions are greatly attenuated. Most often, trapping efforts conducted in summer do not resemble the diversity revealed in other seasons. Efforts to trap PMJM have not been attempted in the EU due to the lack of habitat. Results of small mammal trapping from 1993 and 1994 give indications of diverse and healthy small mammal communities in xeric grasslands of the WBEU. Some relatively rare pocket mouse species (CNHP 1999) have also been captured at this site adding to species diversity and indicating native conditions expected in typical arid grasslands on the plains of eastern Colorado (Fitzgerald et al 1994).

The high species diversity and continued use of the site by numerous vertebrate species verify that habitat quality for these species remains acceptable and that the ecosystem functions are being maintained (K-H 2000). Data collected on wildlife abundance and diversity indicate that wildlife populations are stable and species richness remains high during remediation activities at RFETS, including wildlife using the WBEU.

10.3 General Uncertainty Analysis

Quantitative evaluation of ecological risks is limited by uncertainties regarding the assumptions used to predict risk and the data available for quantifying risk. These limitations are usually addressed by making estimates based on the data available or by making assumptions based on professional judgment when data are limited. Because of these assumptions and estimates, the results of the risk calculations themselves are uncertain, and it is important for risk managers and the public to view the results of the risk assessment with this in mind. Chemical-specific uncertainties are presented in Attachment 5 of this document and were discussed in terms of their potential effects on the risk characterization in the risk description section for each ECOPC. The following general uncertainties associated with the ERAs for all the EUs may under- or overestimate risk to an unknown degree; a full discussion of these general uncertainties is provided in Volume 2 of Appendix A of the RI/FS Report:

- Uncertainties associated with data quality and adequacy;
- Uncertainties associated with the ECOPC identification process;
- Uncertainties associated with the selection of representative receptors;
- Uncertainties associated with exposure calculations;

- Uncertainties associated with the development of NOAEL ESLs;
- Uncertainties associated with the lack of toxicity data for ECOIs; and
- Uncertainties associated with eliminating ECOIs based on professional judgment.

The following sections are potential sources of general uncertainty that are specific to the WBEU ERA.

10.3.1 Uncertainties Associated with Data Adequacy and Quality

Sections 1.2 and 1.3 summarize the general data adequacy and data quality for the WBEU, respectively. A more detailed discussion is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachments 2 and 3 of the RI/FS Report, and Attachment 2 of this volume. The data quality assessment indicates the data are of sufficient quality for use in the CRA. The adequacy of the WBEU data was assessed by comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial and temporal distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. The assessment indicates the data (except dioxins) meet the data adequacy guidelines for surface soil. No surface soil or sediment samples were collected for dioxins in the WBEU. Although this does not meet the minimal data adequacy guideline, as noted Section 1.2, dioxins are not expected to have been released in the WBEU, and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling. The data adequacy guideline for number of surface water samples is met for radionuclides, metals, and VOCs, but not for SVOCs and PCBs. However, existing data show SVOCs and PCBs were not detected in surface water in the WBEU, and although SVOCs and PCBs were detected in surface soil and surface sediment in the WBEU and elsewhere at RFETS, they are present at low concentrations in surface water sitewide when detected, and are often non-detected. Therefore, these lines of evidence indicate that SVOCs and PCBs not likely to be detected in the EU surface water, and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling. Data used in the CRA must have detection limits to allow meaningful comparison to ESLs. When these detection limits exceed the respective ESLs, this is a source of uncertainty in the risk assessment. Attachment 1 to this volume provides a detection limit adequacy screen where detection limits for non-detected analytes as well as analytes detected in less than 5 percent of the samples are compared to ESLs. There are several analytes that have detection limits that exceed PRGs/ESLs in surface soil, sediment, and subsurface soil. However, with the exception of di-n-butylphthalate in surface soil, these analytes contribute a low level of uncertainty to the overall risk estimates because either only a small fraction of the detection limits are greater than the PRGs/ESLs, the maximum detection limits are of the same order of magnitude as the PRGs/ESLs, or professional judgment indicates they are not likely to be ECOPCs in surface soil even if detection limits had been lower. Di-n-butylphthalate has potential to be an ECOPC in the WBEU surface soil based on professional judgment, and it would present a potential for adverse ecological effects if it was detected at its maximum detection limit. Consequently, there is some uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of the higher detection limits associated with di-n-butylphthalate.

10.3.2 Uncertainties Associated with the Lack of Toxicity Data for Ecological Contaminant of Interest Detected at the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit

Several ECOIs detected in the WBEU do not have adequate toxicity data for the derivation of ESLs (CRA Methodology [DOE 2005a]). These ECOIs are listed in Tables 7.1 and 7.9 with a “UT” designation. Included as a subset of the ECOIs with a “UT” designation are the essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium). Although these nutrients may be potentially toxic to certain ecological receptors at high concentrations, the uncertainty associated with the toxicity of these nutrients is expected to be low. Appendix B of the CRA Methodology outlines a detailed search process that was intended to provide high-quality toxicological information for a large proportion of the chemicals detected at RFETS. Although the toxicity is uncertain for those ECOIs that do not have ESLs calculated due to a lack of identified toxicity data, the overall effect on the risk assessment is small because the primary chemicals historically used at RFETS have adequate toxicity data for use in the CRA. Therefore, while the potential for risk from these ECOPCs is uncertain and will tend to underestimate the overall risk calculated, the magnitude of underestimation is likely to be low.

ESLs and/or TRVs were not available for some receptors for the ECOPC identified in Section 7.0. These include terrestrial invertebrates (manganese, silver, thallium, tin, bis[2-ethylhexyl]phthalate, endrin, and PCBs), birds (silver and thallium), and mammals (silver). The risks to these ECOPC/receptor pairs are uncertain. The lack of ESLs for some receptors may tend to underestimate potential risks to ecological receptors. However, the magnitude of this underestimation is likely to be low. Available ESLs for organics show estimated ecological risks to be minimal to low for those receptors where toxicity information is available. This source of uncertainty is not expected to be significant.

10.3.3 Uncertainties Associated with Eliminating Ecological Contaminants of Interest Based on Professional Judgment

Several analytes in surface soil and subsurface soil were eliminated as ECOIs based on professional judgment. The professional judgment evaluation is intended to identify those ECOIs that have a limited potential for contamination in the WBEU. The weight-of-evidence approach indicates that there is no identified source or pattern of release in the WBEU, and the slightly elevated values of the WBEU data for these ECOIs are most likely due to natural variation. The professional judgment evaluation is unlikely to have significant effect on the overall risk calculations because the ECOIs eliminated from further consideration are found at concentrations in WBEU that are at levels that are unlikely to result in risk concerns for ecological receptors and are well within regional background levels. In addition, these ECOIs are not related to site-activities in the WBEU and have very low potential to be transported from historical sources to the WBEU.

10.4 Summary of Significant Sources of Uncertainty

The preceding discussion outlined the significant sources of uncertainty in the CRA process for assessing ecological risk. While some of the general sources of uncertainty

discussed tend to either underestimate risk or overestimate risk, many result in an unknown effect on the potential risks. However, the CRA Methodology outlines a tiered process of risk evaluation that includes conservative assumptions for the ECOPC identification process and more realistic assumptions, as appropriate, for risk characterization.

11.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A summary of the results of this CRA for human health and ecological receptors in the WBEU is presented below.

11.1 Data Adequacy

The adequacy of the WBEU data was assessed by comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial and temporal distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. Except for SVOCs and PCBs in surface water, and dioxins in surface soil and sediment, the assessment indicates the data meet the data adequacy guidelines. There is limited data for SVOCs and PCBs in surface water. However, other lines of evidence (e.g., information on migration pathways and the concentration levels in the media) indicate that SVOCs and PCBs are not likely to be present in WBEU surface water, and therefore, are not of concern to human or ecological receptors. No surface soil or sediment samples were collected for dioxins in the WBEU. Although this does not meet the minimal data adequacy guideline, as noted Section 1.2, dioxins are not expected to have been released in the WBEU. Therefore, given these data limitations, it is still possible to render risk management decisions using the existing data. In addition, for analytes that are not detected or detected at a frequency less than 5 percent, there are several analytes in surface soil, sediment and subsurface soil that have detection limits that exceed the PRGs/ESLs, but these higher detection limits contribute only minimal uncertainty to the overall risk estimates because either only a small fraction of the detection limits are greater than the PRGs/ESLs, the maximum detection limits are the same order of magnitude as the PRGs/ESLs, or professional judgment indicates they are not likely to be ECOPCs in surface soil even if detection limits had been lower. The only exception is di-n-butylphthalate, which has potential to be an ECOPC in the WBEU surface soil based on professional judgment, and it would present a potential for adverse ecological effects if it was detected at its maximum detection limit. Consequently, there is some uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of the higher detection limits associated with di-n-butylphthalate.

11.2 Human Health Risk

An HHRA was performed for the WBEU for analytes identified as COCs. The COC screening analyses compared MDCs and UCLs of chemicals and radionuclides in WBEU media to PRGs for the WRW receptor. Inorganic and radionuclide analytes with UCLs greater than the PRGs were statistically compared to the background concentration data set. Inorganic and radionuclide analytes that were statistically greater than background at the 0.1 significance level, and organics with UCL concentrations greater than the PRG,

were carried forward to professional judgment evaluation. Based on the COC selection process, arsenic and plutonium-239/240 were selected as COCs for surface soil/surface sediment. No COCs were selected for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment.

For the WRW, the estimated total excess lifetime chemical cancer risk from arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment at the WBEU is $2\text{E-}06$, based on both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. The estimated noncarcinogenic HI is 0.02, based on the Tier 1 EPC, and 0.01, based on the Tier 2 EPC. The estimated total excess lifetime radionuclide cancer risk to the WRW is $2\text{E-}06$, based on the Tier 1 EPC, and $9\text{E-}07$, based on the Tier 2 EPC.

For the WRV, estimated total excess lifetime chemical cancer risk, based on the Tier 1 EPC, at the WBEU is $2\text{E-}06$; the risk based on the Tier 2 EPC is $1\text{E-}06$. The estimated noncarcinogenic HI is 0.01 based on the Tier 1 and 0.008 based on the Tier 2 EPC. The estimated total excess lifetime radionuclide cancer risk to the WRV is $1\text{E-}06$, based on the Tier 1 EPC, and $6\text{E-}07$, based on the Tier 2 EPC.

The results of the Tier 1 and Tier 2 dose assessments indicate that estimated doses are less than 1 mrem (Table 5.2 and Table 5.4), which are well below the radiation dose limit of 25 mrem.

Although selected as a COC for the HHRA, arsenic has not been directly associated with historical IHSSs and is likely due to natural variation. Background arsenic concentrations in the surface soil/surface sediment at RFETS range from 0.27 to 9.6 mg/kg. Therefore, under similar exposure conditions as those evaluated for the WBEU, background risks from arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment would be 70 to 80 percent of that estimated for the WBEU, or approximately $1.4\text{E-}06$ to $1.5\text{E-}06$.

The risk characterization for exposure of the WRW and WRV to surface soil/surface sediment indicated that the estimated cancer risks for both receptor populations were at or below the 10^{-6} to 10^{-4} risk range and that estimated HIs were well below 1, indicating that significant noncancer health effects are unlikely.

11.3 Ecological Risk

The ECOPC identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization by focusing the assessment on ECOIs that are present in the WBEU. The ECOPC identification process is described in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005a) and additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Chromium, manganese, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, endrin, and total PCBs were identified as ECOPCs for representative populations of non-PMJM receptors in surface soil. Only small portions of PMJM habitat are currently located in the WBEU. These habitat patches are evaluated in either the UWNEU or LWOEU because the patches for PMJM within the WBEU are a small subset of the larger PMJM patches in these two adjacent EUs (Figure 1.5). Therefore, no ECOPCs were identified for individual PMJM receptors in surface soil. Although there are no dioxin data for surface soil, the evaluation of site-wide data indicate dioxins are not expected to be present in WBEU surface soil, however, there is some uncertainty in the overall risk estimates for

the WBEU as a result of this data limitation. No ECOPCs were identified in subsurface soil for burrowing receptors.

ECOPC/receptor pairs were evaluated in the risk characterization using conservative default exposure and risk assumptions as defined in the CRA Methodology. Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs were used in the risk characterization: Tier 1 EPCs are based on the upper confidence limits of the arithmetic mean concentration for the EU data set and Tier 2 EPCs are calculated using a spatially-weighted averaging approach. In addition, a refinement of the exposure and risk models based on chemical-specific uncertainties associated with the initial default exposure models were completed for several ECOPCs to provide a refined estimate of potential risk.

Using Tier 1 EPCs and default exposure and risk assumptions, NOAEL HQs ranged from 78 (chromium/terrestrial invertebrate) to less than 1 (chromium III/deer mouse-insectivore). NOAEL HQs also ranged from 57 (chromium/terrestrial invertebrate) to less than 1 (chromium III/deer mouse-insectivore) using Tier 2 EPCs and default exposure and risk assumptions (Table 10.1).

For terrestrial plants, the chromium HQ was greater than 1 using the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. However, there is low confidence placed in the chromium ESL for terrestrial plants and additional no observed effect concentration (NOEC) and lowest observed effects concentration (LOEC) values were available in the literature. Using the additional NOEC ESL, HQs were greater than 1, while no HQs greater than 1 were calculated using the additional LOEC ESL. As discussed in Attachment 5, the LOEC ESL is representative of a concentration at which soybean roots had a 30 percent reduction in shoot weight. Based on the refined analysis and the low confidence in the default ESL, it is reasonable to assume that the potential for adverse effects to terrestrial plant populations from exposure to chromium are likely to be low in the WBEU.

For terrestrial invertebrates, the chromium HQ was greater than 1 using the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. However, this ESL is based on survival effects for earthworms exposed to chromium VI. There is uncertainty in the use of this ESL because chromium III is the more prevalent form of chromium found in soils. Using a LOEC based on chromium III, HQs were less than 1 using both the Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs. As discussed in Attachment 5, this LOEC is representative of a concentration at which there is a 30 percent reduction in earthworm growth. The low confidence placed on the ESL based on chromium VI and the lack of an HQ greater than 1 using the LOEC ESL, indicates that the potential for adverse effects to terrestrial invertebrate populations from exposure to chromium in surface soils is likely to be low in the WBEU.

Most of the ECOPC/receptor pairs for birds and mammals had lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) HQs less than or equal to 1 using the default assumptions in the risk calculations. However, the following ECOPC/receptor pairs had LOAEL HQs greater than 1 using the default exposure and toxicity assumptions:

- Chromium/mourning dove (insectivore) - LOAEL HQs were greater than 1 (HQs = 5 and 3 using Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs, respectively) based on the default risk model. Using a median bioaccumulation factor (BAF) rather than an upper-bound

BAF for the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, no LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated. Based on these additional risk calculations using the median BAF, the potential for adverse effects to the mourning dove (insectivore) populations in the WBEU are likely to be low.

- Nickel/deer mouse (insectivore) – LOAEL HQs were greater than 1 (HQs = 6 and 4 using Tier 1 and Tier 2 EPCs, respectively) based on the default risk model. Using a median BAF rather than an upper-bound BAF for the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, no LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated. In addition, HQs were also calculated using additional TRVs from the literature. No HQs greater than 1 were calculated using either the NOAEL or the LOAEL TRV in the refined analysis. Based on these refined risk calculations using the median BAF or additional TRVs, the potential for adverse effects to the mourning dove (insectivore) populations in the WBEU are likely to be low.

Based on default and refined calculations, site-related risks are likely to be low for the ecological receptors evaluated in the WBEU (Table 11.1). In addition, data collected on wildlife abundance and diversity indicate that wildlife species richness remains high at RFETS. There are no significant risks to ecological receptors or high levels of uncertainty with the data, and therefore, there are no ecological contaminants of concern (ECOCs) for the WBEU.

12.0 REFERENCES

Audubon, 2005. The Missing Birds of Rock Creek Park. Online article under Issues and Actions. Web address [http://www.audubon.org/campaign/population_habitat]. Accessed July 2005.

CNHP, 1994. Natural Heritage Resources of the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site and Their Conservation. Phase 1: Lower Woman. Final Report. Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Department of Energy (DOE), 1992. Final Historical Release Report for Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado. June.

DOE, 1995. Ecological Monitoring Program, 1995 Annual Report. Rocky Flats Field Office, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Golden Colorado.

DOE, 2004. Comprehensive Risk Assessment Sampling and Analysis Plan Addendum, #04-01, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. March.

DOE, 2005a. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1. September.

DOE, 2005b. 2005 Annual Update to the Historical Release Report, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

Ebasco Environmental Consultants Inc., 1992. Baseline Biological Characterization of the Terrestrial and Aquatic Habitats at Rocky Flats Plant. Prepared for U.S. DOE, Rocky Flats Field Office. Golden, Colorado.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments. Interim Final. EPA 540-R-97-006. Solid Waste and Emergency Response. June.

EPA, 2005. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs). Attachment 4-1 Update. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, February.

Fitzgerald, J.P., C.A. Meaney, and D.M. Armstrong, 1994. Mammals of Colorado. University Press of Colorado and Denver Museum of Natural History. 467pp.

Interagency Agreement (IAG), 1991. Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order CERCLA VIII-91-03, RCRA (3008(h)) VIII-91-07 and State of Colorado Docket number 91-01-22-01.

K-H, 1997. 1996 Annual Wildlife Survey for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

K-H, 1998. 1997 Annual Wildlife Survey for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

K-H, 1999, 1998. Annual Wildlife Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

K-H, 2000. 1999 Annual Wildlife Survey for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

K-H, 2001. 2000 Annual Wildlife Survey Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

K-H, 2002. 2001 Annual Wildlife Survey Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

The Nature Conservancy, 2005. Migratory Bird Program Online Article. Migratory Birds. Website Address [<http://nature.org/initiatives/programs/birds/>]. Accessed July 2005.

PTI, 1997. 1997 Annual Vegetation Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by PTI Environmental Services for Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA), 1996. CERCLA Federal Facility Agreement and RCRA/CHWA Consent Order (CERCLA VIII-96-21; RCRA (3008(h)) VIII-96-01; State of Colorado Docket #96-07-19-0).

Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko, and G.W Suter, II. 1996. Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision. ES/ER/TM-86/R3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. 227 pp.

Todd, A., and M. Sattelberg, 2004. Actinides in Deer Tissue at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Internal Report.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), 2005. Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Final Comprehensive Conservation Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. April.

TABLES

Table 1.1
WBEU IHSSs

IHSS	PAC/UBC	Name	Description	Disposition
109	900-109	Trench T-2 - Ryan's Pit	The Trench T-2 site was used prior to 1968 for the disposal of sanitary sewage sludge and some flattened drums. Approximately 200 cubic yards of contaminated material was removed from the trench. The excavated soil was treated with a low temperature thermal desorption unit (TDU) and returned to the pit as "clean" backfill in September 1996.	NFAA-2002, HRR
110	NE-110	Trench T-3	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. Action was taken consisting of excavating approximately 5,000 cubic yards of material from Trenches T-3 and T-4, followed by thermal desorption processing of the material. The processed material was returned to Trench T-3 enveloped in a geotextile fabric.	NFAA-2002, HRR
111.1	NE-111.1	Trench T-4	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. Action was taken consisting of excavating approximately 5,000 cubic yards of material from Trenches T-3 and T-4, followed by thermal desorption processing of the material. The processed material was returned to Trench T-3 enveloped in a geotextile fabric. In 2004, a surface soil hot spot was identified and removed at Trench T-4.	NFAA-2003, HRR; NFAA-2005, HRR
111.2	NE-111.2	Trench T-5	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.3	NE-111.3	Trench T-6	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. Removed a total of 420 cy from T-6 and T-8 per ER RSOP Notification #04-13 in 2004.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.4	NE-111.4	Trench T-7	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. A surface soil hot spot was removed in 2004.	NFAA-2003, HRR; NFAA-2005, HRR
111.5	NE-111.5	Trench T-8	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. Removed a total of 420 cy from T-6 and T-8 per ER RSOP Notification #04-13 in 2004.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.6	NE-111.6a	Trench T-9a	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.6	NE-111.6b	Trench T-9b	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.7	NE-111.7	Trench T-10	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR
111.8	NE-111.8	Trench T-11	Trenches T-3 through T-11 were used from 1954 to 1968 for disposal of approximately 125,000 kilograms of sewage sludge contaminated with uranium and plutonium, and approximately 300 flattened drums contaminated with uranium. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR

Table 1.1
WBEU IHSSs

IHSS	PAC/UBC	Name	Description	Disposition
112	900-112	903 Pad	The 903 Pad was used from October 1958 to January 1967 for storage of radioactively contaminated oil drums. Approximately three-fourths of the drums were plutonium contaminated, while most of the balance contained uranium. Most drums contained lathe coolant oil and carbon tetrachloride. Other liquids including hydraulic oils, vacuum pump oil, trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, silicone oils, and acetone still bottoms were also contained in the drums. Removal of all drums and wastes was completed in 1968, and the site was capped with asphalt in 1969. Removed 20,213 cy of radionuclide contaminated soil and 4467 cy of asphalt per ER RSOP Notification #02-09 in 2004.	NFAA-2005, HRR
119.2	900-119.2	East Scrap Metal Storage Area and Solvent Spill	This site was one of two areas east of former Building 881 along the southern perimeter road, which was used as a barrel storage area. The barrels contained unknown quantities and types of solvents and wastes. All barrels were removed from the site in 1972. The site was also used for scrap metal storage. No action required.	OU 1 CAD/ROD
140	900-140	Hazardous Disposal Area (IAG Name: Reactive Metal Destruction Site)	In the 1950s and 1960s, approximately 400 to 500 lb of metallic lithium were disposed on the ground surface by sprinkling with water to initiate a chemical reaction that results in the generation of lithium hydroxide plus hydrogen gas. Other reactive metals were disposed in a similar manner. No action required.	NFAA-2005, HRR
155	900-155	903 Lip Area	Plutonium redistributed from the 903 Drum Storage Site by wind and surface water was deposited in the 903 Lip Area. Soil clean-up efforts were undertaken at the Lip Site in 1976, 1978 and 1984. After the 1984 effort, the excavated area was backfilled with clean topsoil. Removed 49,800 cy of radionuclide-contaminated soil per ER RSOP Notification #03-07 and IHSS Group 900-11 IM/IRA .	NFAA-2005, HRR
183	900-183	Gas Detoxification Area	An area south of the 903 Pad was used between approximately 1963 and 1983 to detoxify various gases from lecture bottles using commercial neutralization processes. The gases consisted of nitrogen oxides, chlorine, hydrogen sulfide, sulfur tetrafluoride, methane, hydrogen fluoride and ammonia. No action required.	NFAA-2002, HRR
216.2	NE-216.2	East Spray Field	This area was used for spray evaporation of sewage treatment plant effluent. No action required.	NFAA-2003, HRR
216.3	NE-216.3	East Spray Field	This area was used for spray evaporation of sewage treatment plant effluent. No action required.	NFAA-2003, HRR
N/A	000-501	Roadway Spraying	Roadways in the BZ OU were occasionally sprayed with waste oils for dust suppression, but sometimes reverse osmosis brine solutions and footing drain water were also applied. No action required.	NFAA-2002, HRR
N/A	NE-1401	NE Buffer Zone Gas Line Break	A 12-inch high-pressure natural gas line was ruptured by a bulldozer during ditch construction in the southeast buffer zone. Approximately five million cubic feet of natural gas were released to the environment. No action required.	NFAA-2002, HRR
N/A	NE-1402	East Inner Gate PCB Spill	Oil containing PCBs leaked onto the asphalt at the east gate from a commercial truck that intended to pick up a shipment of PCB wastes from the plant. The truck left without entering the plant. No action required.	NFAA-2002, HRR
N/A	NE-1403	Gasoline Spill - Building 920 Guard Post	Approximately 1 quart of gasoline spilled from the portable generator just east of the Building 920 Guard Post. The spill was a result of a defective fuel level gauge. No action required.	NFAA-2002, HRR

Table 1.1
WBEU IHSSs

IHSS	PAC/UBC	Name	Description	Disposition
N/A	NE-1412	Trench T-12 Located in OU 2 East Trenches	PAC NE-1412 (Trench T-12) was used primarily for the disposal of sanitary wastewater treatment plant sludge. Trenches T-11 and T-12 were identified during a 1993 evaluation of aerial photographs taken on April 15, 1966 and April 29, 1967. They are believed to be approximately 10 feet deep and covered with several feet of fill. The waste streams and potential contaminants are similar to those reported for the trenches in the East Trenches area. No action required.	NFAA-2003, HRR
N/A	NE-1413	Trench T-13 Located in OU 2 East Trenches	PAC NE-1413 (Trench T-13) was used primarily for the disposal of sanitary wastewater treatment plant sludge. No action required.	NFAA-2003, HRR
N/A	SE-1602	East Firing Range	The East Firing Range included two target areas where handgun, shotgun, and rifle bullets of various caliber, as well as depleted uranium armor-piercing bullets were fired into the hillside or into soil berms, potentially releasing antimony, arsenic, lead, and depleted uranium into the soil. Removed 520 cy of metal-contaminated soil per IHSS Group 900-11 IM/IRA.	NFAAA-2005, HRR

Table 1.2
Number of Samples Collected in Each Medium by Analyte Suite

Analyte Suite	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment ^a	Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment ^a	Surface Soil ^b	Subsurface Soil ^b
Inorganic	160	314	151	313
Organic	107	580	98	579
Radionuclide	347	417	335	414

^a Used in the HHRA.

^b Used in the ERA.

Note: The total number of results (samples) in Tables 1.3 through 1.6 may differ from the total number of samples presented in Table 1.2 because not all analyses are necessarily performed for each sample.

Table 1.3
Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Inorganics (mg/kg)									
Aluminum	0.24 - 200	160	100			4,570	33,000	14,370	6,852
Ammonia	0.300	9	100			1.09	3.33	2.07	0.845
Antimony ^c	0.27 - 60	138	17.4	0.270	19.3	0.300	0.880	2.72	2.72
Arsenic	0.16 - 10	160	100			1	11	5.20	2.12
Barium	0.039 - 200	160	100			34.9	280	134	47.2
Beryllium	0.031 - 5	160	68.8	0.280	1.30	0.230	1.40	0.684	0.285
Boron	0.35 - 1.2	76	93.4	0.350	2.70	0.670	15	6.82	3.63
Cadmium	0.03 - 5	159	42.8	0.0300	1.30	0.0650	2.60	0.497	0.350
Calcium	1 - 5,000	160	100			1,740	185,000	21,387	38,037
Cesium	86.4 - 1,000	66	19.7	6.80	211	0.680	7.40	34.4	29.8
Chromium	0.053 - 10	160	100			2.20	80.5	16.1	10.2
Cobalt	0.079 - 50	160	100			2.20	21.6	6.61	2.41
Copper	0.045 - 25	159	100			2.20	49.8	14.8	6.09
Iron	0.68 - 100	160	100			3,680	27,000	14,299	5,207
Lead	0.12 - 3	160	100			3	120	33.6	20.2
Lithium	0.17 - 100	140	92.1	2	14.1	4.40	33	12.2	6.20
Magnesium	1.6 - 5,000	160	100			1,100	8,270	3,142	1,297
Manganese	0.033 - 15	160	100			54	1,200	283	144
Mercury	0.0012 - 0.2	141	48.9	0.0120	0.200	0.00560	0.250	0.0456	0.0350
Molybdenum	0.13 - 200	146	29.5	0.130	5.20	0.150	6.10	1.19	1.17
Nickel	0.19 - 40	160	96.9	8.80	9.60	4.40	101	14.6	10.0
Nitrate / Nitrite	0.2 - 1.8	18	88.9	1.60	1.80	0.738	3.83	2.14	0.944
Potassium	36 - 5,000	160	99.4	954	954	690	6,200	3,006	1,264
Selenium	0.24 - 5	158	21.5	0.200	4.50	0.260	0.880	0.415	0.386
Silica	2.7 - 5.3	76	100			175	1,100	596	202
Silicon ^c	0 - 100	46	100			81	2,160	1,076	694
Silver	0.055 - 10	151	23.8	0.0550	5.70	0.0810	42.8	1.27	4.09
Sodium	5.7 - 5,000	160	31.3	46.3	594	46	492	101	71.0
Strontium	0.0061 - 200	146	100			8.90	362	47.3	46.0
Thallium	0.32 - 10	160	20	0.200	2.20	0.210	3.30	0.409	0.404
Tin	0.24 - 200	146	17.8	0.860	52.3	1.30	77.2	8.41	12.4
Titanium	0.077 - 0.2	76	100			33	603	275	129
Uranium	1.4 - 7.2	76	5.26	1.40	7.20	1.90	8	1.89	1.41
Vanadium	0.25 - 50	160	100			12.1	72	32.0	12.0
Zinc	0.2 - 20	160	100			15	216	52.8	23.7
Organics (µg/kg)									
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane ^c	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	0.899	12	1.39	1.39	1.74	1.70
1,2,3-Trichloropropane ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	0.965	1.09	1.47	1.47	0.583	0.267
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	0.949	1.07	1.44	1.44	0.574	0.261
2-Butanone	10 - 110	21	4.76	9.29	24	19	19	6.42	3.36
4,4'-DDE	1.7 - 38	49	6.12	9.50	38	4	5.80	9.41	2.20
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	130 - 3,900	88	1.14	1,600	4,100	390	390	1,002	318
Acenaphthene	33 - 780	94	6.38	340	780	45	240	186	38.5
Acetone ^c	10 - 110	21	9.52	11	130	35	71	13.8	19.1
Aldrin	2.1 - 19	49	2.04	8.10	19	0	0	4.80	1.12
alpha-Chlordane	80 - 190	45	2.22	80	190	0	0	47.4	11.3
Anthracene	25 - 780	94	8.51	340	780	47	330	189	40.1
Aroclor-1248	6.2 - 240	90	1.11	0.759	12	840	840	47.8	93.2
Aroclor-1254	4.4 - 380	90	28.9	340	820	6.80	3,000	116	321
Aroclor-1260	4.9 - 380	90	15.6	340	820	6.20	240	70.8	57.5
Benzene ^c	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	340	820	1.44	1.44	1.70	1.73
Benzo(a)anthracene	26 - 780	94	24.5	340	820	39	830	198	111
Benzo(a)pyrene	43 - 780	94	14.9	340	820	48	750	211	90.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	31 - 780	94	14.9	1,600	4,100	40	810	215	95.2
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	29 - 780	94	8.51	8.10	19	82	240	203	59.5
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	34 - 780	94	10.6	340	820	69	740	216	91.9
Benzoic Acid	300 - 3,900	88	30.7	0.918	12	77	1,100	810	468
beta-BHC	1.8 - 19	49	2.04	340	820	0	0	4.76	1.08
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	71 - 780	94	14.9	8.10	19	49	1,400	223	153
Chlorobenzene ^c	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	340	820	2.03	2.03	1.78	1.69

Table 1.3
Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Chrysene	30 - 780	94	28.7	340	820	39	790	196	109
delta-BHC	0.59 - 19	49	2.04	340	820	0	0	4.76	1.08
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	26 - 780	94	4.26	340	820	43	92	203	68.2
Dibenzofuran	38 - 780	94	2.13	9.10	47	37	86	205	65.3
Dieldrin	2.9 - 38	49	4.08	8.10	19	4.30	5.80	10.2	3.41
Di-n-butylphthalate	22 - 780	94	6.38	9.50	38	39	1,000	206	106
Di-n-octylphthalate	37 - 780	94	1.06	0.987	12	210	210	207	61.5
Endosulfan I	2 - 19	49	2.04	340	790	0	0	4.76	1.08
Endrin	2 - 38	49	6.12	340	820	4.50	5.10	9.39	2.18
Ethylbenzene ^c	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	85	130	1.29	1.29	1.76	1.68
Fluoranthene	24 - 780	93	44.1	8.10	19	45	1,900	237	240
Fluorene	36 - 780	94	4.26	8.10	38	54	230	205	65.7
gamma-Chlordane	85 - 130	6	16.7	340	820	0	0	45.3	24.2
Heptachlor	2.5 - 19	49	2.04	18	190	0	0	4.76	1.08
Heptachlor epoxide	1.9 - 19	49	2.04	1.04	57	0	0	5.88	3.92
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	24 - 780	94	9.57	340	820	72	220	203	67.2
Methoxychlor	0.91 - 190	49	6.12	0.765	820	3	9.40	45.5	14.5
Methylene Chloride	4.86 - 12	21	9.52	34	730	11	14	4.27	6.88
Naphthalene ^c	4.86 - 780	107	0.935	34	260	0.890	0.890	182	89.3
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	24 - 780	94	1.06	34	730	400	400	210	64.8
Phenanthrene	37 - 780	94	35.1	340	820	40	1,600	216	193
Pyrene	41 - 780	94	56.4	340	820	43	1,800	221	239
Tetrachloroethene	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	1.18	12	1.73	1.73	1.84	1.63
Toluene ^b	4.86 - 12	21	4.76	1.22	12	2.26	2.26	1.88	1.62
Radionuclides (pCi/g)^d									
Americium-241	0 - 0.261	290	N/A			0	15.6	1.81	2.42
Cesium-134	0.0271 - 0.2	35	N/A			-0.0101	0.200	0.0363	0.0537
Cesium-137	0.03 - 0.21	37	N/A			0.0500	2.01	0.781	0.565
Gross Alpha	2.2 - 56	49	N/A			-9.70	320	36.0	53.6
Gross Beta	1 - 21	56	N/A			4.95	64	33.2	8.88
Plutonium-238	0.0284 - 0.211	9	N/A			0.102	1.53	0.447	0.454
Plutonium-239/240	0 - 0.288	319	N/A			-0.00292	49	9.19	12.0
Radium-226	0.15 - 0.5	36	N/A			0.590	2.19	1.10	0.281
Radium-228	0.06 - 0.69	17	N/A			0.940	3.50	2.09	0.693
Strontium-89/90	0.04 - 0.99	17	N/A			-0.300	1.46	0.387	0.480
Uranium-233/234	0 - 0.674	204	N/A			0.119	7.96	1.11	0.792
Uranium-235	0 - 0.448	203	N/A			-0.0431	0.680	0.0802	0.0905
Uranium-238	0 - 0.438	204	N/A			0.300	3.78	1.11	0.463

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^c All detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 1.4
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^c
Inorganics (mg/kg)									
Aluminum	1.1 - 40	310	100			1,050	54,000	13,177	7,727
Ammonia	0.300	62	22.6	0.321	0.379	0.353	1.44	0.289	0.269
Antimony	0.16 - 12	304	15.5	0.270	32.2	0.210	350	4.58	25.5
Arsenic	0.23 - 2	310	98.1	0.400	6.80	0.820	25.9	5.20	3.12
Barium	0.03 - 40	310	99.7	56.3	56.3	9.20	838	114	99.2
Beryllium	0.03 - 1	310	80.3	0.0310	0.982	0.0650	2.30	0.697	0.420
Boron	0.34 - 1.2	162	78.4	0.350	1.50	0.600	15	4.18	3.85
Cadmium	0.03 - 1.96	287	35.2	0.0470	2.90	0.0520	58.7	0.864	3.86
Calcium	1.1 - 2,000	310	100			1,240	260,000	40,524	54,488
Cesium	89.5 - 200	142	64.8	7.10	120	0.640	21	8.70	14.1
Chromium	0.04 - 2	310	100			2.90	4,600	32.6	261
Cobalt	0.04 - 10	310	96.1	0.710	7.80	0.720	24	5.44	3.31
Copper	0.043 - 5	310	99.0	3.60	10.6	2.10	180	13.9	15.1
Iron	0.57 - 20	310	100			2,250	152,000	13,131	10,282
Lead	0.12 - 19.63	310	99.7	19.6	19.6	1.50	8,500	42.8	484
Lithium	0.17 - 20	304	93.1	1	13.9	1.10	44	11.0	6.70
Magnesium	1.2 - 2,000	310	99.7	3,080	3,080	364	12,200	3,161	1,622
Manganese	0.03 - 3	310	100			15.8	1,300	193	181
Mercury	0.0012 - 0.2	309	63.4	0.00140	0.240	0.00150	3.40	0.0968	0.344
Molybdenum	0.13 - 40	304	50	0.130	9.82	0.140	1,970	7.97	113
Nickel	0.03 - 8	310	98.7	0.690	8	2.70	1,330	24.1	80.5
Nitrate / Nitrite	0.2 - 0.21	66	66.7	0.214	9.73	0.238	43.6	1.92	6.23
Phosphorus	N/A	1	100			160	160	160	0
Potassium	1.2 - 2,000	309	97.1	259	658	300	13,000	1,929	1,587
Selenium	0.18 - 49.08	310	4.84	0.200	49.1	0.230	1.50	0.380	1.39
Silica	2.6 - 5.9	162	100			174	1,200	600	226
Silicon	0 - 200	75	96	10.9	16.9	6	2,210	361	440
Silver	0.04 - 2.94	309	19.7	0.0400	5	0.0640	219	2.16	13.6
Sodium	2.4 - 2,000	309	51.8	39.4	472	36.9	3,700	217	430
Strontium	0.0061 - 400	309	99.0	21.8	60.9	6.20	459	61.4	60.0
Sulfide	10 - 16.3	66	10.6	10.5	22.6	12	83.5	8.08	9.74
Thallium	0.25 - 29.45	310	34.8	0.200	29.4	0.220	10.8	0.638	1.09
Tin	0.39 - 40	303	24.8	0.700	73.2	0.570	110	7.02	11.7
Titanium	0.083 - 0.24	163	100			38.7	650	225	149
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1 - 30	27	63.0	5.86	37	6.21	249	64.5	76.3
Uranium	1.3 - 1.9	162	29.0	1.30	1.70	1.70	19	1.80	2.21
Vanadium	0.06 - 10	310	99.7	21	21	4.60	72	28.8	14.2
Zinc	0.03 - 4	310	99.7	20	20	5.30	550	34.2	38.6
Organics (µg/kg)									
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.1 - 1,500	496	2.22	0.778	5,500	1	300	24.8	181
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.62 - 1,500	486	0.412	0.522	5,500	22	72	25.0	183
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.12 - 2,100	284	0.352	0.888	5,500	0.800	0.800	35.9	233
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.31 - 1,500	491	0.407	0.632	5,500	1	7	25.0	182
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.4 - 840	279	1.79	0.637	5,500	0.630	3.70	36.0	235
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.26 - 790	409	0.733	0.753	3,600	0.510	14	92.0	203
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.12 - 790	279	4.66	0.586	5,500	0.120	11.8	36.1	235
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.099 - 790	415	0.482	0.497	3,600	0.190	0.640	90.6	202
1,2-Dichloroethene	5 - 1,500	156	2.56	5	1,500	2	110	8.80	60.4
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.52 - 790	279	1.79	0.530	5,500	1.10	4.70	36.0	235
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.41 - 790	410	0.244	0.500	3,600	0.720	0.720	91.7	203
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.62 - 790	410	0.732	0.924	3,600	0.870	84	90.7	203
2-Butanone	1.7 - 11,300	467	6.00	5	15,000	1.70	8,100	123	765
2-Chlorophenol	10 - 3,800	249	0.402	330	77,000	46	46	402	2,436
2-Hexanone ^c	0.6 - 5,630	471	0.212	5	22,000	0.800	0.800	89.5	745
2-Methylnaphthalene	10 - 3,600	249	2.01	330	3,900	57	83,000	676	5,491
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	10 - 3,800	249	0.402	330	150,000	37	37	660	4,754
4-Isopropyltoluene ^c	0.8 - 790	279	1.08	0.609	5,500	1.50	4.15	36.0	235
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.77 - 5,630	479	0.835	5	22,000	2	94	88.2	739
Acenaphthene	10 - 3,500	250	2.80	330	3,900	58	24,000	325	1,524
Acenaphthylene ^c	10 - 3,100	249	0.402	330	38,000	1,100	1,100	306	1,214
Acetone	1.5 - 11,300	491	33.2	6	22,000	2	4,890	130	769
Anthracene	10 - 2,700	250	3.60	330	3,900	91	8,700	270	601
Aroclor-1248	0.5 - 21,700	189	0.529	0.497	5,500	7,200	7,200	134	942
Aroclor-1254	1 - 21,700	189	13.8	330	3,900	9.40	5,900	156	618
Aroclor-1260	1 - 21,700	189	3.70	330	3,900	7.20	320	67.8	130
Benzene	0.1 - 1,500	498	0.602	330	77,000	0.840	14	24.6	181
Benzo(a)anthracene	10 - 2,800	249	7.23	330	3,900	46	7,500	286	606
Benzo(a)pyrene	10 - 4,500	249	8.84	330	77,000	48	11,000	346	1,024
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	10 - 3,200	249	4.02	1,600	380,000	45	7,100	430	2,475
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	10 - 3,000	249	5.62	330	77,000	84	5,200	287	499
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10 - 3,600	249	2.41	330	77,000	43	8,000	432	2,483
Benzoic Acid	50 - 32,000	234	5.13	0.888	15,000	43	2,300	1,996	12,402
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	10 - 8,100	250	20.8	0.849	5,500	35	71,000	702	5,091
Butylbenzylphthalate	10 - 7,400	250	13.6	0.590	5,500	35	4,900	432	2,457
Carbon Disulfide	0.31 - 3,500	491	0.204	330	3,900	160	160	60.6	510
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.52 - 1,500	496	3.43	0.497	730	1	6,200	38.9	332
Chloroform	0.1 - 1,500	492	7.11	330	77,000	0.680	130	25.8	182
Chrysene	10 - 3,100	250	12.4	330	77,000	40	11,000	321	903
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.1 - 790	280	7.50	330	3,900	0.634	4,400	42.6	306
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene ^c	10 - 2,800	249	0.803	42	42	170	1,700	408	2,437
Dibenzofuran	10 - 4,100	249	0.402	340	77,000	7,000	7,000	276	491
Dicamba	1.9 - 2	5	20	0.497	5,500	2.20	2.20	17.2	8.41
Diethylphthalate	10 - 3,500	249	0.402	330	3,900	56	56	481	2,439
Di-n-butylphthalate	10 - 2,300	249	5.62	330	3,900	37	480	396	2,437

Table 1.4
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^c
Ethylbenzene	0.1 - 1,500	498	1.20			0.780	62	24.8	181
Fluoranthene	10 - 2,600	250	10	0.639	3,600	36	18,000	331	1,184
Fluorene	10 - 3,800	250	2	330	77,000	98	7,100	283	522
Fluoroacetamide	0	1	100	0.497	5,500	22	22	22	0
Hexachlorobutadiene	1.4 - 790	409	0.489	0.705	5,500	16.4	310	92.6	204
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	10 - 2,600	249	3.61	330	3,900	41	3,000	409	2,441
Methylene Chloride	0.33 - 1,600	498	34.5	0.746	3,600	0.830	1,500	33.0	209
Naphthalene	0.38 - 3,600	410	5.85	33	21,700	0.920	17,000	148	905
n-Butylbenzene	1.2 - 790	279	0.358	33	380	0.620	0.620	36.0	235
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	10 - 3,100	249	1.20	21	3,400	870	17,000	315	1,089
Pentachlorophenol	50 - 13,000	249	0.402	1,600	380,000	790	790	1,970	12,022
Phenanthrene	10 - 3,900	250	11.6	330	3,900	42	43,000	476	2,821
Phenol	10 - 3,900	252	18.7	330	77,000	110	2,500	488	2,430
Propylcyclopentane	0	1	100			7.20	7.20	7.20	0
Pyrene	10 - 15,000	250	14	330	3,900	46	36,000	563	2,893
Styrene	0.077 - 1,500	491	0.407	0.545	5,500	0.0860	1.70	24.9	182
Tetrachloroethene	0.18 - 1,500	496	24.8	0.838	730	0.400	72,000	433	4,694
Toluene	0.085 - 1,500	499	21.6	0.706	5,500	0.130	480	38.6	186
Trichloroethene	0.14 - 1,500	496	10.3	0.599	1,500	0.270	1,900	26.0	144
Xylene ^d	0.1 - 1,500	498	5.02	0.497	5,500	1.30	400	26.6	182
Radionuclides (pCi/g)^e									
Americium-241	0 - 1.61	396	N/A			-6.16	410	2.92	23.8
Cesium-134	0.0325 - 0.0384	3	N/A			-0.0374	-0.0186	-0.0280	0.00940
Cesium-137	0.0334 - 0.65	82	N/A			-0.0212	0.340	0.0670	0.0637
Gross Alpha	0.83 - 20.1	139	N/A			1.02	4,100	72.6	369
Gross Beta	1.75 - 29	148	N/A			-260	137	25.1	27.4
Iodine-129	0.321 - 0.48	7	N/A			-0.648	0.125	-0.153	0.297
Nickel-59	0.3 - 0.8	7	N/A			0	0.420	0.209	0.197
Plutonium-238	0.00286 - 0.216	102	N/A			-0.0190	19.8	0.351	2.21
Plutonium-239/240	0 - 1.56	398	N/A			-0.0182	2,450	18.3	148
Plutonium-241	7.1 - 23.5	4	N/A			16.8	178	98.0	69.0
Radium-226	0.1 - 0.54	63	N/A			-0.176	1.44	0.664	0.335
Radium-228	0.118 - 1.3	65	N/A			0	2.60	1.25	0.513
Strontium-89/90	0.03 - 1.52	85	N/A			-0.630	0.830	0.193	0.214
Tritium	180 - 420	11	N/A			60	510	251	156
Uranium-233/234	0 - 1.02	391	N/A			0.0534	14	0.994	1.49
Uranium-235	0 - 0.87	391	N/A			-0.144	1.70	0.0624	0.128
Uranium-238	0 - 1.5	391	N/A			0.0279	64.0	1.31	4.36

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^c All detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d The value for total xylene is used.

^e All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 1.5
Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Inorganics (mg/kg)									
Aluminum	0.24 - 200	151	100			4,780	33,000	14,613	6,893
Ammonia	0.300	9	100			1.09	3.33	2.07	0.845
Antimony ^c	0.27 - 60	130	18.5	0.270	19.3	0.300	0.880	2.64	2.75
Arsenic	0.28 - 10	151	100			1	11	5.21	2.14
Barium	0.039 - 200	151	100			34.9	280	135	47.3
Beryllium	0.031 - 5	151	68.2	0.280	1.30	0.230	1.40	0.690	0.286
Boron	0.35 - 1.2	76	93.4	0.350	2.70	0.670	15	6.82	3.63
Cadmium	0.03 - 5	150	44.7	0.0300	1.30	0.0650	2.60	0.496	0.351
Calcium	1 - 5,000	151	100			1,740	185,000	21,793	39,007
Cesium	200 - 1,000	57	21.1	6.80	130	1.50	7.40	30.6	28.4
Chromium	0.053 - 10	151	100			2.20	80.5	16.5	10.3
Cobalt	0.079 - 50	151	100			2.20	21.6	6.61	2.42
Copper	0.045 - 25	150	100			2.20	49.8	14.8	6.15
Iron	0.8 - 100	151	100			3,680	27,000	14,118	5,245
Lead	0.12 - 3	151	100			3	120	34.4	20.5
Lithium	0.17 - 100	131	92.4	2	14.1	4.40	33	12.4	6.26
Magnesium	1.6 - 5,000	151	100			1,100	8,270	3,142	1,294
Manganese	0.033 - 15	151	100			54	1,200	284	147
Mercury	0.0012 - 0.2	132	52.3	0.0120	0.130	0.00560	0.250	0.0448	0.0357
Molybdenum	0.13 - 200	137	27.7	0.130	5.20	0.150	3	1.07	1.00
Nickel	0.19 - 40	151	96.7	8.80	9.60	4.40	101	14.6	10.3
Nitrate / Nitrite	0.200	9	100			1.60	3.83	2.63	0.748
Potassium	36 - 5000	151	100			690	6,200	3,101	1,229
Selenium	0.4 - 5	150	20	0.200	4.50	0.260	0.730	0.417	0.393
Silica	2.7 - 5.3	76	100			175	1,100	596	202
Silicon ^c	0 - 100	37	100			81	2,160	1,265	641
Silver	0.055 - 10	142	24.6	0.0550	5.70	0.0810	42.8	1.30	4.22
Sodium	102 - 5000	151	27.2	46.3	594	46	492	97.5	67.8
Strontium	0.0061 - 200	137	100			8.90	362	46.4	46.6
Thallium	0.37 - 10	151	20.5	0.200	2.20	0.210	3.30	0.417	0.414
Tin	0.24 - 200	137	15.3	0.860	52.3	1.30	75.8	7.95	11.3
Titanium	0.077 - 0.2	76	100			33	603	275	129
Uranium	1.4 - 7.2	76	5.26	1.40	7.20	1.90	8	1.89	1.41
Vanadium	0.25 - 50	151	100			12.1	72	31.9	12.2
Zinc	0.2 - 20	151	100			15	165	51.3	18.6
Organics (µg/kg)									
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	0.899	1.02	1.39	1.39	0.544	0.255
1,2,3-Trichloropropane ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	0.965	1.09	1.47	1.47	0.583	0.267
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	0.949	1.07	1.44	1.44	0.574	0.261
4,4'-DDE	1.7 - 16	40	7.50	9.50	21	4	5.80	8.88	1.55
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	130 - 1,600	80	1.25	1,600	4,100	390	390	983	312
Acenaphthene	33 - 360	85	7.06	340	430	45	240	180	29.5
Anthracene	25 - 360	85	9.41	340	430	47	330	184	32.3
Aroclor-1248	6.2 - 240	81	1.23	0.759	0.859	840	840	46.7	98.1
Aroclor-1254	4.4 - 160	81	28.4	340	820	6.80	3,000	118	339
Aroclor-1260	4.9 - 160	81	17.3	340	820	6.20	240	65.6	57.5
Benzene ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	340	820	1.44	1.44	0.480	0.289
Benzo(a)anthracene	26 - 360	85	27.1	340	820	39	830	193	114
Benzo(a)pyrene	43 - 360	85	16.5	340	820	48	750	207	92.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	31 - 360	85	16.5	1,600	4,100	40	810	212	97.7
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	29 - 360	85	9.41	340	820	82	240	199	57.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	34 - 360	85	11.8	0.918	1.04	69	740	214	94.1
Benzoic Acid	300 - 1,600	80	33.8	340	820	77	1,100	772	463
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	71 - 360	85	10.6	340	820	56	510	209	83.5
Chlorobenzene ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	340	820	2.03	2.03	0.603	0.429
Chrysene	30 - 360	85	31.8	340	820	39	790	191	112
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	26 - 360	85	4.71	9.10	47	43	92	198	67.6
Dibenzofuran	38 - 360	85	2.35	9.50	21	37	86	201	64.5
Dieldrin	2.9 - 16	40	5	0.987	1.12	4.30	5.80	9.84	3.41
Di-n-butylphthalate	22 - 360	85	1.18	340	790	1,000	1,000	213	106
Endrin	2 - 16	40	7.50	340	820	4.50	5.10	8.87	1.51
Ethylbenzene ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	340	820	1.29	1.29	0.580	0.214
Fluoranthene	24 - 360	84	47.6	18	100	45	1,900	239	251
Fluorene	36 - 360	85	4.71	340	820	54	230	201	64.9
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	24 - 360	85	10.6	0.765	820	72	220	199	66.5
Methoxychlor	0.91 - 80	40	7.50	34	730	3	9.40	42.6	12.6
Naphthalene ^c	4.86 - 360	98	1.02	34	210	0.890	0.890	177	89.4
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	24 - 360	85	1.18	34	730	400	400	206	64.2
Phenanthrene	37 - 360	85	38.8	340	820	40	1,600	214	202
Pyrene	41 - 360	85	60	340	820	43	1,800	223	249
Tetrachloroethene	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	1.18	1.33	1.73	1.73	0.704	0.309
Toluene ^c	4.86 - 5.5	13	7.69	1.22	1.38	2.26	2.26	0.766	0.450
Radionuclides (pCi/g)^d									

Table 1.5
Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Americium-241	0 - 0.261	279	N/A			0	15.6	1.86	2.44
Cesium-134	0.0271 - 0.1	28	N/A			-0.0101	0.100	0.0169	0.0316
Cesium-137	0.031 - 0.21	28	N/A			0.170	2.01	0.982	0.497
Gross Alpha	2.2 - 20	39	N/A			-0.980	320	38.5	58.3
Gross Beta	1 - 20	46	N/A			19	51.1	33.9	5.88
Plutonium-238	0.0284 - 0.211	9	N/A			0.102	1.53	0.447	0.454
Plutonium-239/240	0 - 0.288	307	N/A			-0.00292	49	9.44	12.1
Radium-226	0.157 - 0.5	33	N/A			0.590	1.46	1.05	0.207
Radium-228	0.11 - 0.69	13	N/A			1.35	3.50	2.16	0.602
Strontium-89/90	0.0734 - 0.4	8	N/A			0.0600	1.24	0.473	0.347
Uranium-233/234	0 - 0.674	193	N/A			0.119	7.96	1.12	0.799
Uranium-235	0 - 0.448	192	N/A			-0.0431	0.680	0.0827	0.0922
Uranium-238	0 - 0.438	193	N/A			0.351	3.78	1.12	0.454

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^c All detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 1.6
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Inorganics (mg/kg)									
Aluminum	1.2 - 40	309	100			1,050	54,000	13,189	7,737
Ammonia	0.300	62	22.6	0.321	0.379	0.353	1.44	0.289	0.269
Antimony	0.27 - 12	303	15.2	0.270	32.2	0.300	350	4.60	25.5
Arsenic	0.23 - 2	309	98.1	0.400	6.80	0.820	25.9	5.21	3.13
Barium	0.039 - 40	309	99.7	56.3	56.3	9.20	838	115	99.4
Beryllium	0.03 - 1	309	80.3	0.0310	0.982	0.0650	2.30	0.697	0.421
Boron	0.34 - 1.2	162	78.4	0.350	1.50	0.600	15	4.18	3.85
Cadmium	0.047 - 1.96	286	35.0	0.0470	2.90	0.0520	58.7	0.866	3.87
Calcium	1.4 - 2,000	309	100			1,240	260,000	40,641	54,538
Cesium	89.5 - 200	142	64.8	7.10	120	0.640	21	8.70	14.1
Chromium	0.053 - 2	309	100			2.90	4,600	32.7	261
Cobalt	0.078 - 10	309	96.1	0.710	7.80	0.720	24	5.44	3.32
Copper	0.043 - 5	309	99.0	3.60	10.6	2.10	180	13.9	15.1
Iron	0.57 - 20	309	100			2,250	152,000	13,133	10,298
Lead	0.19 - 19.63	309	99.7	19.6	19.6	1.50	8,500	42.9	484
Lithium	0.17 - 20	304	93.1	1	13.9	1.10	44	11.0	6.70
Magnesium	1.6 - 2,000	309	99.7	3,080	3,080	364	12,200	3,163	1,624
Manganese	0.032 - 3	309	100			15.8	1,300	193	181
Mercury	0.0012 - 0.2	308	63.6	0.00140	0.240	0.00150	3.40	0.0971	0.345
Molybdenum	0.13 - 40	304	50	0.130	9.82	0.140	1,970	7.97	113
Nickel	0.19 - 8	309	98.7	0.690	8	2.70	1,330	24.1	80.6
Nitrate / Nitrite	0.2 - 0.21	66	66.7	0.214	9.73	0.238	43.6	1.92	6.23
Phosphorus	N/A	1	100			160	160	160	0
Potassium	34 - 2,000	308	97.1	259	658	300	13,000	1,929	1,590
Selenium	0.3 - 49.08	309	4.53	0.200	49.1	0.230	1.50	0.380	1.39
Silica	2.6 - 5.9	162	100			174	1,200	600	226
Silicon	0 - 200	75	96	10.9	16.9	6	2,210	361	440
Silver	0.055 - 2.94	308	19.8	0.0550	5	0.0640	219	2.17	13.6
Sodium	2.4 - 2,000	308	51.6	39.4	472	36.9	3,700	217	430
Strontium	0.0061 - 400	309	99.0	21.8	60.9	6.20	459	61.4	60.0
Sulfide	10 - 16.3	66	10.6	10.5	22.6	12	83.5	8.08	9.74
Thallium	0.28 - 29.45	309	35.0	0.200	29.4	0.220	10.8	0.640	1.09
Tin	0.39 - 40	303	24.8	0.700	73.2	0.570	110	7.02	11.7
Titanium	0.083 - 0.24	163	100			38.7	650	225	149
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	1 - 30	27	63.0	5.86	37	6.21	249	64.5	76.3
Uranium	1.3 - 1.9	162	29.0	1.30	1.70	1.70	19	1.80	2.21
Vanadium	0.24 - 10	309	99.7	21	21	4.60	72	28.9	14.2
Zinc	0.2 - 4	309	99.7	20	20	5.30	550	34.2	38.6
Organics (µg/kg)									
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.1 - 1,500	495	2.22	0.778	5,500	1	300	24.8	181
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.62 - 1,500	485	0.412	0.522	5,500	22	72	25.1	183
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.12 - 2,100	284	0.352	0.888	5,500	0.800	0.800	35.9	233
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.31 - 1,500	490	0.408	0.632	5,500	1	7	25.0	182
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.4 - 840	279	1.79	0.637	5,500	0.630	3.70	36.0	235
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.26 - 790	409	0.733	0.753	3,600	0.510	14	92.0	203
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.12 - 790	279	4.66	0.586	5,500	0.120	11.8	36.1	235
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.099 - 790	415	0.482	0.497	3,600	0.190	0.640	90.6	202
1,2-Dichloroethene	5 - 1,500	155	2.58	5	1,500	2	110	8.83	60.6
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.52 - 790	279	1.79	0.530	5,500	1.10	4.70	36.0	235
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.41 - 790	410	0.244	0.500	3,600	0.720	0.720	91.7	203
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.62 - 790	410	0.732	0.924	3,600	0.870	84	90.7	203
2-Butanone	1.7 - 11,300	466	6.01	5	15,000	1.70	8,100	123	765
2-Chlorophenol	10 - 3,800	249	0.402	330	77,000	46	46	402	2,436
2-Hexanoneb	0.6 - 5,630	470	0.213	5	22,000	0.800	0.800	89.7	746
2-Methylnaphthalene	10 - 3,600	249	2.01	330	3,900	57	83,000	676	5,491
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	10 - 3,800	249	0.402	330	150,000	37	37	660	4,754
4-Isopropyltoluenē	0.8 - 790	279	1.08	0.609	5,500	1.50	4.15	36.0	235
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0.77 - 5,630	478	0.837	5	22,000	2	94	88.4	740
Acenaphthene	10 - 3,500	250	2.80	330	3,900	58	24,000	325	1,524
Acenaphthylenē	10 - 3,100	249	0.402	330	38,000	1,100	1,100	306	1,214
Acetone	1.5 - 11,300	490	33.1	6	22,000	2	4,890	131	770
Anthracene	10 - 2,700	250	3.60	330	3,900	91	8,700	270	601
Aroclor-1248	0.5 - 21,700	189	0.529	0.497	5,500	7,200	7,200	134	942
Aroclor-1254	1 - 21,700	189	13.8	330	3,900	9.40	5,900	156	618
Aroclor-1260	1 - 21,700	189	3.70	330	3,900	7.20	320	67.8	130
Benzene	0.1 - 1,500	497	0.604	330	77,000	0.840	14	24.6	181
Benzo(a)anthracene	10 - 2,800	249	7.23	330	3,900	46	7,500	286	606
Benzo(a)pyrene	10 - 4,500	249	8.84	330	77,000	48	11,000	346	1,024
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	10 - 3,200	249	4.02	1,600	380,000	45	7,100	430	2,475
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	10 - 3,000	249	5.62	330	77,000	84	5,200	287	499
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10 - 3,600	249	2.41	330	77,000	43	8,000	432	2,483
Benzoic Acid	50 - 32,000	234	5.13	0.888	15,000	43	2,300	1,996	12,402
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	10 - 8,100	250	20.8	0.849	5,500	35	71,000	702	5,091
Butylbenzylphthalate	10 - 7,400	250	13.6	0.590	5,500	35	4,900	432	2,457
Carbon Disulfide	0.31 - 3,500	490	0.204	330	3,900	160	160	60.7	510
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.52 - 1,500	495	3.43	0.497	730	1	6,200	38.9	332
Chloroform	0.1 - 1,500	491	7.13	330	77,000	0.680	130	25.8	182
Chrysene	10 - 3,100	250	12.4	330	77,000	40	11,000	321	903
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.1 - 790	280	7.50	330	3,900	0.634	4,400	42.6	306
Dibenz(a,h)anthracenē	10 - 2,800	249	0.803	42	42	170	1,700	408	2,437
Dibenzofuran	10 - 4,100	249	0.402	340	77,000	7,000	7,000	276	491
Dicamba	1.9 - 2	5	20	0.497	5,500	2.20	2.20	17.2	8.41
Diethylphthalate	10 - 3,500	249	0.402	330	3,900	56	56	481	2,439
Di-n-butylphthalate	10 - 2,300	249	5.62	330	3,900	37	480	396	2,437
Ethylbenzene	0.1 - 1,500	497	1.21			0.780	62	24.8	181
Fluoranthene	10 - 2,600	250	10	0.639	3,600	36	18,000	331	1,184
Fluorene	10 - 3,800	250	2	330	77,000	98	7,100	283	522
Fluoroacetamide	N/A	1	100	0.497	5,500	22	22	22	0
Hexachlorobutadiene	1.4 - 790	409	0.489	0.705	5,500	16.4	310	92.6	204
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	10 - 2,600	249	3.61	330	3,900	41	3,000	409	2,441
Methylene Chloride	0.33 - 1,600	497	34.4	0.746	3,600	0.830	1,500	33.1	209

Table 1.6
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Range of Reported Detection Limits	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Minimum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Maximum Reported Non-Detect Concentration ^a	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b	Standard Deviation ^b
Naphthalene	0.38 - 3,600	410	5.85	33	21,700	0.920	17,000	148	905
n-Butylbenzene	1.2 - 790	279	0.358	33	380	0.620	0.620	36.0	235
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	10 - 3,100	249	1.20	21	3,400	870	17,000	315	1,089
Pentachlorophenol	50 - 13,000	249	0.402	1,600	380,000	790	790	1,970	12,022
Phenanthrene	10 - 3,900	250	11.6	330	3,900	42	43,000	476	2,821
Phenol	10 - 3,900	252	18.7	330	77,000	110	2,500	488	2,430
Propylcyclopentane	0	1	100			7.20	7.20	7.20	0
Pyrene	10 - 15,000	250	14	330	3,900	46	36,000	563	2,893
Styrene	0.077 - 1,500	490	0.408	0.545	5,500	0.0860	1.70	25.0	182
Tetrachloroethene	0.18 - 1,500	495	24.8	0.838	730	0.400	72,000	434	4,699
Toluene	0.085 - 1,500	498	21.5	0.706	5,500	0.130	480	38.7	187
Trichloroethene	0.14 - 1,500	495	10.3	0.599	1,500	0.270	1,900	26.0	144
Xylene ^d	0.1 - 1,500	497	5.03	0.497	5,500	1.30	400	26.6	182
Radionuclides (pCi/g)^e									
Americium-241	0 - 1.61	393	N/A			-6.16	410	2.94	23.9
Cesium-134	0.0325 - 0.0384	3	N/A			-0.0374	-0.0186	-0.0280	0.00940
Cesium-137	0.0334 - 0.65	82	N/A			-0.0212	0.340	0.0670	0.0637
Gross Alpha	0.83 - 20.1	136	N/A			1.02	4,100	73.7	373
Gross Beta	1.75 - 29	145	N/A			-260	137	25.4	27.6
Iodine-129	0.321 - 0.48	7	N/A			-0.648	0.125	-0.153	0.297
Nickel-59	0.3 - 0.8	7	N/A			0	0.420	0.209	0.197
Plutonium-238	0.00286 - 0.216	102	N/A			-0.0190	19.8	0.351	2.21
Plutonium-239/240	0 - 1.56	395	N/A			-0.0182	2,450	18.5	149
Plutonium-241	7.1 - 23.5	4	N/A			16.8	178	98.0	69.0
Radium-226	0.1 - 0.54	63	N/A			-0.176	1.44	0.664	0.335
Radium-228	0.118 - 1.3	65	N/A			0	2.60	1.25	0.513
Strontium-89/90	0.03 - 1.52	85	N/A			-0.630	0.830	0.193	0.214
Tritium	180 - 420	11	N/A			60	510	251	156
Uranium-233/234	0 - 1.02	388	N/A			0.0534	14	0.995	1.50
Uranium-235	0 - 0.87	388	N/A			-0.144	1.70	0.0624	0.128
Uranium-238	0 - 1.5	388	N/A			0.0279	64.0	1.32	4.38

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^c All detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d The value for total xylene is used.

^e All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 2.1
Essential Nutrient Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	MDC (mg/kg)	Estimated Maximum Daily Intake ^a (mg/day)	RDA/RDI/AI ^b (mg/day)	UL ^b (mg/day)	Retain for PRG Screen?
Calcium	185,000	18.5	500-1,200	2,500	No
Magnesium	8,270	0.827	80-420	65-110	No
Potassium	6,200	0.62	2,000-3,500	N/A	No
Sodium	492	0.0492	500-2,400	N/A	No

^a Based on the MDC and a 100 mg/day soil ingestion rate for a WRW.

^b RDA/RDI/AI/UL taken from NAS 2000, 2002.

N/A = Not available.

Table 2.2
PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	PRG ^a	MDC	MDC Exceeds PRG?	UCL ^b	UCL Exceeds PRG?	Retain for Detection Frequency Screen?
Inorganics (mg/kg)						
Aluminum	24,774	33,000	Yes	15,272	No	No
Ammonia	910,997	3.33	No	--	--	No
Antimony	44.4	0.880	No	--	--	No
Arsenic	2.41	11	Yes	5.50	Yes	Yes
Barium	2,872	280	No	--	--	No
Beryllium	100	1.40	No	--	--	No
Boron	9,477	15	No	--	--	No
Cadmium	91.4	2.60	No	--	--	No
Cesium	N/A	7.40	UT	--	--	UT
Chromium ^c	28.4	80.5	Yes	19.7	No	No
Cobalt	122	21.6	No	--	--	No
Copper	4,443	49.8	No	--	--	No
Iron	33,326	27,000	No	--	--	No
Lead	1,000	120	No	--	--	No
Lithium	2,222	33	No	--	--	No
Manganese	419	1,200	Yes	302	No	No
Mercury	32.9	0.250	No	--	--	No
Molybdenum	555	6.10	No	--	--	No
Nickel	2,222	101	No	--	--	No
Nitrate / Nitrite ^d	177,739	3.83	No	--	--	No
Selenium	555	0.880	No	--	--	No
Silica	N/A	1,100	UT	--	--	UT
Silicon	N/A	2,160	UT	--	--	UT
Silver	555	42.8	No	--	--	No
Strontium	66,652	362	No	--	--	No
Thallium	7.78	3.30	No	--	--	No
Tin	66,652	77.2	No	--	--	No
Titanium	169,568	603	No	--	--	No
Uranium	333	8	No	--	--	No
Vanadium	111	72	No	--	--	No
Zinc	33,326	216	No	--	--	No
Organics (µg/kg)						
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	10,483	1.39	No	--	--	No
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	2,079	1.47	No	--	--	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	132,620	1.44	No	--	--	No
2-Butanone	4.64E+07	19	No	--	--	No
4,4'-DDE	10,961	5.80	No	--	--	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	8,014	390	No	--	--	No
Acenaphthene	4.44E+06	240	No	--	--	No
Acetone	1.00E+08	71	No	--	--	No
Aldrin	176	0	No	--	--	No
alpha-Chlordane	10,261	0	No	--	--	No
Anthracene	2.22E+07	330	No	--	--	No
Aroclor-1248	1,349	840	No	--	--	No
Aroclor-1254	1,349	3,000	Yes	327	No	No
Aroclor-1260	1,349	240	No	--	--	No
Benzene	23,563	1.44	No	--	--	No
Benzo(a)anthracene	3,793	830	No	--	--	No
Benzo(a)pyrene	379	750	Yes	226	No	No
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	3,793	810	No	--	--	No
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	N/A	240	UT	--	--	UT
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	37,927	740	No	--	--	No
Benzoic Acid	3.21E+08	1,100	No	--	--	No
beta-BHC	1,995	0	No	--	--	No
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	213,750	1,400	No	--	--	No
Chlorobenzene	666,523	2.03	No	--	--	No
Chrysene	379,269	790	No	--	--	No
delta-BHC	570	0	No	--	--	No

Table 2.2
PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	PRG ^a	MDC	MDC Exceeds PRG?	UCL ^b	UCL Exceeds PRG?	Retain for Detection Frequency Screen?
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	379	92	No	--	--	No
Dibenzofuran	222,174	86	No	--	--	No
Dieldrin	187	5.80	No	--	--	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	8.01E+06	1,000	No	--	--	No
Di-n-octylphthalate	3.21E+06	210	No	--	--	No
Endosulfan I	480,861	0	No	--	--	No
Endrin	24,043	5.10	No	--	--	No
Ethylbenzene	5.39E+06	1.29	No	--	--	No
Fluoranthene	2.96E+06	1,900	No	--	--	No
Fluorene	3.21E+06	230	No	--	--	No
gamma-Chlordane	10,261	0	No	--	--	No
Heptachlor	665	0	No	--	--	No
Heptachlor epoxide	329	0	No	--	--	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3,793	220	No	--	--	No
Methoxychlor	400,718	9.40	No	--	--	No
Methylene Chloride	271,792	14	No	--	--	No
Naphthalene	1.40E+06	0.890	No	--	--	No
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	429	400	No	--	--	No
Phenanthrene	N/A	1,600	UT	--	--	UT
Pyrene	2.22E+06	1,800	No	--	--	No
Tetrachloroethene	6,705	1.73	No	--	--	No
Toluene	3.09E+06	2.26	No	--	--	No
Radionuclides (pCi/g)						
Americium-241	7.69	15.6	Yes	2.43	No	No
Cesium-134	0.0800	0.200	Yes	0.076	No	No
Cesium-137	0.221	2.01	Yes	1.71	Yes	Yes
Gross Alpha	N/A	320	UT	--	--	No
Gross Beta	N/A	64	UT	--	--	No
Plutonium-238	5.97	1.53	No	--	--	No
Plutonium-239/240	9.80	49	Yes	12.1	Yes	Yes
Radium-226	2.69	2.19	No	--	--	No
Radium-228	0.111	3.50	Yes	2.38	Yes	Yes
Strontium-89/90	13.2	1.46	No	--	--	No
Uranium-233/234	25.3	7.96	No	--	--	No
Uranium-235	1.05	0.680	No	--	--	No
Uranium-238	29.3	3.78	No	--	--	No

^a The value shown is equal to the most stringent of the PRGs based on a risk of 1E-06 or an HQ of 0.1.

^b UCL = 95% upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^c The PRG for chromium (VI) is used.

^d The PRG for nitrate is used.

N/A = Not available.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no PRG available (assessed in Section 6.0).

-- = Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous COC selection step.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next COC selection step.

Table 2.3
Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for Human Health PCOCs in WBEU^a

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background Data Set			WBEU Data Set			Test	1-p	Statistically Greater than Background?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment									
Arsenic	73	GAMMA	91.8	160	GAMMA	100	WRS	2.36E-08	Yes
Cesium-137	105	NON-PARAMETRIC	N/A	37	NON-PARAMETRIC	N/A	N/A	0.206	No
Plutonium-239/240	94	NON-PARAMETRIC	N/A	319	NON-PARAMETRIC	N/A	N/A	0	Yes
Radium-228	40	GAMMA	N/A	17	NORMAL	N/A	N/A	0.00727	Yes
Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment									
Radium-228	31	GAMMA	N/A	65	NORMAL	N/A	N/A	0.973	No

^a EU data used for background comparisons do not include data from background locations.

N/A = Not applicable; all radionuclide values are considered detect.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next COC selection step.

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Table 2.4
Essential Nutrient Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	MDC (mg/kg)	Estimated Maximum Daily Intake ^a (mg/day)	RDA/RDI/AI ^b (mg/day)	UL ^b (mg/day)	Retain for PRG Screen?
Calcium	260,000	26.0	500-1,200	2,500	No
Magnesium	12,200	1.22	80-420	65-110	No
Potassium	13,000	1.30	2,000-3,500	N/A	No
Sodium	3,700	0.370	500-2,400	N/A	No

^a Based on the MDC and a 100 mg/day soil ingestion rate for a WRW.

^b RDA/RDI/AI/UL taken from NAS 2000, 2002.

N/A = Not available.

Table 2.5
PRG Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	PRG ^a	MDC	MDC Exceeds PRG?	UCL ^b	UCL Exceeds PRG?	Retain for Detection Frequency Screen?
Inorganics (mg/kg)						
Aluminum	284,902	54,000	No	--	--	No
Ammonia	1.05E+07	1.44	No	--	--	No
Antimony	511	350	No	--	--	No
Arsenic	27.7	25.9	No	--	--	No
Barium	33,033	838	No	--	--	No
Beryllium	1,151	2.30	No	--	--	No
Boron	108,980	15	No	--	--	No
Cadmium	1,051	58.7	No	--	--	No
Cesium	N/A	21	UT	--	--	UT
Chromium ^c	327	4,600	Yes	97.2	No	No
Cobalt	1,401	24	No	--	--	No
Copper	51,100	180	No	--	--	No
Iron	383,250	152,000	No	--	--	No
Lead	1,000	8,500	Yes	163	No	No
Lithium	25,550	44	No	--	--	No
Manganese	4,815	1,300	No	--	--	No
Mercury	379	3.40	No	--	--	No
Molybdenum	6,388	1,970	No	--	--	No
Nickel	25,550	1,330	No	--	--	No
Nitrate / Nitrite ^d	2.04E+06	43.6	No	--	--	No
Phosphorus	N/A	160	UT	--	--	UT
Selenium	6,388	1.50	No	--	--	No
Silica	N/A	1,200	UT	--	--	UT
Silicon	N/A	2,210	UT	--	--	UT
Silver	6,388	219	No	--	--	No
Strontium	766,500	459	No	--	--	No
Thallium	89.4	10.8	No	--	--	No
Tin	766,500	110	No	--	--	No
Titanium	1.95E+06	650	No	--	--	No
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N/A	249	UT	--	--	UT
Uranium	3,833	19	No	--	--	No
Vanadium	1,278	72	No	--	--	No
Zinc	383,250	550	No	--	--	No
Organics (µg/kg)						
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.06E+08	300	No	--	--	No
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	120,551	72	No	--	--	No
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	2.74E+10	0.800	No	--	--	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	199,706	7	No	--	--	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N/A	3.70	UT	--	--	UT
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1.74E+06	14	No	--	--	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.53E+06	11.8	No	--	--	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3.32E+07	0.640	No	--	--	No
1,2-Dichloroethene	1.15E+07	110	No	--	--	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1.31E+06	4.70	No	--	--	No
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3.83E+07	0.720	No	--	--	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.05E+06	84	No	--	--	No
2-Butanone	5.33E+08	8,100	No	--	--	No
2-Chlorophenol	6.39E+06	46	No	--	--	No
2-Hexanone	N/A	0.800	UT	--	--	UT
2-Methylnaphthalene	3.69E+06	83,000	No	--	--	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	N/A	37	UT	--	--	UT
4-Isopropyltoluene	N/A	4.15	UT	--	--	UT
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	9.57E+08	94	No	--	--	No
Acenaphthene	5.10E+07	24,000	No	--	--	No
Acenaphthylene	N/A	1,100	UT	--	--	UT
Acetone	1.15E+09	4,890	No	--	--	No
Anthracene	2.55E+08	8,700	No	--	--	No
Aroclor-1248	15,514	7,200	No	--	--	No
Aroclor-1254	15,514	5,900	No	--	--	No
Aroclor-1260	15,514	320	No	--	--	No
Benzene	270,977	14	No	--	--	No
Benzo(a)anthracene	43,616	7,500	No	--	--	No
Benzo(a)pyrene	4,357	11,000	Yes	628	No	No
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	43,616	7,100	No	--	--	No
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	N/A	5,200	UT	--	--	UT

Table 2.5
PRG Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	PRG ^a	MDC	MDC Exceeds PRG?	UCL ^b	UCL Exceeds PRG?	Retain for Detection Frequency Screen?
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	436,159	8,000	No	--	--	No
Benzoic Acid	3.69E+09	2,300	No	--	--	No
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	2.46E+06	71,000	No	--	--	No
Butylbenzylphthalate	1.84E+08	4,900	No	--	--	No
Carbon Disulfide	1.88E+07	160	No	--	--	No
Carbon Tetrachloride	97,124	6,200	No	--	--	No
Chloroform	90,270	130	No	--	--	No
Chrysene	4.36E+06	11,000	No	--	--	No
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.28E+07	4,400	No	--	--	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	4,362	1,700	No	--	--	No
Dibenzofuran	2.56E+06	7,000	No	--	--	No
Dicamba	2.76E+07	2,20	No	--	--	No
Diethylphthalate	7.37E+08	56	No	--	--	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	9.22E+07	480	No	--	--	No
Ethylbenzene	6.19E+07	62	No	--	--	No
Fluoranthene	3.40E+07	18,000	No	--	--	No
Fluorene	3.69E+07	7,100	No	--	--	No
Fluoroacetamide	N/A	22	UT	--	--	UT
Hexachlorobutadiene	255,500	310	No	--	--	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	43,616	3,000	No	--	--	No
Methylene Chloride	3.13E+06	1,500	No	--	--	No
Naphthalene	1.61E+07	17,000	No	--	--	No
n-Butylbenzene	N/A	0.620	UT	--	--	UT
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	7.04E+06	17,000	No	--	--	No
Pentachlorophenol	202,777	790	No	--	--	No
Phenanthrene	N/A	43,000	UT	--	--	UT
Phenol	2.76E+08	2,500	No	--	--	No
Propylcyclopentane	N/A	7.20	UT	--	--	UT
Pyrene	2.55E+07	36,000	No	--	--	No
Styrene	1.59E+08	1.70	No	--	--	No
Tetrachloroethene	77,111	72,000	No	--	--	No
Toluene	3.56E+07	480	No	--	--	No
Trichloroethene	20,354	1,900	No	--	--	No
Xylene ^c	1.22E+07	400	No	--	--	No
Radionuclides (pCi/g)						
Americium-241	88.4	410	Yes	8.13	No	No
Cesium-134	0.910	-0.0186	No	--	--	No
Cesium-137	2.54	0.340	No	--	--	No
Gross Alpha	N/A	4,100	UT	--	--	No
Gross Beta	N/A	137	UT	--	--	No
Iodine-129	90.3	0.125	No	--	--	No
Nickel-59	36,397	0.420	No	--	--	No
Plutonium-238	68.7	19.8	No	--	--	No
Plutonium-239/240	112	2,450	Yes	50.7	No	No
Plutonium-241	5,981	178	No	--	--	No
Radium-226	31	1.44	No	--	--	No
Radium-228	1.28	2.60	Yes	1.35	Yes	Yes
Strontium-89/90	152	0.830	No	--	--	No
Tritium	288,449	510	No	--	--	No
Uranium-233/234	291	14	No	--	--	No
Uranium-235	12.1	1.70	No	--	--	No
Uranium-238	337	64.0	No	--	--	No

^a The value shown is equal to the most stringent of the PRGs based on a risk of 1E-06 or an HQ of 0.1.

^b UCL = 95% upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^c The PRG for chromium (VI) is used.

^d The PRG for nitrate is used.

^e The PRG for total xylene is used.

N/A = Not available.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no PRG available (assessed in Section 6.0).

-- = Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous COC selection step.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next COC selection step.

Table 2.6
Summary of the COC Selection Process

Analyte	MDC Exceeds PRG?	UCL Exceeds PRG?	Detection Frequency > 5%?^a	Exceeds 30X the PRG?	Exceeds Background?	Professional Judgment-Retain?	Retain as COC?
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment							
Aluminum	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Arsenic	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chromium	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Manganese	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Aroclor-1254	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(a)pyrene	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Americium-241	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Cesium-134	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Cesium-137	Yes	Yes	N/A	--	No	--	No
Plutonium-239/240	Yes	Yes	N/A	--	Yes	Yes	Yes
Radium-228	Yes	Yes	N/A	--	Yes	No	No
Subsurface Soil/ Subsurface Sediment							
Chromium	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Lead	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(a)pyrene	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Americium-241	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Plutonium-239/240	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	No
Radium-228	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	--	No

^a All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

-- = Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous COC selection step.

Bold = Analyte retained as a COC for risk characterization.

Table 3.1
Exposure Point Concentrations

Analyte	Unit	MDC ^a	UCL Value ^b	UCL Type ^c	Distribution ^d	EPC ^e
Tier 1						
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment						
Arsenic	mg/kg	11	5.50	95% Approximate Gamma UCL	GAMMA	5.50
Plutonium-239/240	pCi/g	49	12.1	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	12.1
Tier 2						
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment						
Arsenic	mg/kg	6.87	4.69	95% Student's-t UCL	NORMAL	4.69
Plutonium-239/240	pCi/g	19.81	6.76	95% Approximate Gamma UCL	GAMMA	6.76

^a The MDC for Tier 1 is the maximum detected concentration of all samples and the MDC for Tier 2 is the maximum of the average concentration of the samples in each of the 30-acre grids in the EU.

^b UCL = upper confidence limit.

^c The Tier 1 UCL type is recommended by ProUCL.

^d The Tier 1 distribution is recommended by ProUCL.

^e The UCL is used as the EPC, unless the UCL exceeds the MDC, then the MDC is used for the EPC.

Table 3.2

Chemical Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Worker

Exposure Route/Exposure Factor	Abbreviation	Value	Units	Source
Ingestion				
$CI = (Cs \times IR_{wss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times CF_3) / (BW \times [ATc_{wss} \text{ or } ATn_{wss}]^b)$				
Chemical Intake	CI	chemical-specific	mg/kg-day	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	mg/kg	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Ingestion Rate of soil/sediment	IR _{wss}	100	mg/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Conversion Factor	CF ₃	1.00E-06	kg/mg	1 kg = 1.0E6 mg
Adult Body Weight	BW	70	kg	EPA 1991
Averaging Time-Carcinogenic	AT _{c_wss}	25,550	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic	AT _{n_wss}	6,826	day	calculated
Outdoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$CI = (Cs \times IR_{awss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times ET_{wss} \times ET_{Fo} \times MLF) / (BW \times [ATc_{wss} \text{ or } ATn_{wss}]^b)$				
Chemical Intake	CI	chemical-specific	mg/kg-day	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	mg/kg	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Inhalation Rate	IR _{awss}	1.3	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET _{wss}	8	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time Fraction, outdoor	ET _{Fo}	0.5	--	EPA et al. 2002
Mass loading, (PM 10) for inhalation ^a	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002
Adult Body Weight	BW	70	kg	EPA 1991
Averaging Time-Carcinogenic	AT _{c_wss}	25,550	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic	AT _{n_wss}	6,826	day	calculated
Indoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$CI = (Cs \times IR_{awss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times ET_{wss} \times ET_{Fi} \times DFi \times MLF) / (BW \times [ATc_{wss} \text{ or } ATn_{wss}]^b)$				
Chemical Intake	CI	chemical-specific	mg/kg-day	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	mg/kg	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Inhalation Rate	IR _{awss}	1.3	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET _{wss}	8	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time Fraction, indoor	ET _{Fi}	0.5	--	EPA et al. 2002
Dilution Factor, indoor inhalation	DF _i	0.7	--	EPA et al. 2002
Mass Loading, (PM 10) for inhalation	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002 ^a
Adult Body Weight	BW	70	kg/m3	EPA 1991
Averaging Time-Carcinogenic	AT _{c_wss}	25,550	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic	AT _{n_wss}	6,826	day	calculated

^a The mass loading value is the 95th percentile of the estimated mass loading distribution estimated in the RSALs Task 3 Report (EPA et al. 2002).

^b Carcinogenic or noncarcinogenic averaging times (AT_c and AT_n, respectively) are used in equations, depending on whether carcinogenic or noncarcinogenic intakes are being calculated.

Table 3.3

Radionuclide Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Worker

Exposure Route/Exposure Factor	Abbreviation	Value	Units	Source
Ingestion				
$RI = Cs \times IR_{wss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times CF_1$				
Radionuclide Intake	RI	radionuclide-specific	pCi	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	radionuclide-specific	pCi/g	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Ingestion Rate of soil/sediment	IR _{wss}	100	mg/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Conversion factor	CF ₁	0.001	g/mg	1 g = 1000 mg
Outdoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$RI = Cs \times IR_{awss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times ET_{wss} \times ET_{Fo} \times MLF \times CF_2$				
Radionuclide Intake	RI	radionuclide-specific	pCi	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	radionuclide-specific	pCi/g	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Inhalation Rate	IR _{awss}	1.3	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET _{wss}	8	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time Fraction, outdoor	ET _{Fo}	0.5	--	EPA et al. 2002
Mass loading, (PM 10) for inhalation ^a	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002
Conversion factor	CF ₂	1000	g/kg	1000 g = 1 kg
Indoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$RI = Cs \times IR_{awss} \times EF_{wss} \times ED_w \times ET_{wss} \times ET_{Fi} \times D_{Fi} \times MLF \times CF_2$				
Radionuclide Intake	RI	radionuclide-specific	pCi	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	radionuclide-specific	pCi/g	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Inhalation Rate	IR _{awss}	1.3	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF _{wss}	230	days/year	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET _{wss}	8	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time Fraction, indoor	ET _{Fi}	0.5	--	EPA et al. 2002
Dilution Factor, indoor inhalation	D _{Fi}	0.7	--	EPA et al. 2002
Mass Loading, (PM 10) for inhalation	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002 ^a
Conversion factor	CF ₂	1000	g/kg	1000 g = 1 kg
Outdoor External Radiation Exposure				
$RE = Cs \times Te_A \times Te_{Do} \times ED_w \times ACF \times GS_{Fo}$				
Radionuclide Exposure	RE	radionuclide-specific	(pCi-yr)/g	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	radionuclide-specific	pCi/g	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Gamma exposure factor (annual) surface soil	Te _A	0.630	--	EF _{wss} / 365 day/yr
Gamma exposure factor (daily) outdoor	Te _{Do}	0.167	--	ET _{wss} x ET _{Fo} / 24 hr/day
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Area Correction Factor	ACF	0.9	--	EPA et al. 2002
Gamma Shielding Factor (1-SE) outdoor	GS _{Fo}	1	--	EPA et al. 2002
Indoor External Radiation Exposure				
$RE = Cs \times Te_A \times Te_{Di} \times ED_w \times ACF \times GS_{Fi}$				
Radionuclide Exposure	RE	radionuclide-specific	(pCi-yr)/g	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	radionuclide-specific	pCi/g	EPC
Gamma exposure factor (annual) surface soil	Te _A	0.630	--	EF _{wss} / 365 day/yr
Gamma exposure factor (daily) outdoor	Te _{Di}	0.167	--	ET _{wss} x ET _{Fi} / 24 hr/day
Exposure Duration	ED _w	18.7	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Area Correction Factor	ACF	0.9	--	EPA et al. 2002
Gamma Shielding Factor (1-SE) outdoor	GS _{Fi}	0.4	--	EPA et al. 2002

^a The mass loading value is the 95th percentile of the estimated mass loading distribution estimated in the RSALs Task 3 Report (EPA et al. 2002).

Table 3.4

Chemical Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor				
Exposure Route/Exposure Factor	Abbreviation	Value	Units	Source
Ingestion				
$CI = (Cs \times IR_{agevss} \times EF_{vss} \times CF_3) / [ATc_{vss} \text{ or } ATnc]^a$ $\text{where, } IR_{ageav} = ((IR_{vss} \times ED_{av}) / BW) + ((IR_{cvss} \times ED_{cv}) / BW_c)$				
Chemical Intake	CI	chemical-specific	mg/kg-day	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	mg/kg	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Age-adjusted Soil Ingestion Rate for chemicals	IR _{agevss}	57	mg-yr/kg-day	calculated
Exposure Frequency	EF _{vss}	100	days/year	EPA et al. 2002 ^b
Exposure Duration - adult	ED _{av}	24	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration - child	ED _{cv}	6	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Conversion Factor	CF ₃	1.00E-06	kg/mg	1 kg = 1.0E6 mg
Soil Ingestion Rate - adult	IR _{vss}	50	mg/day	EPA et al. 2002
Soil Ingestion Rate - child	IR _{cvss}	100	mg/day	EPA et al. 2002
Adult Body Weight	BW	70	kg	EPA 1991
Child Body Weight	BW _c	15	kg	EPA 1991
Averaging Time-Carcinogenic	AT _{c_vss}	25,550	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic	AT _{n_vss}	8,760	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic (child)	AT _{n_c_vss}	2,190	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic (child+adult)	AT _{nc}	10,950	day	calculated
Outdoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$CI = (Cs \times IRa_{agevss} \times EF_{vss} \times MLF) / [ATc_{vss} \text{ or } ATnc]^a$ $\text{where, } IRa_{agevss} = (((IRa_{vss} \times ED_{av}) / BW) + ((IRa_{cvss} \times ED_{cv}) / BW_c)) \times ET$				
Chemical Intake	NRI	chemical-specific	mg/kg-day	calculated
Chemical concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	mg/kg	EPC
Age-averaged Inhalation Rate for chemicals	IR _{agevss}	3.7	m ³ -yr/kg-day	EPA et al. 2002 ^b
Exposure Frequency	EF _{vss}	100	days/year	EPA et al. 2002 ^b
Mass loading, (PM 10) for inhalation	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002 ^c
Exposure Duration - adult	ED _{av}	24	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration - child	ED _{cv}	6	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Adult Body Weight	BW	70	kg	EPA 1991
Child Body Weight	BW _c	15	kg	EPA 1991
Air Inhalation Rate - adult	IR _{avss}	2.4	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Air Inhalation Rate - child	IR _{a_cvss}	1.6	m ³ /hr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET	2.5	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002 ^b
Averaging Time-Carcinogenic	AT _{c_vss}	25,550	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic	AT _{n_vss}	8,760	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic (child)	AT _{n_c_vss}	2,190	day	calculated
Averaging Time-Noncarcinogenic (child+adult)	AT _{nc}	10,950	day	calculated

^a Carcinogenic or noncarcinogenic averaging times (Atc and Atnc, respectively) are used in equations, depending on whether carcinogenic or

^b Value is 95th percentile of visitation frequency for open space users (Jefferson County 1996)

^c The mass loading value is the 95th percentile of the estimated mass loading distribution estimated in the RSALs Task 3 Report (EPA et al. 2002).

Table 3.5

Radionuclide Exposure Factors Used in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Intake Calculations for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor

Exposure Route/Exposure Factor	Abbreviation	Value	Units	Source
Ingestion				
$RI = Cs \times IR_{agevss_r} \times EF_{vss} \times (ED_{av} + ED_{cv}) \times CF_1$				
Radionuclide Intake	RI	chemical-specific	pCi	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	pCi/g	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Age-adjusted Soil Ingestion Rate for radionuclides	IR_{agevss_r}	60	mg/day	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Frequency	EF_{vss}	100	days/year	EPA et al. 2002 ^a
Exposure Duration - adult	ED_{av}	24	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration - child	ED_{cv}	6	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Conversion factor	CF_1	0.001	g/mg	1 g = 1000 mg
Outdoor Inhalation of Suspended Particulates				
$RI = Cs \times IR_{a_agevss_r} \times EF_{vss} \times (ED_{av} + ED_{cv}) \times ET_{vss} \times MLF \times CF_2$				
Radionuclide Intake	RI	chemical-specific	pCi	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	pCi/g	EPC
Age-averaged Inhalation Rate for radionuclides	$IR_{a_agevss_r}$	2.2	m ³ /hr	Tier 1 or 2 EPC
Exposure Frequency	EF_{vss}	100	days/year	EPA et al. 2002 ^a
Exposure Duration - adult	ED_{av}	24	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration - child	ED_{cv}	6	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Time	ET_{vss}	2.5	hr/day	EPA et al. 2002 ^b
Mass loading, (PM 10) for inhalation	MLF	6.70E-08	kg/m ³	EPA et al. 2002 ^c
Conversion factor	CF_2	1000	g/kg	1000 g = 1 kg
Outdoor External Radiation Exposure				
$RE = Cs \times Te_Av \times Te_Dv \times (ED_{av} + ED_{cv}) \times ACF \times GSFo$				
Radionuclide Exposure	RE	chemical-specific	(pCi-yr)/g	calculated
Radionuclide concentration in soil	Cs	chemical-specific	pCi/g	EPC
Gamma exposure factor (annual) surface soil	Te_Av	0.274	--	$EF_v / 365 \text{ day/yr}$
Gamma exposure factor (daily) outdoor	Te_Dv	0.104	--	$ET_v / 24 \text{ hr/day}$
Exposure Duration - adult	ED_{av}	24	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Exposure Duration - child	ED_{cv}	6	yr	EPA et al. 2002
Area Correction Factor	ACF	0.9	--	EPA et al. 2002
Gamma Shielding Factor (1-SE) outdoor	$GSFo$	1	--	EPA et al. 2002

^a Value is 95th percentile of visitation frequency for open space users (Jefferson County 1996).

^b Value is 50th percentile of time spent for open space users (Jefferson County 1996).

^c The mass loading value is the 95th percentile of the estimated mass loading distribution estimated in the RSALs Task 3 Report (EPA et al. 2002).

Table 4.1
Chemical Cancer Slope Factors, Weight of Evidence, and Target Organs for COCs

Contaminant of Concern	CAS Number	Oral Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Dermal Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Weight of Evidence ^a	Dermal Absorption Fraction ^b	Target Organ/Cancer	Source
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.50E+00	I	N/A	N/A	1.51E+01	I	A	3.00E-02	Skin, lungs	I

^a See Table 5.1 in the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005) for definitions of Weight of Evidence classifications.

^b Dermal ABS from EPA 2001.

I = IRIS (EPA 2004a).

N/A = Not available or not applicable.

Table 4.2
Chemical Non-Cancer Reference Doses, Target Organs, and Effects for COCs

Contaminant of Concern	CAS Number	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Inhalation RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Dermal Absorption Fraction ^a	Target Organ/Effect	Source
Arsenic	7440-38-2	3.00E-04	I	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.00E-02	Hyperpigmentation, keratosis and vascular complications	I

^a Dermal ABS from EPA 2001.

A = Heast Alternate.

I = IRIS (EPA 2004).

N/A = Not available or not applicable.

Table 4.3
Radionuclide Cancer Slope Factors for COCs

Contaminant of Concern	CAS Number	Adult (age 18-65) Soil Oral Slope Factor^a (risk/pCi)	Source	Age-Adjusted Soil Oral Slope Factor^b (risk/pCi)	Source	Inhalation Slope Factor (risk/pCi)	Source	External Slope Factor (risk/yr)/(pCi/g)	Source
Plutonium-239 ^c	15117-48-3	1.21E-10	R	2.76E-10	H	3.33E-08	H	2.00E-10	H

^a Used for the WRW receptor.

^b Used for the WRV receptor.

^c Pu-239 is used for Pu-239/240.

H = Values from HEAST for Radionuclides (EPA 2001a).

R = Values Derived for RSALS (EPA et al. 2002).

Table 4.4
Radionuclide Dose Conversion Factors for COCs

Contaminant of Concern	Oral Dose Conversion Factor^a (mrem/pCi)	Inhalation Dose Conversion Factor^a (mrem/pCi)	External Dose Conversion Factor^b (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
Plutonium-239 (Adult) ^c	9.30E-04	0.190	2.95E-04
Plutonium-239 (Child) ^c	0.00160	0.290	2.95E-04

^a ICRP Publication 72, 1996.

^b Federal Guidance Report 12, EPA 402-R-93-081, September 1993.

^c Pu-239 is used for Pu-239/240.

Table 5.1
Summary of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker

EPC/Medium/ Contaminant of Concern	Chemical Cancer Risk					Non-Cancer Hazard Quotient				
	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Risk	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Hazard Index
Tier 1										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Arsenic	1.98E-06	1.18E-07	--	2.10E-06	100%	0.016	NC	NC	0.0165	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				2.10E-06	100%				0.0165	100%
Tier 1 WRW Total:				2.E-06					0.02	
Tier 2										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Arsenic	1.52E-06	9.08E-08	--	1.61E-06	100%	0.013	NC	NC	0.0127	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				1.61E-06	100%				0.0127	100%
Tier 2 WRW Total:				2.E-06					0.01	

-- = Exposure route is not complete because no COCs identified or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

NC = Not calculated, noncancer toxicity criteria were not available.

Table 5.2
Summary of Radionuclide Cancer Risks and Doses for the Wildlife Refuge Worker

EPC/Medium/ Contaminant of Concern	Radiation Cancer Risk			Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Risk	Radiation Dose			Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Dose
	Ingestion	Inhalation	External			Ingestion	Inhalation	External		
Tier 1										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Plutonium-239/240	6.31E-07	1.03E-06	6.00E-09	1.67E-06	100%	0.281	0.058	5.55E-04	0.339	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				1.67E-06	100%				0.339	100%
Tier 1 WRW Total:				2.E-06					3.4E-01	
Tier 2										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Plutonium-239/240	3.52E-07	5.73E-07	3.35E-09	9.29E-07	100%	0.179	0.037	3.53E-04	0.216	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				9.29E-07	100%				0.216	100%
Tier 2 WRW Total:				9.E-07					2.2E-01	

Table 5.3
Summary of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor

EPC/Medium/ Contaminant of Concern	Chemical Cancer Risk				Non-Cancer Hazard Quotient					
	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Risk	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Hazard Index
Tier 1										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Arsenic	1.84E-06	7.96E-08	--	1.92E-06	100%	0.01	NC	NC	0.01	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				1.92E-06	100%				0.01	100%
Tier 1 WRV Total:				2.E-06					0.01	
Tier 2										
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment										
Arsenic	1.42E-06	6.11E-08	--	1.48E-06	100%	0.008	NC	NC	0.008	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				1.48E-06	100%				0.008	100%
Tier 2 WRV Total:				1.E-06					0.008	

-- = Exposure route is not complete because no COCs identified or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

NC = Not calculated, noncancer toxicity criteria were not available.

Table 5.4
Summary of Radionuclide Cancer Risks and Doses for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor

EPC/Medium/ Contaminant of Concern	Radiation Cancer Risk					Adult Radiation Dose (mrem)					Child Radiation Dose (mrem)				
	Ingestion	Inhalation	External	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Risk	Ingestion	Inhalation	External	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Dose	Ingestion	Inhalation	External	Exposure Routes Total	Percent Contribution to Dose
Tier 1															
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment															
Plutonium-239/240	6.02E-07	4.46E-07	1.87E-09	1.05E-06	100%	0.059	0.013	1.04E-04	0.072	100%	0.203	0.014	1.04E-04	0.217	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				1.05E-06	100%				0.072	100%				0.217	100%
Tier 1 WRV Total:				1E-06					7.2E-02					2.2E-01	
Tier 2															
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment															
Plutonium-239/240	3.36E-07	2.49E-07	1.04E-09	5.86E-07	100%	0.038	0.008	6.64E-05	0.0458	100%	0.129	0.009	6.64E-05	0.138	100%
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				5.86E-07	100%				0.0458	100%				0.138	100%
Tier 2 WRV Total:				6E-07					4.6E-02					1.4E-01	

Table 5.5
Summary of Chemical Risk Characterization Results

Exposure Scenario/EPC/Medium	Estimated Excess Lifetime Cancer Risk	Major Contributors to Chemical Cancer Risk	Estimated Non-Cancer Hazard Index	Major Contributors to Hazard Index
Wildlife Refuge Worker (WRW)				
Tier 1 EPC				
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	2E-06	Arsenic (100%)	0.02	Arsenic (100%)
Tier 2 EPC				
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	2E-06	Arsenic (100%)	0.01	Arsenic (100%)
Wildlife Refuge Visitor (WRV)				
Tier 1 EPC				
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	2E-06	Arsenic (100%)	0.01	Arsenic (100%)
Tier 2 EPC				
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	1E-06	Arsenic (100%)	0.008	Arsenic (100%)

Table 5.6
Summary of Radionuclide Risk Characterization Results

Exposure Scenario/EPC/Medium	Estimated Excess Lifetime Cancer Risk	Major Contributors to Radiation Cancer Risk
Wildlife Refuge Worker		
Tier 1 EPC		
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	2E-06	Plutonium-239/240 (100%)
Tier 2 EPC		
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	9E-07	Plutonium-239/240 (100%)
Wildlife Refuge Visitor		
Tier 1 EPC		
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	1E-06	Plutonium-239/240 (100%)
Tier 2 EPC		
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	6E-07	Plutonium-239/240 (100%)

Table 6.1
Detected PCOCs without PRGs in Each Medium by Analyte Suite^a

PCOC	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment
Cations/Anions		
Sulfide	N/A	X
Inorganics		
Cesium	X	X
Phosphorus	N/A	X
Silica	X	X
Silicon	X ^b	X
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N/A	X
Organics		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	N/A	X
2-Hexanone	N/A	X ^b
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	N/A	X
4-Isopropyltoluene	N/A	X ^b
Acenaphthylene	N/A	X ^b
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	X	X
Fluoroacetamide	N/A	X
n-Butylbenzene	N/A	X
Phenanthrene	X	X
Propylcyclopentane	N/A	X
Radionuclides		
Gross alpha	X	X
Gross beta	X	X

^a Does not include essential nutrients. Essential nutrients without PRGs were evaluated by comparing estimated intakes to recommended intakes.

^b All detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

N/A = Not Applicable. Analyte not detected or not analyzed.

X = indicates PRG is unavailable.

Table 7.1
Comparison of MDCs in Surface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Terrestrial Plants, Invertebrates and Vertebrates

Analyte	MDC	Terrestrial Plants		Terrestrial Invertebrates		Mourning Dove Herbivore		Mourning Dove Insectivore		American Kestrel		Deer Mouse Herbivore		Deer Mouse Insectivore		Mule Deer		Prairie Dog	Coyote Carnivore	Coyote Generalist		Coyote Insectivore		Terrestrial Receptor ^a		Most Sensitive Receptor	Retain for Further Analysis?				
		NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	NOAEL	MDC > ESL?	Results					
Inorganics (mg/kg)																															
Aluminum	33,000	50	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Terrestrial Plants	Yes				
Ammonia	3.33	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,316	No	586	No	37,008	No	26,723	No	2,311	No	2,539	No	N/A	N/A	Deer Mouse Insectivore	No		
Antimony	0.880	5	No	78	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	No	0.90	No	58	No	19	No	138	No	13	No	3,85	No	N/A	N/A	Deer Mouse Insectivore	No
Arsenic	11	10	Yes	60	No	20	No	164	No	1,028	No	2.57	Yes	51	No	13	No	9.35	Yes	709	No	341	No	293	No	N/A	N/A	Deer Mouse Herbivore	Yes		
Barium	280	500	No	330	No	159	Yes	357	No	1,317	No	930	No	4,422	No	4,766	No	3,224	No	24,896	No	19,838	No	18,659	No	N/A	N/A	Mourning Dove Herbivore	Yes		
Beryllium	1.40	10	No	40	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	160	No	6.82	No	896	No	211	No	1,072	No	103	No	29	No	N/A	N/A	Deer Mouse Insectivore	No
Boron	15	0.5	Yes	N/A	N/A	30	No	115	No	167	No	62	No	422	No	314	No	237	No	929	No	6,070	No	1,816	No	N/A	N/A	Terrestrial Plants	Yes		
Cadmium	2.60	32	No	140	No	28	No	0.71	Yes	15	No	60	No	1.56	Yes	723	No	198	No	1,360	No	51	No	10	No	N/A	N/A	Mourning Dove Insectivore	Yes		
Calcium	185,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cesium	7.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Chromium ^b	80.5	1	Yes	0.4	Yes	25	Yes	1.34	Yes	14	Yes	281	No	16	Yes	1,461	No	703	No	4,173	No	250	No	69	Yes	N/A	N/A	Terrestrial Invertebrates	Yes		
Cobalt	21.6	13	Yes	N/A	N/A	278	No	87	No	440	No	1,476	No	363	No	7,902	No	2,461	No	3,785	No	2,492	No	1,519	No	N/A	N/A	Terrestrial Plants	Yes		
Copper	49.8	100	No	50	No	29	Yes	8.25	Yes	164	No	295	No	605	No	4,119	No	838	No	5,459	No	3,000	No	4,641	No	N/A	N/A	Mourning Dove Insectivore	Yes		
Iron	27,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Lead	120	110	Yes	1,700	No	50	Yes	12	Yes	96	Yes	1,344	No	242	No	9,798	No	1,850	No	8,927	No	3,066	No	1,393	No	N/A	N/A	Mourning Dove Insectivore	Yes		
Lithium	33	2	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	610	No	10,173	No	3,178	No	18,431	No	5,608	No	2,560	No	N/A	N/A	Terrestrial Plants	Yes		
Magnesium	8,270	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Manganese	1,200	500	Yes																												

^a Radionuclide ESLs are not receptor-specific. They are considered protective of all terrestrial ecological species.

^b The ESLs for chromium were developed using available toxicity data based on chromium (III) (birds) and chromium (VI) (plants, invertebrates, and mammals).

^cThe ESL for nitrate is used.

N/A = Indicates no ESL was available for that ECOL/receptor pair.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10.0).

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.2
Summary of Non-PMJM NOAEL ESL Screening Results for Surface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Terrestrial Vertebrate Exceedance?	Terrestrial Invertebrate Exceedance?	Terrestrial Plant Exceedance?
Inorganics			
Aluminum	UT	UT	Yes
Ammonia	No	UT	UT
Antimony	No	No	No
Arsenic	Yes	No	Yes
Barium	Yes	No	No
Beryllium	No	No	No
Boron	No	UT	Yes
Cadmium	Yes	No	No
Calcium	UT	UT	UT
Cesium	UT	UT	UT
Chromium	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cobalt	No	UT	Yes
Copper	Yes	No	No
Iron	UT	UT	UT
Lead	Yes	No	Yes
Lithium	No	UT	Yes
Magnesium	UT	UT	UT
Manganese	Yes	UT	Yes
Mercury	Yes	Yes	No
Molybdenum	Yes	UT	Yes
Nickel	Yes	No	Yes
Nitrate / Nitrite	No	UT	UT
Potassium	UT	UT	UT
Selenium	No	No	No
Silica	UT	UT	UT
Silicon	UT	UT	UT
Silver	UT	UT	Yes
Sodium	UT	UT	UT
Strontium	No	UT	UT
Thallium	No	UT	Yes
Tin	Yes	UT	Yes
Titanium	UT	UT	UT
Uranium	No	UT	Yes
Vanadium	Yes	UT	Yes
Zinc	Yes	No	Yes
Organics			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	No	UT	UT
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	No	UT	UT
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	UT	UT	UT
4,4'-DDE	No	UT	UT
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	No	UT	UT
Acenaphthene	UT	UT	No
Anthracene	UT	UT	UT
Benzene	No	UT	No
Benzo(a)anthracene	UT	UT	UT
Benzo(a)pyrene	Yes	UT	UT

Table 7.2
Summary of Non-PMJM NOAEL ESL Screening Results for Surface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Terrestrial Vertebrate Exceedance?	Terrestrial Invertebrate Exceedance?	Terrestrial Plant Exceedance?
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	UT	UT	UT
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	UT	UT	UT
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	UT	UT	UT
Benzoic Acid	UT	UT	UT
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Yes	UT	UT
Chlorobenzene	No	No	UT
Chrysene	UT	UT	UT
Di-n-butylphthalate	Yes	UT	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	UT	UT	UT
Dibenzofuran	No	UT	UT
Dieldrin	No	UT	UT
Endrin	Yes	UT	UT
Ethylbenzene	UT	UT	UT
Fluoranthene	UT	UT	UT
Fluorene	UT	No	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	UT	UT	UT
Methoxychlor	No	UT	UT
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	UT	UT	UT
Naphthalene	No	UT	UT
Phenanthrene	UT	UT	UT
Pyrene	UT	UT	UT
Tetrachloroethene	No	UT	UT
Toluene	No	UT	No
Total PCB	Yes	UT	No
Radionuclides			
Americium-241	No	UT	UT
Cesium-134	UT	UT	UT
Cesium-137	No	UT	UT
Gross Alpha	UT	UT	UT
Gross Beta	UT	UT	UT
Plutonium-238	UT	UT	UT
Plutonium-239/240	No	UT	UT
Radium-226	No	UT	UT
Radium-228	No	UT	UT
Strontium-89/90	No	UT	UT
Uranium-233/234	No	UT	UT
Uranium-235	No	UT	UT
Uranium-238	No	UT	UT

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10).

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.3
Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background			WBEU			Test	1 - p	Retain as ECOI?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Aluminum	20	NORMAL	100	151	GAMMA	100	WRS	0.003	Yes
Arsenic	20	NORMAL	100	151	GAMMA	100	WRS	0.961	No
Barium	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	5.22E-05	Yes
Boron	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	NON-PARAMETRIC	93	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Cadmium	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	65	150	NON-PARAMETRIC	45	WRS	0.991	No
Chromium	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.001	Yes
Cobalt	20	NORMAL	100	151	NORMAL	100	t-Test_N	0.879	No
Copper	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	150	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.159	No
Lead	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.610	No
Lithium	20	NORMAL	100	131	GAMMA	92	WRS	1.55E-04	Yes
Manganese	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.091	Yes
Mercury	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	40	132	NON-PARAMETRIC	52	WRS	1.000	No
Molybdenum	20	NORMAL	0	137	NON-PARAMETRIC	28	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Nickel	20	NORMAL	100	151	LOGNORMAL	97	WRS	1.31E-04	Yes
Silver	20	NORMAL	0	142	NON-PARAMETRIC	25	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Thallium	14	NORMAL	0	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	21	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Tin	20	NORMAL	0	137	NON-PARAMETRIC	15	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Uranium	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	NON-PARAMETRIC	5	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Vanadium	20	NORMAL	100	151	LOGNORMAL	100	WRS	0.161	No
Zinc	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.420	No

^a Statistical comparisons to background cannot be performed. The analyte is retained as an ECOI for further evaluation.

N/A = Not applicable; background data not available or not detected.

t-Test_N = Student's t-test using normal data.

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.4
Statistical Concentrations in Surface Soil in the WBEU^a

Analyte	Total Samples	UCL Recommended by ProUCL	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Mean	Median	75th Percentile	95th Percentile	UCL	UTL	MDC
Inorganics (mg/kg)										
Aluminum	151	95% Approximate Gamma UCL	GAMMA	14,613	13,000	17,950	29,500	15,549	28,000	33,000
Barium	151	95% Student's-t UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	135	125	156	230	142	230	280
Boron	76	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	6.82	6.10	9.43	13.3	8.64	13.0	15.0
Chromium	151	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	16.5	14.1	17.9	32.0	20.2	31.0	80.5
Lithium	131	95% Approximate Gamma UCL	GAMMA	12.4	11.4	15.4	23.9	13.4	23.3	33.0
Manganese	151	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	284	262	325	508	336	490	1,200
Molybdenum	137	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	1.07	0.540	2.25	2.51	1.61	2.50	3.00
Nickel	151	95% Student's-t UCL	LOGNORMAL	14.6	12.8	16.9	22.8	16.0	25.6	101
Silver	142	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	1.30	0.550	1.15	2.84	3.51	2.60	42.8
Thallium	151	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	0.417	0.250	0.498	1.20	0.564	1.10	3.30
Tin	137	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	7.95	1.40	12.0	32.5	14.0	31.0	75.8
Uranium	76	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	1.89	0.825	3.00	3.60	2.60	3.60	8.00
Organics (µg/kg)										
Benzo(a)pyrene	85	95% Student's-t UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	207	180	205	395	224	395	750
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	85	95% Student's-t UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	209	180	200	395	224	395	510
Endrin	40	95% Student's-t UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	8.87	9.00	10.0	10.0	9.27	10.5	10.5
Total PCBs	81	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	184	170	190	380	449	380	3,365

^a For inorganics and organics, one-half the detection limit used as proxy value for nondetects in computation of the statistical concentrations.

MDC = Maximum detected concentration or in some cases, maximum proxy result.

UCL = 95% upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then MDC is used as the UCL.

UTL = 95% upper confidence limit on the 90th percentile value, unless the MDC < UTL than the MDC is used as the UTL.

Table 7.5
Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Limiting ESLs in the WBEU

Analyte	Small Home Range Receptors			Large Home Range Receptors		
	EPC (UTL)	Limiting ESL ^a	EPC>ESL?	EPC (UCL)	Limiting ESL ^b	EPC>ESL?
Inorganics (mg/kg)						
Aluminum	28,000	50	Yes	15,549	N/A	N/A
Barium	230	222	Yes	142	4,766	No
Boron	13.0	0.5	Yes	8.64	314	No
Chromium^c	31.0	0.4	Yes	20.2	68.5	No
Lithium	23.3	2	Yes	13.4	2,560	No
Manganese	490	486	Yes	336	2,510	No
Molybdenum	2.50	1.9	Yes	1.61	8.18	No
Nickel	25.6	0.43	Yes	16.0	1.86	Yes
Silver	2.60	2	Yes	3.51	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.10	1	Yes	0.564	53.3	No
Tin	31.0	2.9	Yes	14.0	16	No
Uranium	3.60	5	No	2.60	2,270	No
Organics (µg/kg)						
Benzo(a)pyrene	395	3,160	No	224	13,800	No
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	395	137	Yes	224	35,000	No
Endrin	10.5	1.4	Yes	9.27	197	No
Total PCB	380	172	Yes	449	1,244	No

^aLowest ESL (threshold if available) for the plant, invertebrate, deer mouse, prairie dog, dove, or kestrel receptors.

^bLowest ESL (threshold if available) for the coyote and mule deer receptors.

^c The ESLs for chromium were developed using available toxicity data based on chromium (III) (birds) and chromium (VI) (plants, invertebrates, and mammals).

N/A = not applicable, ESL not available

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.6

Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor-Specific ESLs for Small Home-Range Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	Small Home Range Receptor UTL	Receptor-Specific ESLs ^a							
		Terrestrial Invertebrate	Terrestrial Plant	American Kestrel	Mourning Dove (herbivore)	Mourning Dove (insectivore)	Deer Mouse (herbivore)	Deer Mouse (Insectivore)	Prairie Dog
Inorganics (mg/kg)									
Aluminum	27,400	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	230	500	330	1,860	222	506	930	4,430	3,220
Boron	13	N/A	0.5	167	30.3	115	62.1	422	237
Chromium	31	0.4	1	14.2	24.6	1.34	281	15.9	703
Lithium	23.3	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,880	610	3,180
Manganese	490	N/A	500	9,920	1,030	2,630	486	4,080	1,519
Molybdenum	2.50	N/A	2	76.7	44.4	6.97	8.68	1.9	27.1
Nickel	25.6	200	30	89.9	320	7.84	16.4	0.43	38.3
Silver	2.60	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.10	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	312	12.5	350
Tin	31	N/A	50	19	26.1	2.9	45	3.77	80.6
Organics (µg/kg)									
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	395	N/A	N/A	398	19,547	137	960,345	8,071	2,759,555
Endrin	10.5	N/A	N/A	3.74	106	1.4	2,460	45.5	8,060
Total PCB	380	N/A	40,000	886	1,140	172	17,000	1,610	53,200

^aLowest ESL (threshold if available) for that receptor.

N/A = Not applicable; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10).

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.7

Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor-Specific ESLs for Large Home-Range Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	Large Home Range Receptor UCL	Receptor-Specific ESLs ^a			
		Mule Deer	Coyote (carnivore)	Coyote (generalist)	Coyote (insectivore)
Inorganics (mg/kg)					
Nickel	16.0	124	90.9	6.02	1.86

^aLowest ESL (threshold if available) for that receptor.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.8
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Surface Soil Non-PMJM Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	Exceed Any NOAEL ESL?	Detection Frequency >5%?	Exceed Background? ^a	Upper-Bound EPC > Limiting ESL?	Professional Judgment - Retain?	ECOPC?	Receptor(s) of Potential Concern
Inorganics							
Aluminum	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	--
Ammonia	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Antimony	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Arsenic	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Barium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	--
Beryllium	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Boron	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	--
Cadmium	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Calcium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Cesium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Chromium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Terrestrial plant Terrestrial invertebrate American kestrel Mourning dove (herbivore) Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (insectivore)
Cobalt	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Copper	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Iron	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Lead	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Lithium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	--
Magnesium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Manganese	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Deer mouse (herbivore)
Mercury	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Molybdenum	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	--
Nickel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (herbivore) Deer mouse (insectivore) Coyote (generalist) Coyote (insectivore)
Nitrate / Nitrite	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Potassium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Selenium	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Silica	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Silicon	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Silver	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Terrestrial plant
Sodium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Strontium	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Thallium	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Terrestrial plant
Tin	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	American kestrel Mourning dove (herbivore) Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (insectivore)
Titanium	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Uranium	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	--	No	--
Vanadium	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Zinc	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No	--
Organics							
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
4,4'-DDE	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Acenaphthene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzo(a)anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzo(a)pyrene	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	--	No	--
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Benzoic Acid	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mourning dove (insectivore)
Chlorobenzene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Chrysene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--

Table 7.8
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Surface Soil Non-PMJM Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	Exceed Any NOAEL ESL?	Detection Frequency >5%?	Exceed Background? ^a	Upper-Bound EPC > Limiting ESL?	Professional Judgment - Retain?	ECOPC?	Receptor(s) of Potential Concern
Di-n-butylphthalate	Yes	No	--	--	--	No	--
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Dibenzofuran	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Dieldrin	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Endrin	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	American kestrel Mourning dove (insectivore)
Ethylbenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Fluorene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Methoxychlor	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Naphthalene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Phenanthrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Pyrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Tetrachloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Toluene	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Total PCB	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mourning dove (insectivore)
Radionuclides							
Americium-241	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Cesium-134	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Cesium-137	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Gross Alpha	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Gross Beta	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Plutonium-238	UT	--	--	--	--	No	--
Plutonium-239/240	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Radium-226	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Radium-228	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Strontium-89/90	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Uranium-233/234	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Uranium-235	No	--	--	--	--	No	--
Uranium-238	No	--	--	--	--	No	--

^a Based on results of statistical analysis at the 0.1 level of significance.

-- = Screen not performed because ECOI was eliminated from further consideration in a previous step.

N/A = Not applicable; background comparison could not be conducted.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10).

Bold = Chemicals retained as ECOPCs for further risk characterization.

Table 7.9
Comparison of MDCs in Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	MDC	Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	MDC > NOAEL ESL?
Inorganics (mg/kg)			
Aluminum	54,000	N/A	UT
Ammonia	1.44	26,723	No
Antimony	350	18.7	Yes
Arsenic	25.93	9.35	Yes
Barium	838	3,224	No
Beryllium	2.3	211	No
Boron	15	237	No
Cadmium	58.7	198	No
Calcium	260,000	N/A	UT
Cesium	21	N/A	UT
Chromium^a	4,600	703	Yes
Cobalt	24	2,461	No
Copper	180	838	No
Iron	152,000	N/A	UT
Lead	8,500	1,850	Yes
Lithium	44	3,178	No
Magnesium	12,200	N/A	UT
Manganese	1,300	1,519	No
Mercury	3.4	3.15	Yes
Molybdenum	1,970	27.1	Yes
Nickel	1,330	38.3	Yes
Nitrate / Nitrite ^b	43.6	16,233	No
Phosphorus	160	N/A	UT
Potassium	13,000	N/A	UT
Selenium	1.5	2.80	No
Silica	1,200	N/A	UT
Silicon	2,210	N/A	UT
Silver	219	N/A	UT
Sodium	3,700	N/A	UT
Strontium	459	3,519	No
Sulfide	83.5	N/A	UT
Thallium	10.8	204	No
Tin	110	80.6	Yes
Titanium	650	N/A	UT
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	249	N/A	UT
Uranium	19	1,226	No
Vanadium	72	83.5	No
Zinc	550	1,174	No
Organics (ug/kg)			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	300	4.85E+07	No
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	72	4.70E+06	No
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.8	N/A	UT
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	1.28E+06	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	3.7	N/A	UT
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	14	94,484	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	11.8	N/A	UT

Table 7.9
Comparison of MDCs in Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	MDC	Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	MDC> NOAEL ESL?
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.64	N/A	UT
1,2-Dichloroethene	110	1.87E+06	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	4.7	855,709	No
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.72	N/A	UT
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	84	5.93E+06	No
2-Butanone	8100	4.94E+07	No
2-Chlorophenol	46	21,598	No
2-Hexanone	0.8	N/A	UT
2-Methylnaphthalene	83,000	319,121	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	37	N/A	UT
4-Isopropyltoluene	4.15	N/A	UT
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	94	859,131	No
Acenaphthene	24,000	N/A	UT
Acenaphthylene	1,100	N/A	UT
Acetone	4,890	247,687	No
Anthracene	8,700	N/A	UT
Benzene	14	1.10E+06	No
Benzo(a)anthracene	7,500	N/A	UT
Benzo(a)pyrene	11,000	502,521	No
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	7,100	N/A	UT
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	5,200	N/A	UT
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	8,000	N/A	UT
Benzoic Acid	2,300	N/A	UT
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	71,000	2.76E+06	No
Butylbenzylphthalate	4,900	3.37E+06	No
Carbon Disulfide	160	410,941	No
Carbon Tetrachloride	6,200	736,154	No
Chloroform	130	560,030	No
Chrysene	11,000	N/A	UT
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	4,400	132,702	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1,700	N/A	UT
Dibenzofuran	7,000	2.44E+06	No
Dicamba	2.2	129,003	No
Diethylphthalate	56	2.21E+08	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	480	4.06E+07	No
Ethylbenzene	62	N/A	UT
Fluoranthene	18,000	N/A	UT
Fluorene	7,100	N/A	UT
Fluoroacetamide	22	N/A	UT
Hexachlorobutadiene	310	150,894	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3,000	N/A	UT
Methylene Chloride	1,500	209,560	No
Naphthalene	17,000	1.60E+07	No
n-Butylbenzene	0.62	N/A	UT
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	17,000	2.15E+06	No
Pentachlorophenol	790	18,373	No
Phenanthrene	43,000	N/A	UT

Table 7.9
Comparison of MDCs in Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors in the WBEU

Analyte	MDC	Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	MDC > NOAEL ESL?
Phenol	2,500	1.49E+06	No
Propylcyclopentane	7.2	N/A	UT
Pyrene	36,000	N/A	UT
Styrene	1.7	1.53E+06	No
Tetrachloroethene	72,000	72,494	No
Toluene	480	1.22E+06	No
Total PCB	5,900	37,963	No
Trichloroethene	1,900	32,424	No
Xylene	400	111,663	No
Radionuclides (pCi/g)			
Americium-241	410	3,890	No
Cesium-134	-0.0186	N/A	UT
Cesium-137	0.3398	20.8	No
Gross Alpha	4100	N/A	UT
Gross Beta	137.1	N/A	UT
Iodine-129	0.125	N/A	UT
Nickel-59	0.42	N/A	UT
Plutonium-238	19.84	N/A	UT
Plutonium-239/240	2450	6,110	No
Plutonium-241	178	N/A	UT
Radium-226	1.44	50.6	No
Radium-228	2.6	43.9	No
Strontium-89/90	0.83	22.5	No
Tritium	510	174,000	No
Uranium-233/234	14	4,980	No
Uranium-235	1.7	2,770	No
Uranium-238	63.99	1,580	No

^a Chromium ESL is based on Chromium VI.

^b The ESL for nitrate was used.

N/A = No ESL was available for that ECOI/receptor pair.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10).

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.10
Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for Subsurface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background			WBEU			Test	1 - p	Retain as ECOI?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Antimony	28	NON-PARAMETRIC	7.14	303	NON-PARAMETRIC	15.2	N/A	N/A	Yes^a
Arsenic	45	NON-PARAMETRIC	93.3	309	GAMMA	98.1	WRS	0.280	No
Chromium	45	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.859	No
Lead	45	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	99.7	WRS	1.000	No
Mercury	41	NON-PARAMETRIC	29.3	308	NON-PARAMETRIC	63.6	WRS	1.000	No
Molybdenum	45	NON-PARAMETRIC	66.7	304	NON-PARAMETRIC	50	WRS	1.00	No
Nickel	44	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	98.7	WRS	0.995	No
Tin	41	NON-PARAMETRIC	36.6	303	NON-PARAMETRIC	24.8	WRS	1.000	No

^a Statistical comparisons to background cannot be performed. The analyte is retained as an ECOI for further evaluation.

Test: WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum

N/A = Not applicable; background data not available or not detected.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.11
Statistical Concentrations in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU^a

Analyte	Total Samples	UCL Recommended by ProUCL	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Mean	Median	75 th Percentile	95 th Percentile	UCL	UTL	MDC
Inorganics (mg/kg)										
Antimony	303	97.5% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL	NON-PARAMETRIC	4.60	0.730	3.23	6.59	13.7	5.90	350

^a For inorganics and organics, one-half the detection limit used as proxy value for nondetects in computation of the statistical concentrations.

MDC = Maximum detected concentration or in some cases, maximum proxy result.

UCL = 95% upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then MDC is used as the UCL.

UTL = 95% upper confidence limit on the 90th percentile value, unless the MDC < UTL than the MDC is used as the UTL.

Table 7.12
Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to tESLs in the WBEU

Analyte	Burrowing Receptors		
	EPC (UTL)	tESL ^a	EPC>ESL?
Inorganics (mg/kg)			
Antimony	5.9	18.7	No

^a Threshold ESL (if available) for the prairie dog receptor.

Table 7.13
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Exceed Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	Frequency of Detection >5%	Exceeds Background? ^a	Upper Bound EPC > Limiting ESL?	Professional Judgment - Retain?	Retain as ECOPC?
Inorganics						
Aluminum	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Ammonia	No	--	--	--	--	No
Antimony	Yes	Yes	N/A	No	--	No
Arsenic	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Barium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Beryllium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Boron	No	--	--	--	--	No
Cadmium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Calcium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Cesium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Chromium	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Cobalt	No	--	--	--	--	No
Copper	No	--	--	--	--	No
Iron	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Lead	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Lithium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Magnesium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Manganese	No	--	--	--	--	No
Mercury	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Molybdenum	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Nickel	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Nitrate / Nitrite	No	--	--	--	--	No
Phosphorus	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Potassium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Selenium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Silica	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Silicon	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Silver	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Sodium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Strontium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Sulfide	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Thallium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Tin	Yes	Yes	No	--	--	No
Titanium	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Uranium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Vanadium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Zinc	No	--	--	--	--	No
Organics						
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	UT	--	--	--	--	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
1,2-Dichloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	No	--	--	--	--	No
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	No	--	--	--	--	No
2-Butanone	No	--	--	--	--	No

Table 7.13
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Exceed Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	Frequency of Detection >5%	Exceeds Background? ^a	Upper Bound EPC > Limiting ESL?	Professional Judgment - Retain?	Retain as ECOPC?
2-Chlorophenol	No	--	--	--	--	No
2-Hexanone	UT	--	--	--	--	No
2-Methylnaphthalene	No	--	--	--	--	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	UT	--	--	--	--	No
4-Isopropyltoluene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	No	--	--	--	--	No
Acenaphthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Acenaphthylene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Acetone	No	--	--	--	--	No
Anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Benzene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(a)anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(a)pyrene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Benzoic Acid	UT	--	--	--	--	No
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	No	--	--	--	--	No
Butylbenzylphthalate	No	--	--	--	--	No
Carbon Disulfide	No	--	--	--	--	No
Carbon Tetrachloride	No	--	--	--	--	No
Chloroform	No	--	--	--	--	No
Chrysene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Dibenzofuran	No	--	--	--	--	No
Dicamba	No	--	--	--	--	No
Diethylphthalate	No	--	--	--	--	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	No	--	--	--	--	No
Ethylbenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Fluoranthene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Fluorene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Fluoroacetamide	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Hexachlorobutadiene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Methylene Chloride	No	--	--	--	--	No
Naphthalene	No	--	--	--	--	No
n-Butylbenzene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	No	--	--	--	--	No
Pentachlorophenol	No	--	--	--	--	No
Phenanthrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Phenol	No	--	--	--	--	No
Propylcyclopentane	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Pyrene	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Styrene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Tetrachloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Toluene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Total PCB	No	--	--	--	--	No
Trichloroethene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Xylene	No	--	--	--	--	No
Radionuclides						
Americium-241	No	--	--	--	--	No

Table 7.13
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Exceed Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL	Frequency of Detection >5%	Exceeds Background? ^a	Upper Bound EPC > Limiting ESL?	Professional Judgment - Retain?	Retain as ECOPC?
Cesium-134	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Cesium-137	No	--	--	--	--	No
Gross Alpha	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Gross Beta	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Iodine-129	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Nickel-59	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Plutonium-238	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Plutonium-239/240	No	--	--	--	--	No
Plutonium-241	UT	--	--	--	--	No
Radium-226	No	--	--	--	--	No
Radium-228	No	--	--	--	--	No
Strontium-89/90	No	--	--	--	--	No
Tritium	No	--	--	--	--	No
Uranium-233/234	No	--	--	--	--	No
Uranium-235	No	--	--	--	--	No
Uranium-238	No	--	--	--	--	No

^a Based on results of statistical analysis at the 0.1 level of significance.

-- = Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous ECOPC selection step.

N/A = Not applicable; background comparison could not be conducted.

UT - Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10).

Table 8.1
Summary of ECOPC/Receptor Pairs

ECOPC	Receptors of Potential Concern
Surface Soil	
Chromium	Terrestrial plant Terrestrial invertebrate American kestrel Mourning dove (herbivore) Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (insectivore)
Manganese	Deer mouse (herbivore)
Nickel	Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (herbivore) Deer mouse (insectivore) Coyote (generalist) Coyote (insectivore)
Silver	Terrestrial plant
Thallium	Terrestrial plant
Tin	American kestrel Mourning dove (herbivore) Mourning dove (insectivore) Deer mouse (insectivore)
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Mourning dove (insectivore)
Endrin	American kestrel Mourning dove (insectivore)
Total PCBs	Mourning dove (insectivore)
Subsurface Soil	
None	None

Table 8.2
Surface Soil Exposure Point Concentrations for Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Tier I Exposure Point Concentrations		Tier II Exposure Point Concentrations	
	UTL	UCL	UTL	UCL
Inorganics (mg/kg)				
Chromium	31	20.2	22.6	15.1
Manganese	490	336	583	340
Nickel	25.6	16.0	18.3	13.7
Silver	2.6	3.51	1.95	1.85
Thallium	1.1	0.556	1.03	0.527
Tin	31.0	14.0	35.8	19.9
Organics (µg/Kg)				
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	510	224	290 ^a	210
Endrin	10.5	9.3	15.8 ^a	10.1
Total PCBs	380	449	415	306

^bTier 2 soil UTL was greater than the maximum grid average, or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the maximum grid average was used as a proxy exposure point concentration.

Table 8.3
Surface Water Exposure Point Concentrations

ECOPC	UTL	UCL
Inorganics (mg/L)		
Chromium	0.019	0.006
Manganese	0.19	0.093
Nickel	0.012	0.008
Silver	0.048	0.02
Tin	0.068	0.047
Thallium	ND	
Organics (µg/L)		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	
Endrin	ND	
Total PCBs	ND	

ND = Not detected.

Table 8.4
Receptor-Specific Exposure Parameters

Receptor-Specific Exposure Parameters												
Receptor	Body Weight (kg)	Body Weight Reference	Percentage of Diet				Food Ingestion Rate (kg/kg BW day ⁻¹)	Ingestion Rate Reference	Water Ingestion Rate (L/kg BW day ⁻¹)	Ingestion Rate Reference	Percentage of Diet as Soil	Soil Ingestion Reference
			Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Bird or Mammal Tissue	Dietary Reference						
Non-Wildlife Terrestrial Receptors												
Terrestrial Plants							N/A					
Terrestrial Invertebrates							N/A					
Vertebrate Receptors - Birds												
American kestrel	0.116	Brown and Amadon (1968) - Average value	0	20	80	Generalized Diet from several studies presented in the Watershed ERA DOE (1996)	0.092	Kolpin et al. (1980)	0.12	EPA (1993) - Estimated using model for all birds - Calder and Braun (1983)	5	Assumed value based on conservative estimates for carnivores
Mourning Dove (herbivore)	0.113	Average of adult values from CalEPA (2004) Online Database	100	0	0	Cowan (1952)	0.23	EPA (2003)	0.12	EPA (1993) - Estimated using model for all birds - Calder and Braun (1983)	9.3	Beyer et al. (1994) - Wild turkey used as a surrogate.
Mourning Dove (insectivore)	0.113	Average of adult values from CalEPA (2004) Online Database	0	100	0	Generalized Diet	0.23	EPA (2003)	0.12	EPA (1993) - Estimated using model for all birds - Calder and Braun (1983)	9.3	Beyer et al. (1994) - Wild turkey used as a surrogate.
Vertebrate Receptors - Mammals												
Deer Mouse (herbivore)	0.0187	Flake (1973)	100	0	0	Generalized Diet	0.111	Cronin and Bradley (1988)	0.19	Ross (1930); Dice (1922) as cited in EPA (1993).	2	Beyer et al. (1994)
Deer Mouse (insectivore)	0.0187	Flake (1973)	0	100	0	Generalized Diet	0.065	Cronin and Bradley (1988)	0.19	Ross (1930); Dice (1922) as cited in USEPA 1993.	2	Beyer et al. (1994)
Coyote (generalist)	12.75	Bekoff (1977) - Average of male and female weights	0	25	75	Generalized Diet	0.015	Gier (1975)	0.08	EPA (1993) - Estimated using model for all mammals - Calder and Braun (1983)	5	Beyer et al. (1994) - High end estimate for Red Fox
Coyote (insectivore)	12.75	Bekoff (1977) - Average of male and female weights	0	100	0	Generalized Diet	0.015	Gier (1975)	0.08	EPA (1993) - Estimated using model for all mammals - Calder and Braun (1983)	2.8	Beyer et al. (1994) - Red Fox

Receptor parameters for all receptors with the exception of the prairie dog and mourning dove were taken from the Watershed Risk Assessment (DOE 1996) and referenced to the original source.

All receptor parameters are estimates of central tendency except where noted.

All values are presented in a dry weight basis.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 8.5
Receptor Specific Intake Estimates
Intake Estimates
(mg/kg BW day)

	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
Default Exposure Estimates						
<i>Chromium</i>						
Mourning Dove - Herbivore						
Tier 1 UTL	0.599	N/A	N/A	0.663	0.00228	1.26
Tier 2 UTL	0.437	N/A	NA	0.483	0.00228	0.922
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	22.5	N/A	0.663	0.00228	23.2
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	16.4	NA	0.483	0.00228	16.9
American Kestrel						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	1.80	0.204	0.143	0.00228	2.15
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.31	0.162	0.104	0.00228	1.58
Deer Mouse - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	6.37	N/A	0.0403	0.00361	6.42
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	4.64	N/A	0.0294	0.00361	4.68
<i>Manganese</i>						
Deer Mouse - Herbivore						
Tier 1 UTL	12.7	N/A	N/A	1.09	0.0361	13.9
Tier 2 UTL	15.1	N/A	N/A	1.29	0.0361	16.5
<i>Nickel</i>						
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	27.9	N/A	0.548	0.00144	28.4
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	19.9	N/A	0.391	0.00144	20.3
Deer Mouse - Herbivore						
Tier 1 UTL	0.136	N/A	N/A	0.0568	0.00228	0.195
Tier 2 UTL	0.106	N/A	N/A	0.0406	0.00228	0.149
Deer Mouse - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	7.87	N/A	0.0333	0.00228	7.91
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	5.63	N/A	0.0238	0.00228	5.65
Coyote - Generalist						
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.284	0.0320	0.0120	6.40E-04	0.328
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.243	0.0298	0.0103	6.40E-04	0.284
Coyote - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	1.14	N/A	0.00672	6.40E-04	1.14
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.972	N/A	0.00575	6.40E-04	0.978
<i>Tin</i>						
Mourning Dove - Herbivore						
Tier 1 UTL	0.214	N/A	N/A	0.663	0.00816	0.885
Tier 2 UTL	0.247	N/A	N/A	0.766	0.00816	1.02
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	7.13	N/A	0.663	0.00816	7.80
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	8.23	N/A	0.766	0.00816	9.01
American Kestrel						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.570	0.479	0.143	0.00816	1.20
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	0.659	0.553	0.165	0.00816	1.38
Deer Mouse - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	2.02	N/A	0.0403	0.0129	2.07
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	2.33	N/A	0.0465	0.0129	2.39
<i>Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate</i>						
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	4.09	N/A	0.01091	N/A	4.10
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	2.33	N/A	0.00620	N/A	2.33
<i>Endrin</i>						
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	NA	0.0751	NA	2.25E-04	N/A	0.0753

Table 8.5
Receptor Specific Intake Estimates
Intake Estimates
(mg/kg BW day)

	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
Default Exposure Estimates						
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	0.113	N/A	3.38E-04	N/A	0.113
American Kestrel						
Tier 1 UTL	NA	0.00601	0.0220	4.83E-05	N/A	0.0281
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	0.00532	0.0195	4.28E-05	N/A	0.0249
PCB (Total)						
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.252	N/A	0.00813	N/A	0.261
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	0.285	N/A	0.00888	N/A	0.293
Alternative Exposure Estimates						
Chromium						
Mourning Dove - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	2.18	N/A	0.663	0.00228	2.85
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.03	N/A	0.312	0.00228	1.34
Nickel						
Deer Mouse - Insectivore						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	1.76	N/A	0.0333	0.00228	1.80
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.26	N/A	0.0238	0.00228	1.29

^bTier 2 soil UTL was greater than the maximum grid average, or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the maximum grid average was used as a proxy exposure point concentration.

N/A = Not applicable or no value available.

Table 9.1
TRVs for Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Receptors

ECOPC	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	Endpoint	Effect Measured/Observed	Reference	Notes
Terrestrial Plants					
Chromium	1	Screening ESL	Value was not based on any specific study.	Efroymson et al. 1997a	Low confidence in value.
Silver	2	Screening ESL	Value based on unspecified effects.	Efroymson et al. 1997a	Low confidence in value.
Thallium	1	Screening ESL	Value based on unspecified effects.	Efroymson et al. 1997a	Low confidence in value.
Terrestrial Invertebrates					
Chromium	0.4	Screening ESL	Value based on lowest concentration tested and then adjusted by an uncertainty factor of 5.	Efroymson et al. 1997b	Low confidence in value.

Table 9.2
TRVs for Terrestrial Vertebrate Receptors

ECOPC	NOAEL (mg/kg day)	NOAEL Endpoint	LOAEL (mg/kg day)	LOAEL Endpoint	TRV Source	Uncertainty Factor	Final NOAEL (mg/kg day)	Threshold (mg/kg day)	Rationale For Calculation	TRV Confidence
Birds										
Chromium (III)	1	No effect on black duckling survival	5	Reduction in black duckling survival	Sample et al. (1996)	1	1	N/A	Threshold was not calculated.	High
Chromium (VI)	<i>No Values Available</i>									N/A
Nickel	1.38	No increase in tremors or toe and leg joint edema	55.26	Increase in tremors and toe and knee joint edema in mallard	PRC (1994)	1	1.38	8.7	The nature of the effect is not likely to cause a significant effect on growth, reproduction or survival. Thus, the data satisfy the requirements described in the text for calculating a threshold.	High
Tin (Butyltins)	0.73	No change in Japanese quail growth and reproduction	18.34	Decrease in Japanese quail reproduction	PRC (1994)	1	0.73	N/A	Threshold was not calculated.	High
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	1.1	No reproductive effects in ringed doves	214	Increase in European starling body weight.	Sample et al. (1996)/O'Shea and Stafford (1980)	1	1.1	N/A	Threshold was not calculated.	NOAEL High/LOAEL Low
Endrin	0.01	NOAEL estimated from LOAEL	0.1	Decrease in hatchling success and egg production in screech owls	Sample et al. (1996)	1	0.01	N/A	NOAEL was estimated from the LOAEL.	High
Total PCBs	0.09	NOAEL was estimated from LOAEL	1.27	Decrease in egg hatchability	PRC (1994)	1	0.09	N/A	NOAEL was estimated from LOAEL	High
Mammals										
Chromium (III)	2,737	No effects on rat reproduction and life span	N/A	No effects at the highest study dose	Sample et al. (1996)	1	2,737	N/A	No LOAEL was presented.	High

Table 9.2
TRVs for Terrestrial Vertebrate Receptors

ECOPC	NOAEL (mg/kg day)	NOAEL Endpoint	LOAEL (mg/kg day)	LOAEL Endpoint	TRV Source	Uncertainty Factor	Final NOAEL (mg/kg day)	Threshold (mg/kg day)	Rationale For Calculation	TRV Confidence
Chromium (VI)	3.28	No effects on rat body weight or food consumption	13.14	Increased mortality in rats	Sample et al. (1996)	1	3.28	N/A	Threshold was not calculated.	High
Manganese	13.7	No change in mouse testicle weight	159.1	Decrease in mouse testicle weight	PRC (1994)	1	13.7	NA	The original paper was not reviewed. Not enough information was available to calculate the threshold TRV.	High
Nickel	0.133	NOAEL was estimated from LOAEL	1.33	Increase in pup mortality in rats	PRC (1994)	1	0.133	N/A	NOAEL was estimated from LOAEL	High
Tin (Butyltins)	0.25	No systemic effects	15	Midrange of effects less than mortality	PRC (1994)	1	0.25	N/A	Threshold was not calculated.	High

TRV Confidence:

N/A = No TRV has been identified or the TRV has been deemed unacceptable for use in ECOPC selection.

Low = TRVs that have data for only one species looking at one endpoint (non-mortality) and from one primary literature source.

Moderate = TRVs that have multiple primary literature sources looking at one endpoint (non-mortality or mortality) but with only one species evaluated.

Good = For TRVs that have either multiple species with one endpoint from multiple studies or those TRVs with multiple species and multiple endpoints from only one study.

High = For TRVs that have multiple study sources looking at multiple endpoints and more than one species.

Very High = All EcoSSLs (EPA 2003a) will be assigned this level of confidence by default.

Table 10.1
Hazard Quotient Summary For Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Receptor	BAF	EPC	Hazard Quotients (HQs)	
				Based on Default TRVs	Based on Refined Analysis
Chromium	Terrestrial Plant	N/A	Tier 1	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 31	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOEC</i> UTL = 1
			Tier 2	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 23	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOEC</i> UTL = 0.5
	Terrestrial Invertebrate	N/A	Tier 1	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 78	<i>NOEC</i> N/A <i>LOEC</i> UTL = 0.9
			Tier 2	<i>NOEC</i> UTL = 57	<i>NOEC</i> N/A <i>LOEC</i> UTL = 0.4
	American kestrel	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.3	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Mourning Dove (Herbivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.3	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.9 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.2	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 23 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 5	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 17 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 3	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.6	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated

Table 10.1
Hazard Quotient Summary For Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Receptor	BAF	EPC	Hazard Quotients (HQs)	
				Based on Default TRVs	Based on Refined Analysis
Chromium (con't)	Deer Mouse (Insectivore)	Default Chromium (VI)	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.5	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
		Default Chromium (III)	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.002 <i>LOAEL</i> N/A	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.002 <i>LOAEL</i> N/A	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
Manganese	Deer Mouse (Herbivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.09	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
Nickel	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 21 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.5	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 15 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Deer Mouse (Herbivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated

Table 10.1
Hazard Quotient Summary For Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Receptor	BAF	EPC	Hazard Quotients (HQs)	
				Based on Default TRVs	Based on Refined Analysis
Nickel (con't)	Deer Mouse (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 59 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 6	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 42 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 4	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.07
		Median	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 14 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.04 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.02
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 10 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.97	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 0.03 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.02
	Coyote (Generalist)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 4 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.3	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Coyote (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 14 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 1	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 10 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.98	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
Silver	Terrestrial Plant	N/A	Tier 1	<i>ESL</i> UTL = 1	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>ESL</i> UTL = 0.98	Not Calculated
Thallium	Terrestrial Plant	N/A	Tier 1	<i>ESL</i> UTL = 1	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>ESL</i> UTL = 1	Not Calculated

Table 10.1
Hazard Quotient Summary For Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Receptor	BAF	EPC	Hazard Quotients (HQs)	
				Based on Default TRVs	Based on Refined Analysis
Tin	American kestrel	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.07	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.08	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Mourning Dove (Herbivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.05	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 1 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.06	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 11 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 12 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.5	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Deer Mouse (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 8 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.1	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 10 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.2	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 4 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.02	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL ^a = 2 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL ^a = 0.01	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated

Table 10.1
Hazard Quotient Summary For Non-PMJM Receptors

ECOPC	Receptor	BAF	EPC	Hazard Quotients (HQs)	
				Based on Default TRVs	Based on Refined Analysis
Endrin	American kestrel	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.3	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 4 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.4	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 8 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.8	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL ^a = 11 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL ^a = 1	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
Total PCB	Mourning Dove (Insectivore)	Default	Tier 1	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.2	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	<i>NOAEL</i> UTL = 3 <i>LOAEL</i> UTL = 0.2	Not Calculated
		Median	Tier 1	Not Calculated	Not Calculated
			Tier 2	Not Calculated	Not Calculated

^bTier 2 soil UTL was greater than the maximum grid average, or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the maximum grid average was used as a proxy exposure point concentration.

Shaded cells represent default HQ calculations based on exposure and toxicity models specifically identified in the CRA Methodology.

All HQ Calculations are provided in Attachment 4.

Discussion of the chemical-specific uncertainties are provided in Attachment 5.

Table 10.2
Tier 2 Grid Cell Hazard Quotients for Surface Soil in the WBEU

ECOPC	Most Sensitive Receptor	Number of Grid Cells	Percent of Tier 2 Grid Means							
			NOAEL TRV				LOAEL TRV			
			HQ < 1	HQ > 1 <5	HQ > 5 <10	HQ > 10	HQ < 1	HQ > 1 <5	HQ > 5 <10	HQ > 10
Inorganics										
Chromium	Mourning Dove - Insectivore	37	0	0	51	49	0	100	0	0
Manganese	Deer Mouse - Herbivore	37	92	8	0	0	100	0	0	0
Nickel	Deer Mouse - Insectivore	37	0	0	0	100	0	97	3	0
Tin	Mourning Dove - Insectivore	37	11	62	16	11	100	0	0	0
Organics										
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Mourning Dove - Insectivore	34	15	85	0	0	100	0	0	0
Endrin	Mourning Dove - Insectivore	34	0	6	91	3	97	3	0	0
Total PCBs	Mourning Dove - Insectivore	34	15	85	0	0	100	0	0	0

N/A = No value available

The limiting receptor is chosen as the receptor with the lowest ESL.

Default exposure model and TRVs used.

Table 11.1

Summary of Risk Characterization Results for the WBEU

Analyte	Ecological Receptors	Result of Risk Characterization	Risk Description Conclusion
Surface Soil - Non-PMJM Receptors			
Chromium	Terrestrial plants	Tier 1 and Tier 2 HQs >1 using default TRV. Tier 1 and Tier 2 HQs >=1 using alternate NOEC. Tier 1 and Tier 2 HQs <=1 using alternate LOEC.	Low Risk
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Tier 1 and Tier 2 HQs >1 using default TRV. Tier 1 and Tier 2 HQs <1 using alternate LOEC.	Low Risk
	American kestrel	NOAEL HQs >= 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	NOAEL HQs <=1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs >1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs >1 for default exposures and TRVs. NOAEL HQs >1 for alternative exposures and default TRVs. LOAEL HQ <1 for alternative exposures and default TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (Insectivore)	NOAEL HQs >=1 for default exposures and Cr VI TRV. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposures and Cr VI TRV. NOAEL HQs <1 for default exposures and Cr III TRV.	Low Risk
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Manganese	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC	Not an ECOPC
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC	Not an ECOPC
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	NOAEL HQ <= 1 for default exposures. LOAEL HQs <1for default exposures.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (Insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.

Table 11.1
Summary of Risk Characterization Results for the WBEU

Analyte	Ecological Receptors	Result of Risk Characterization	Risk Description Conclusion
Nickel	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	NOAEL HQs = 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. NOAEL and LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and alternative TRVs. NOAEL and LOAEL HQs < 1 for alternative exposures and alternative TRVs.	Low Risk
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Coyote (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <= 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Silver	Terrestrial plants	Tier 1 UTL = 1 using default TRV. Tier 2 UTL < 1 using default TRV.	Low Risk
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Deer mouse (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk

Table 11.1
Summary of Risk Characterization Results for the WBEU

Analyte	Ecological Receptors	Result of Risk Characterization	Risk Description Conclusion
Thallium	Terrestrial plants	Tier 1 and Tier 2 UTL = 1 using default TRV.	Low Risk
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Tin	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	NOAEL HQs >1 for default exposures and TRVs LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	NOAEL HQs = 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs = 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposures and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposures and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposures and TRVs	Low Risk
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC	Not an ECOPC
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposure and TRVs. LOAEL HQs < 1 for default exposure and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (Insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.

Table 11.1
Summary of Risk Characterization Results for the WBEU

Analyte	Ecological Receptors	Result of Risk Characterization	Risk Description Conclusion
Endrin	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposure and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposure and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposure and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <=1 for default exposure and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (Insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Total PCBs	Terrestrial plants	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Terrestrial invertebrate	Not an ECOPC ^a .	ECOPC of Uncertain Risk
	American kestrel	Not an ECOPC	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mourning dove (insectivore)	NOAEL HQs > 1 for default exposure and TRVs. LOAEL HQs <1 for default exposure and TRVs.	Low Risk
	Deer mouse (herbivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Deer mouse (Insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Prairie dog	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (carnivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (generalist)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Coyote (insectivore)	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
	Mule Deer	Not an ECOPC.	Not an ECOPC.
Surface Soil - PMJM Receptors			
None	The small areas of PMJM habitat located within the WBEU were evaluated in the UWNEU and LWOEU.		
Subsurface Soil			
None	Prairie dog	No ECOPCs.	No ECOPCs.

^aESL was not available. Analyte evaluated in Section 10.

FIGURES

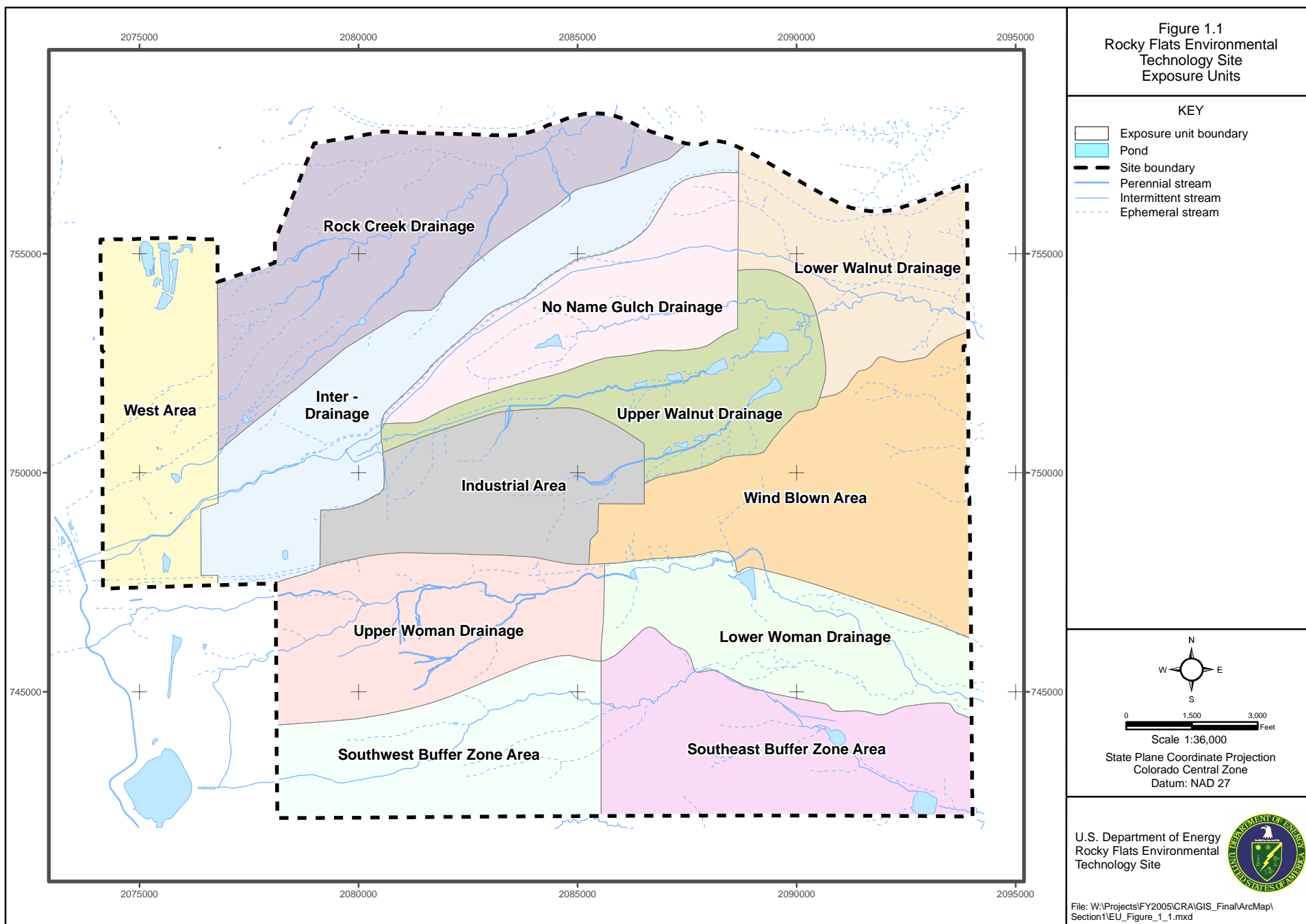


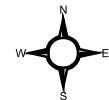
Figure 1.2
Topography and Historical IHSS
Locations in the Wind Blown Area
Exposure Unit

KEY

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Topographic contour interval = 5 ft.

Standard Map Features

- Exposure unit boundary
- Pond
- Site boundary
- Perennial stream
- Intermittent stream
- Ephemeral stream



0 700 1400 Feet

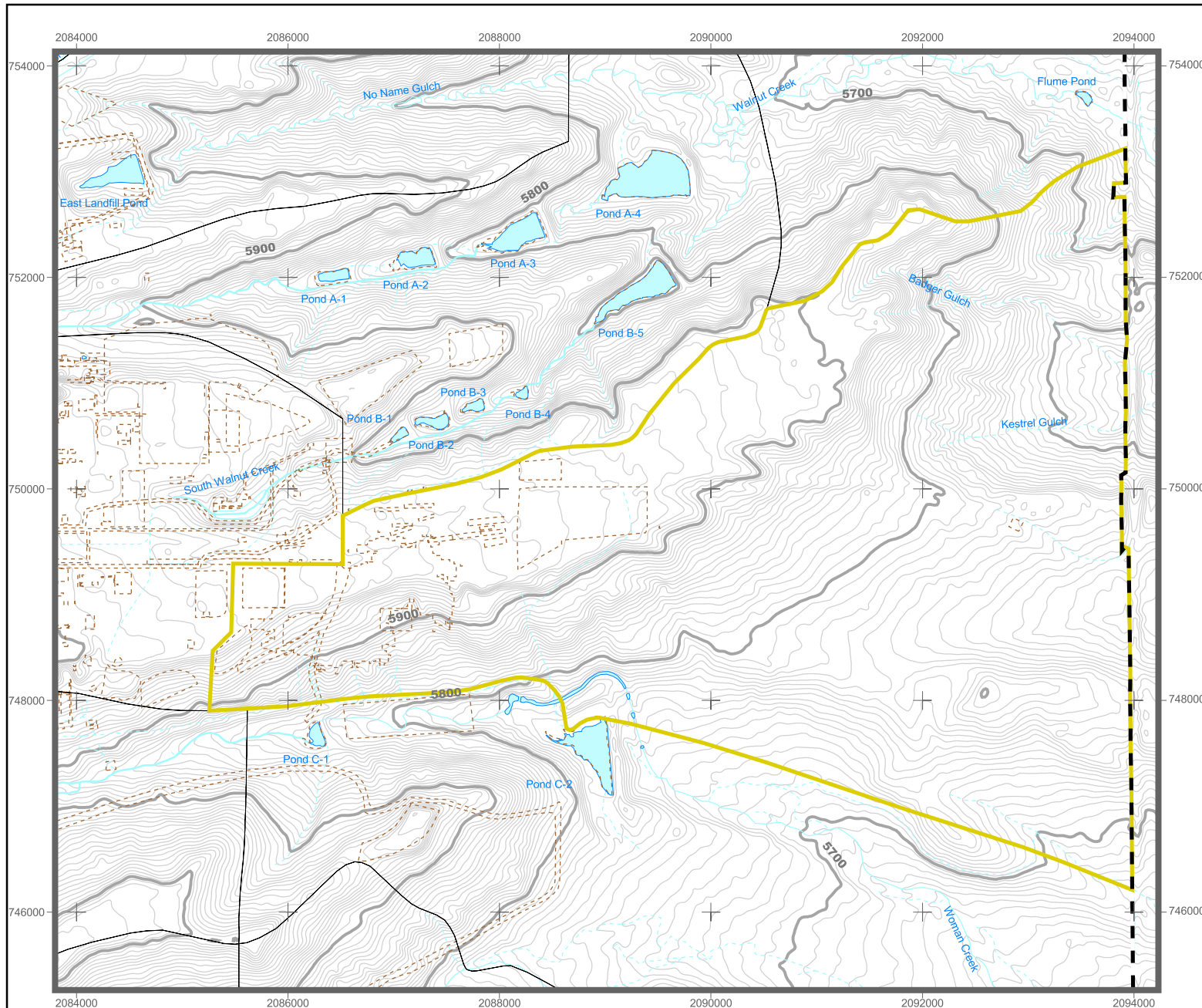
Scale 1:16800

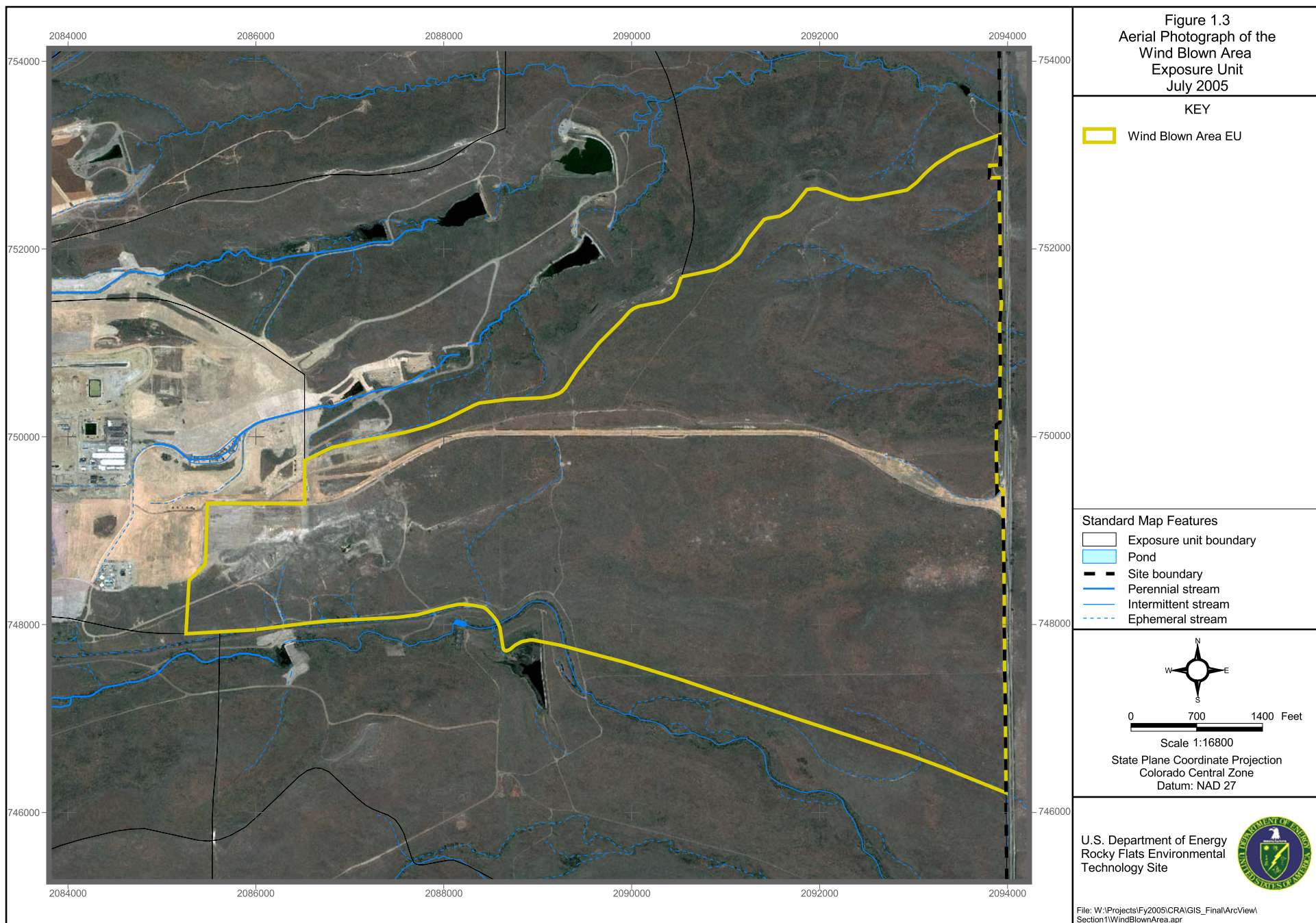
State Plane Coordinate Projection
Colorado Central Zone
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site



File: W:\Projects\Fy2005\CRA\GIS_Final\ArcView\Section1\WindBlownArea.apr





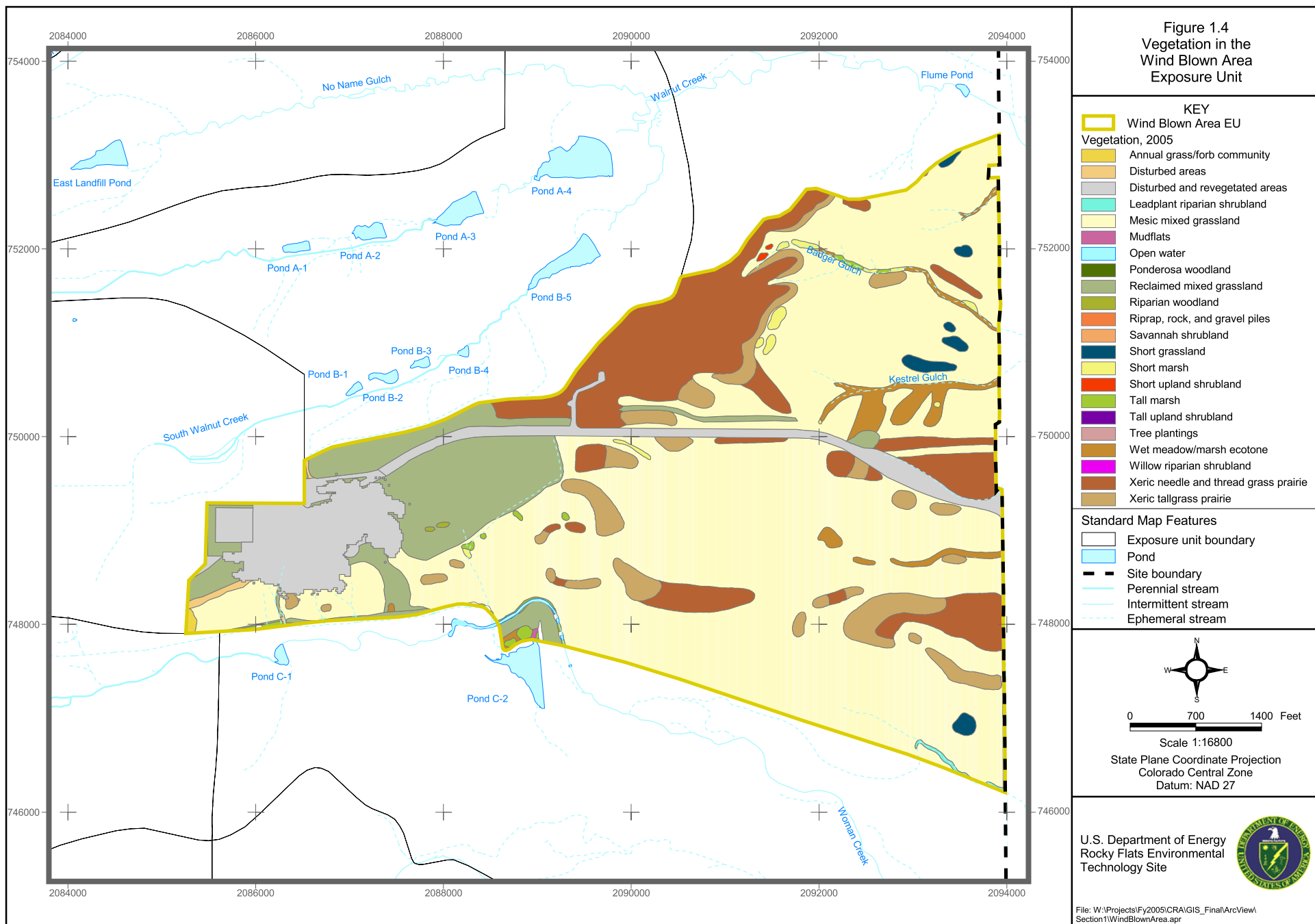









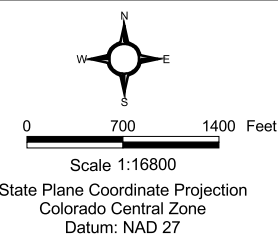


Figure 1.5
Preble's Meadow Jumping
Mouse Habitat and Surface Soil
Sample Locations in the Wind Blown
Area Exposure Unit

- KEY**
-  Surface soil sample location
 -  Wind Blown Area EU
 -  PMJM habitat patch
 - 1** PMJM habitat patch ID
- Note: Not all analyte groups were analyzed at every sample location.

- Standard Map Features**
-  Exposure unit boundary
 -  Pond
 -  Site boundary
 -  Perennial stream
 -  Intermittent stream
 -  Ephemeral stream



U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site



File: W:\Projects\Fy2005\CRA\GIS_Final\ArcView\Section1\WindBlownArea.apr

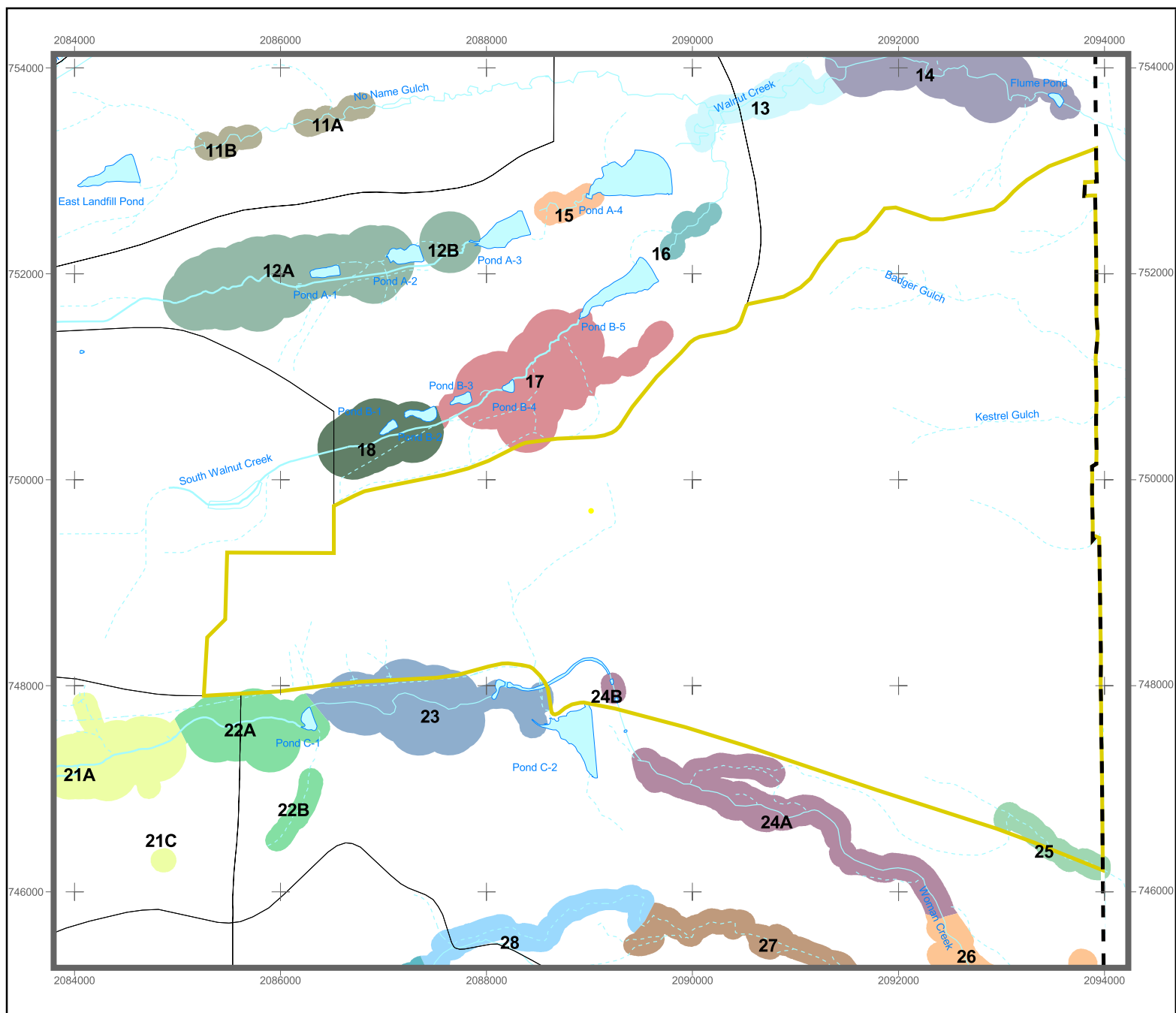


Figure 1.6
Wind Blown Area Exposure
Unit Surface Soil and Surface
Sediment Sample Locations

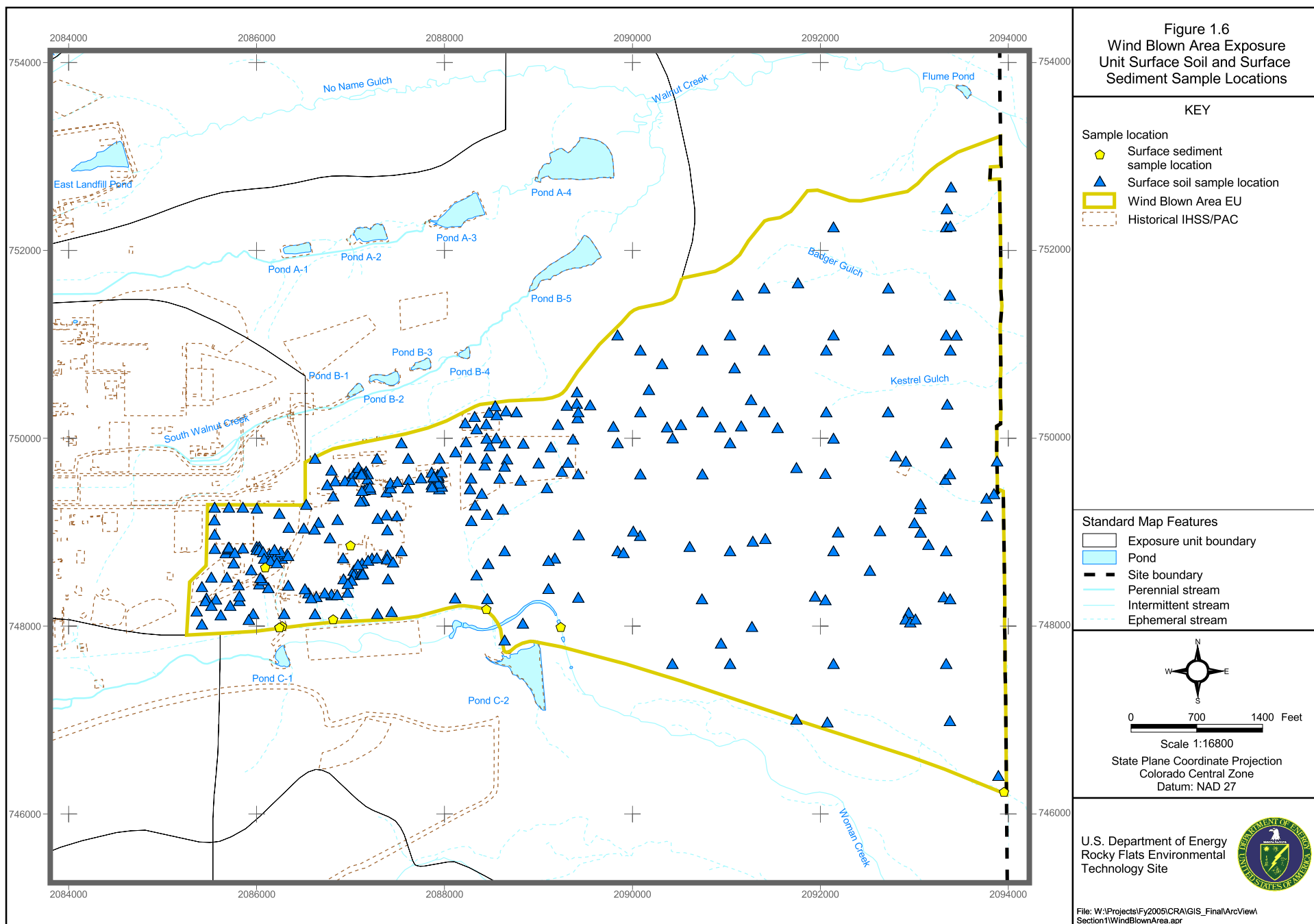
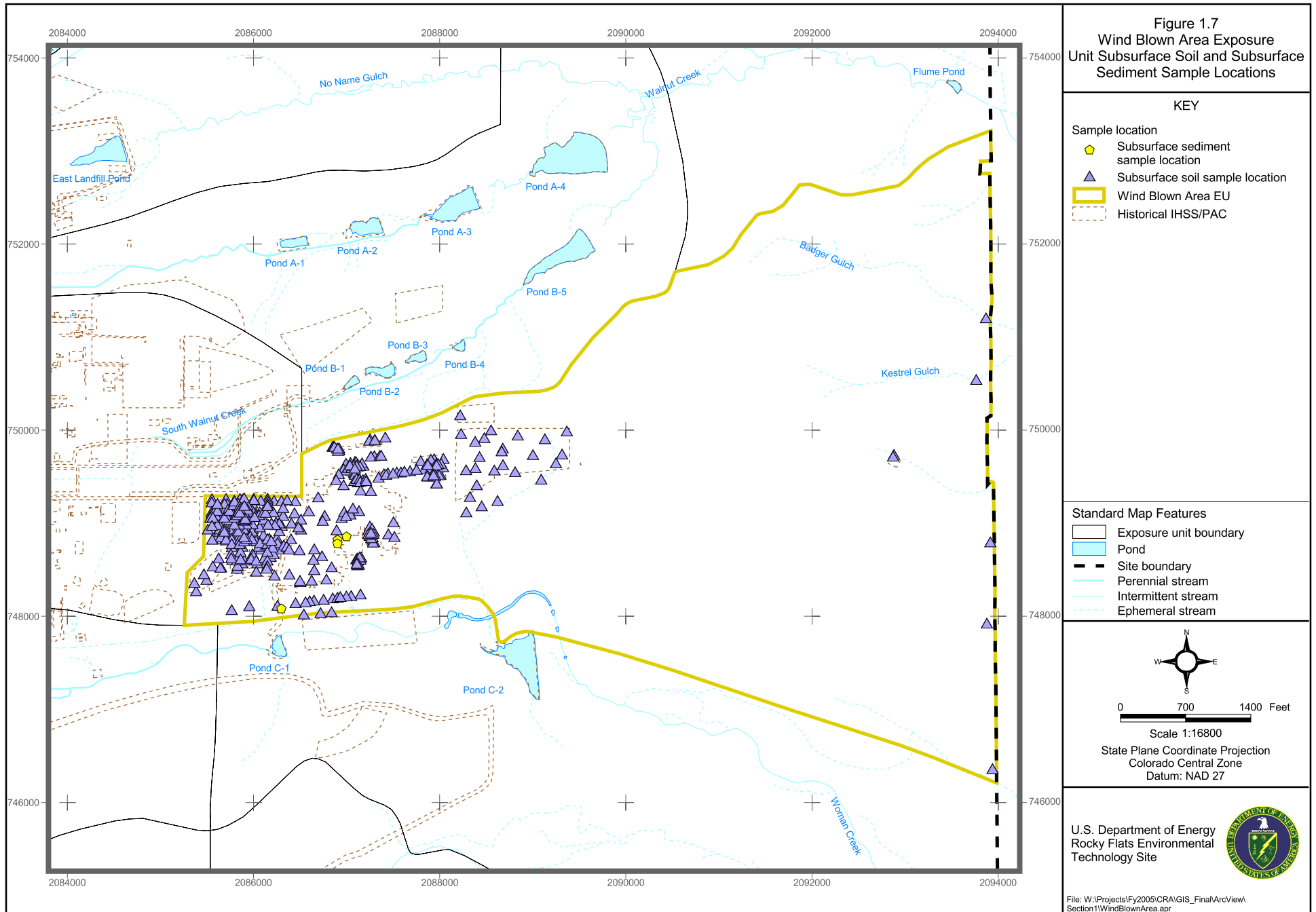
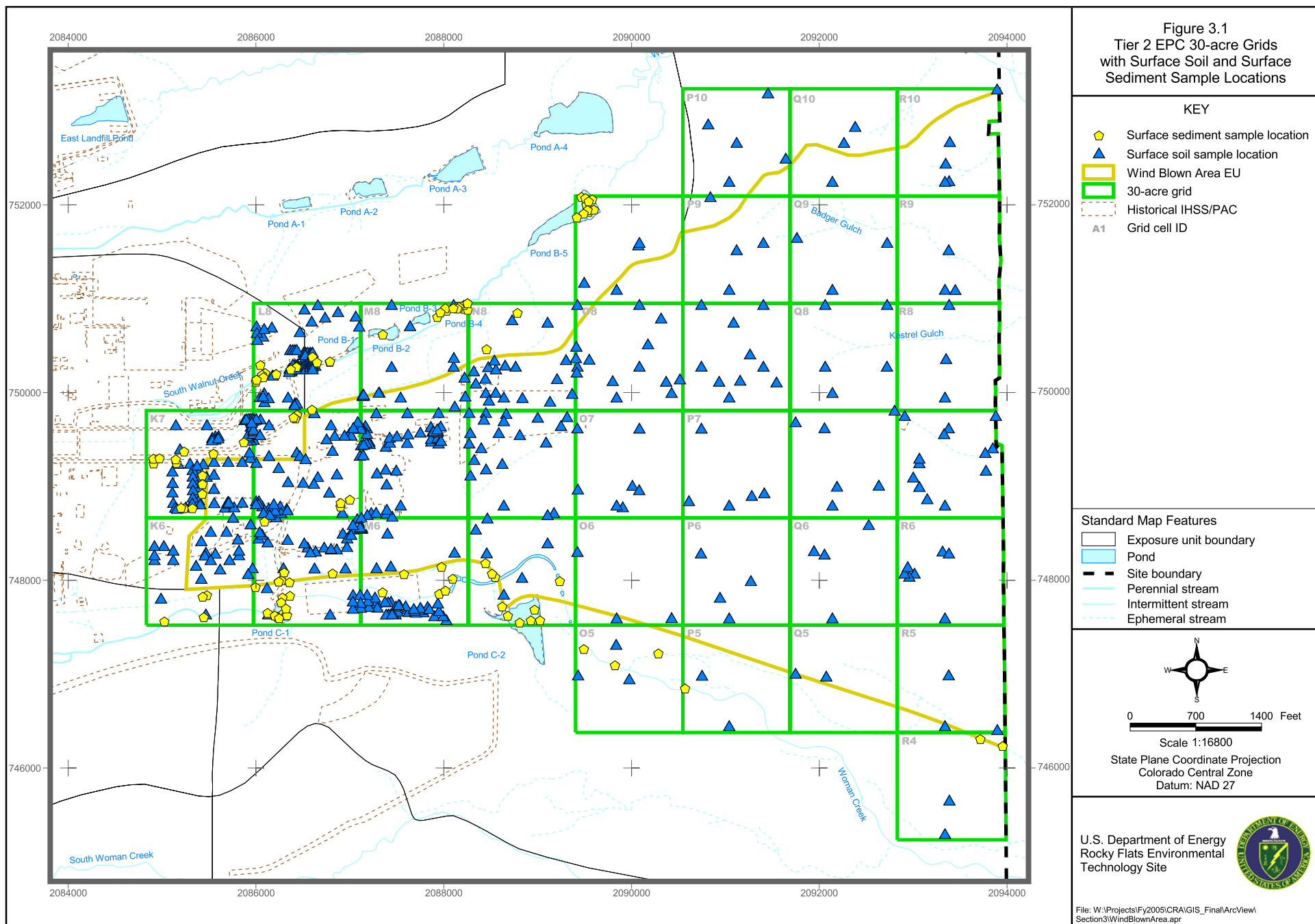
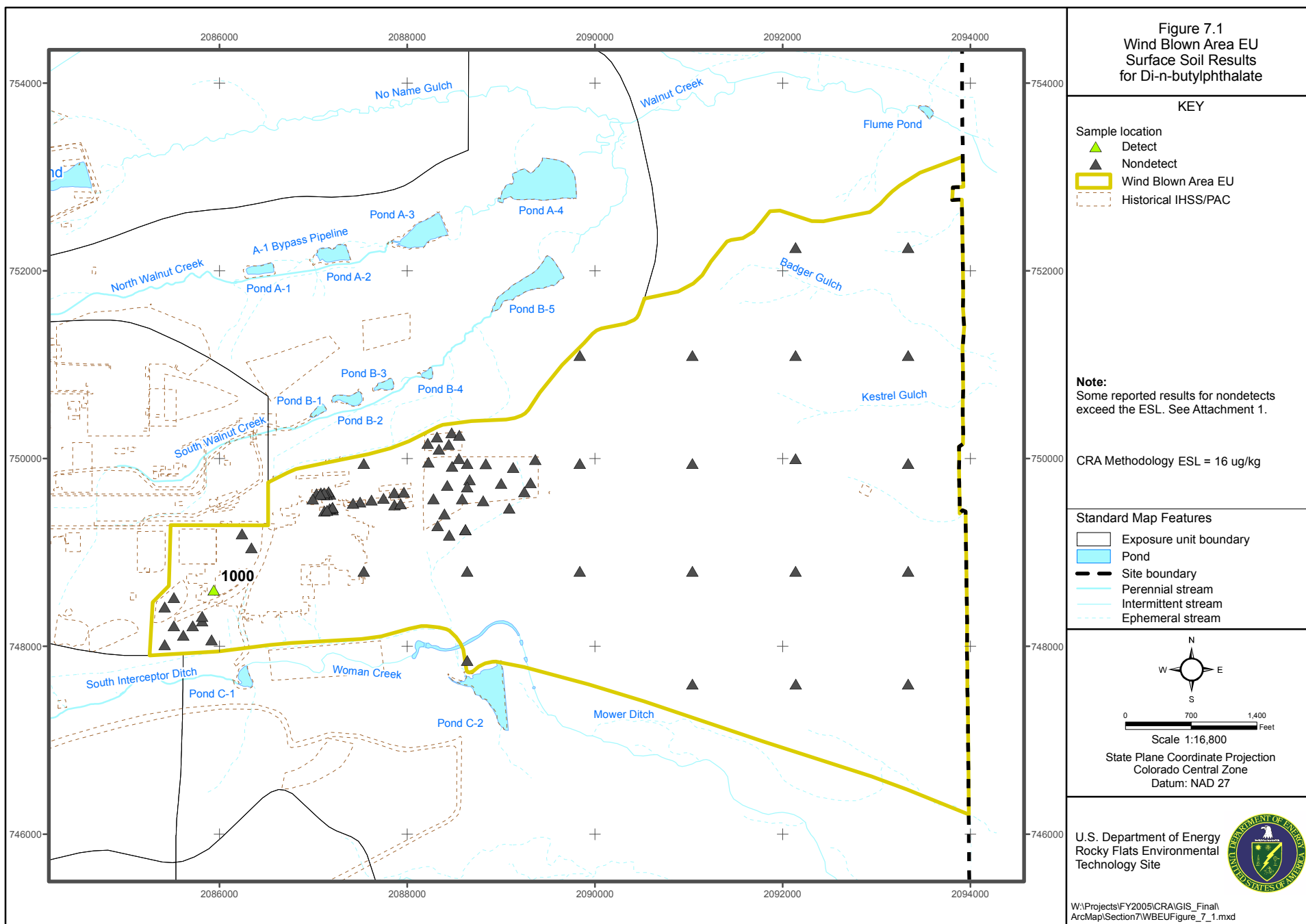
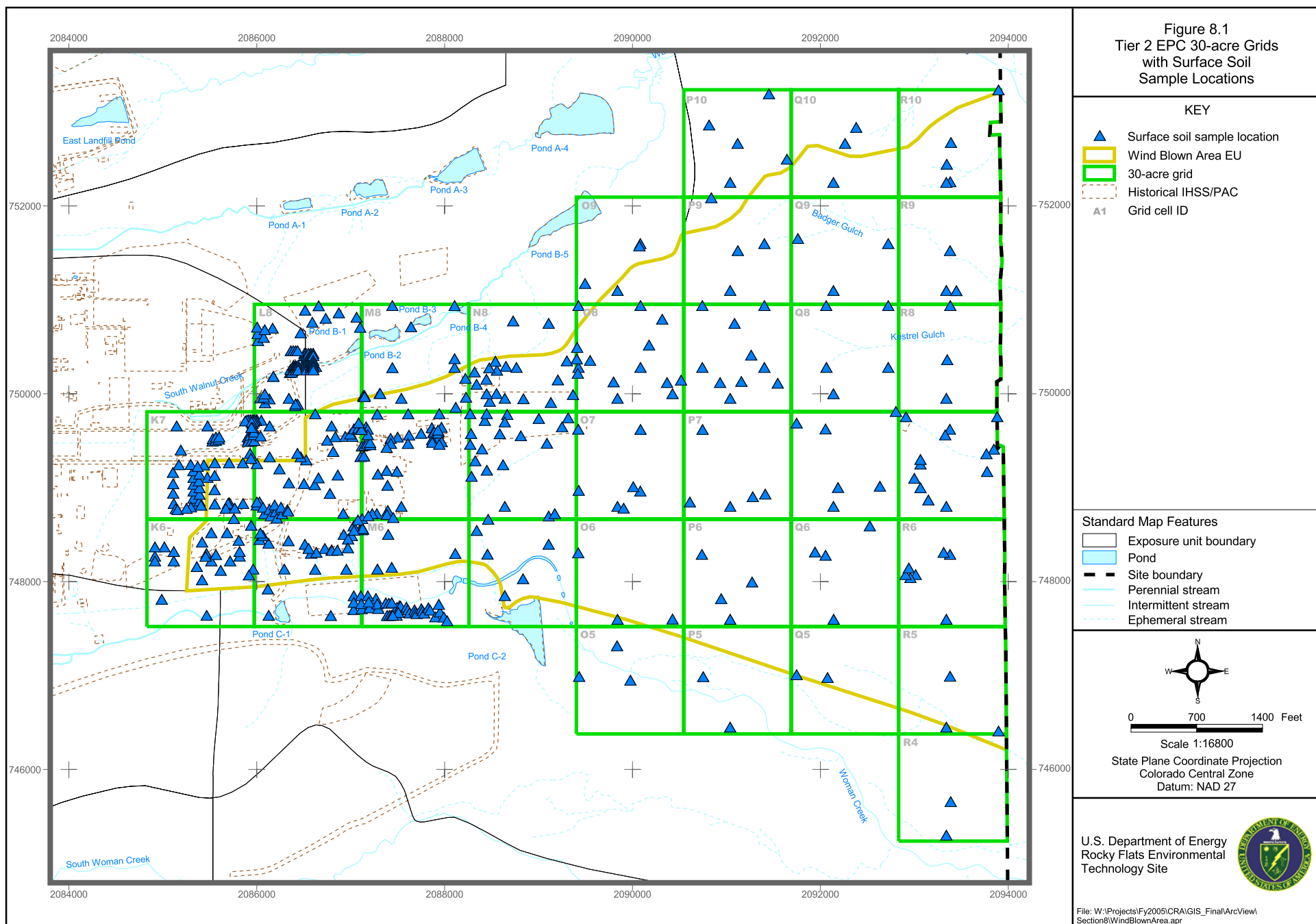


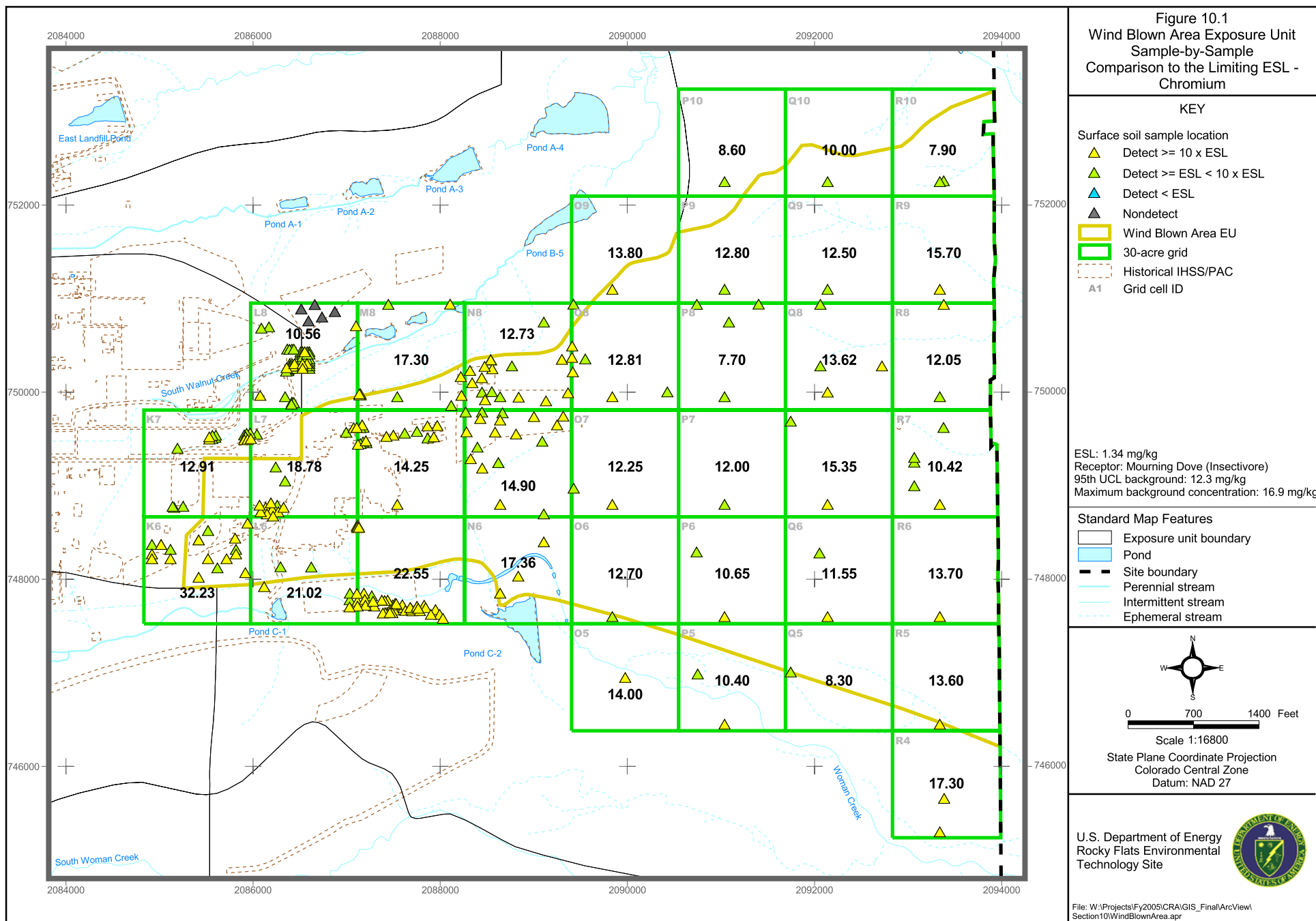
Figure 1.7
Wind Blown Area Exposure
Unit Subsurface Soil and Subsurface
Sediment Sample Locations

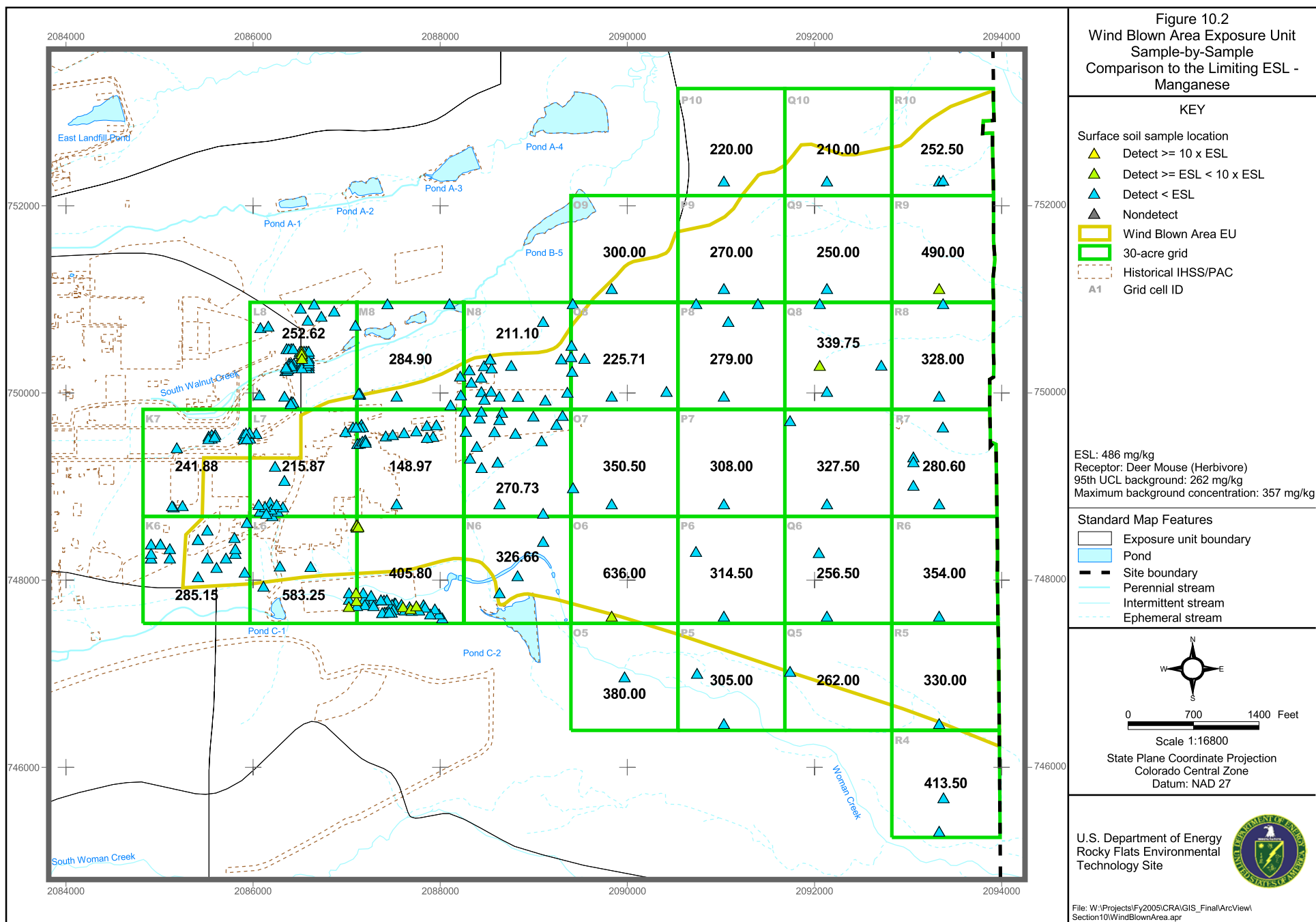


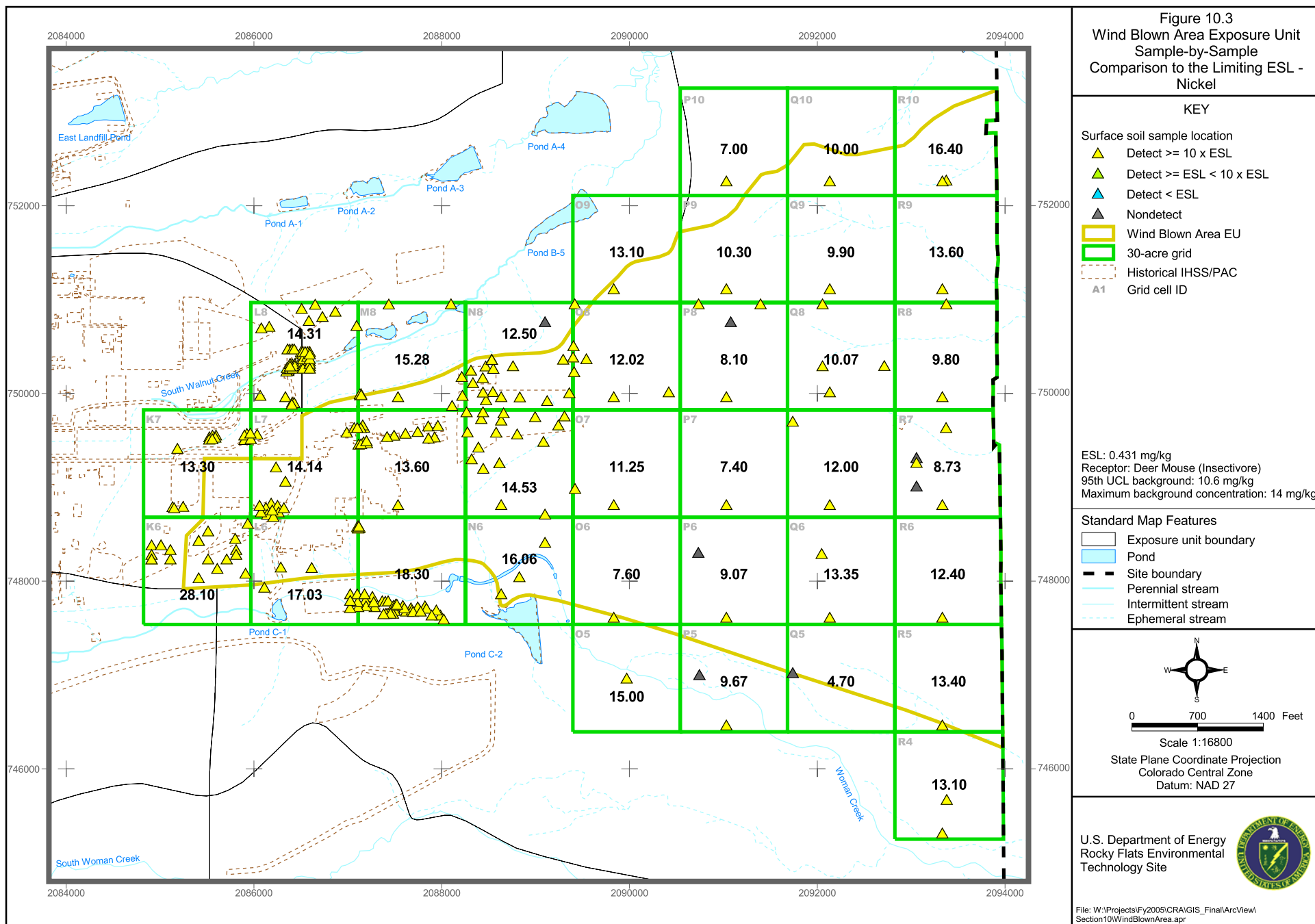


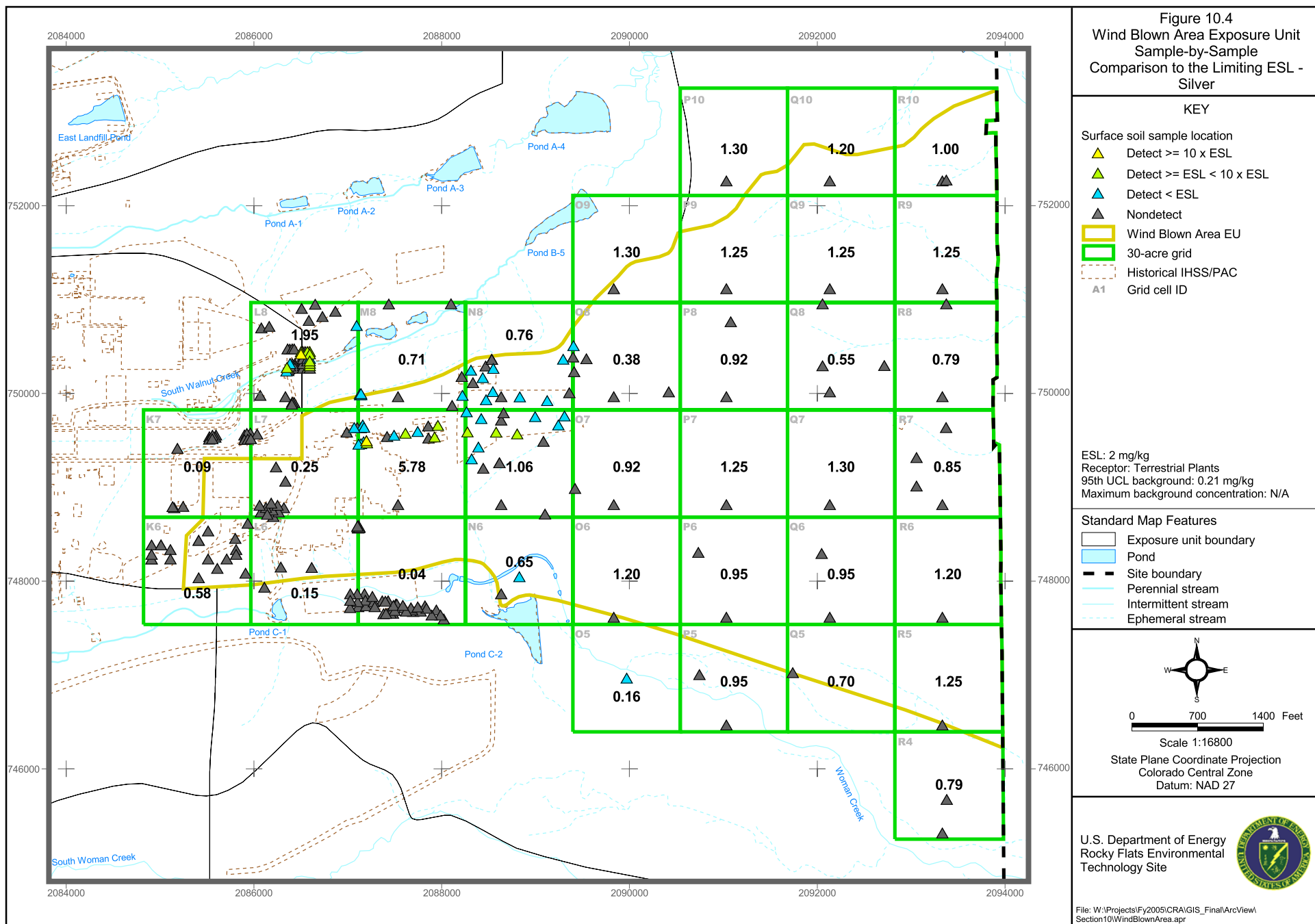


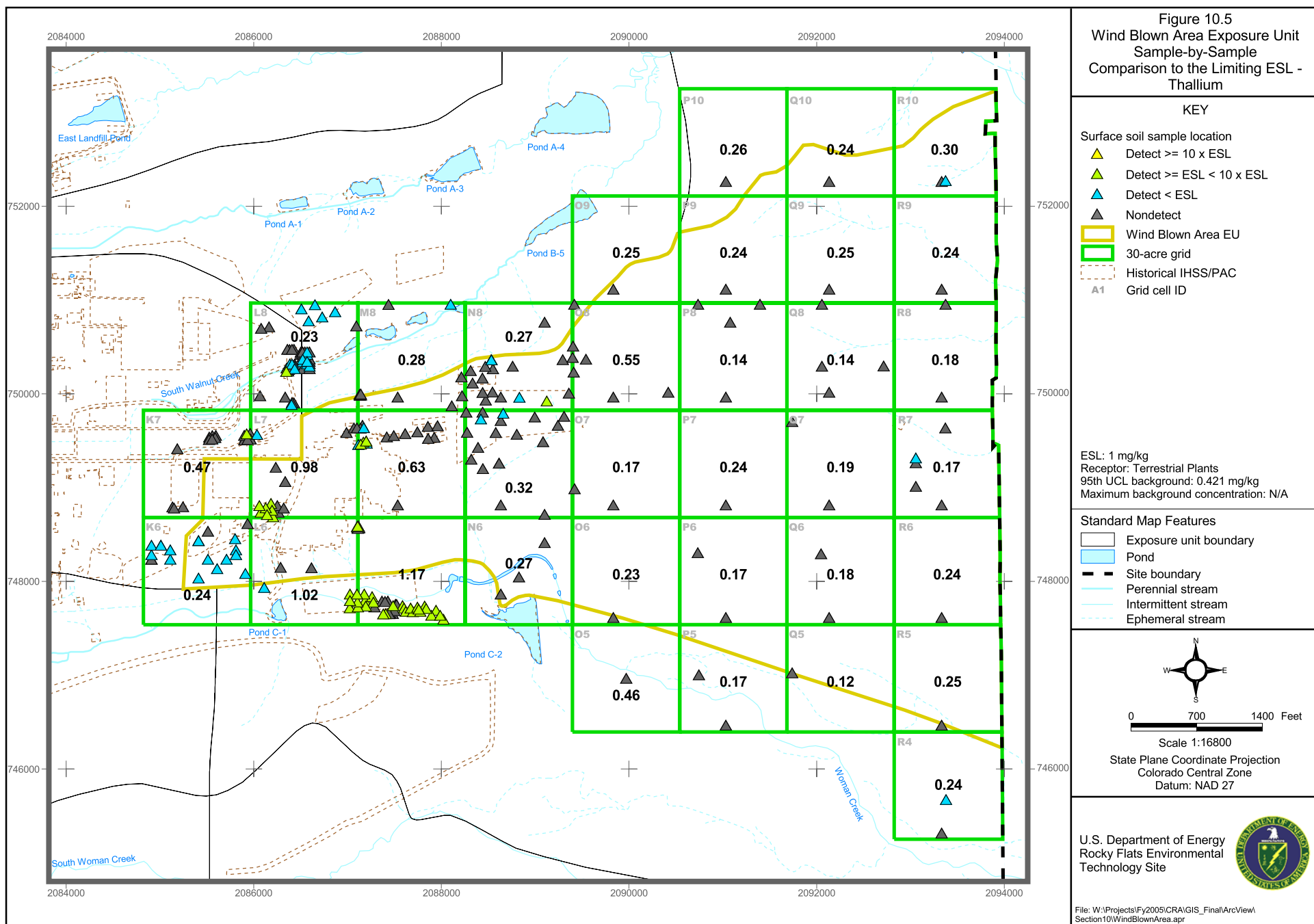


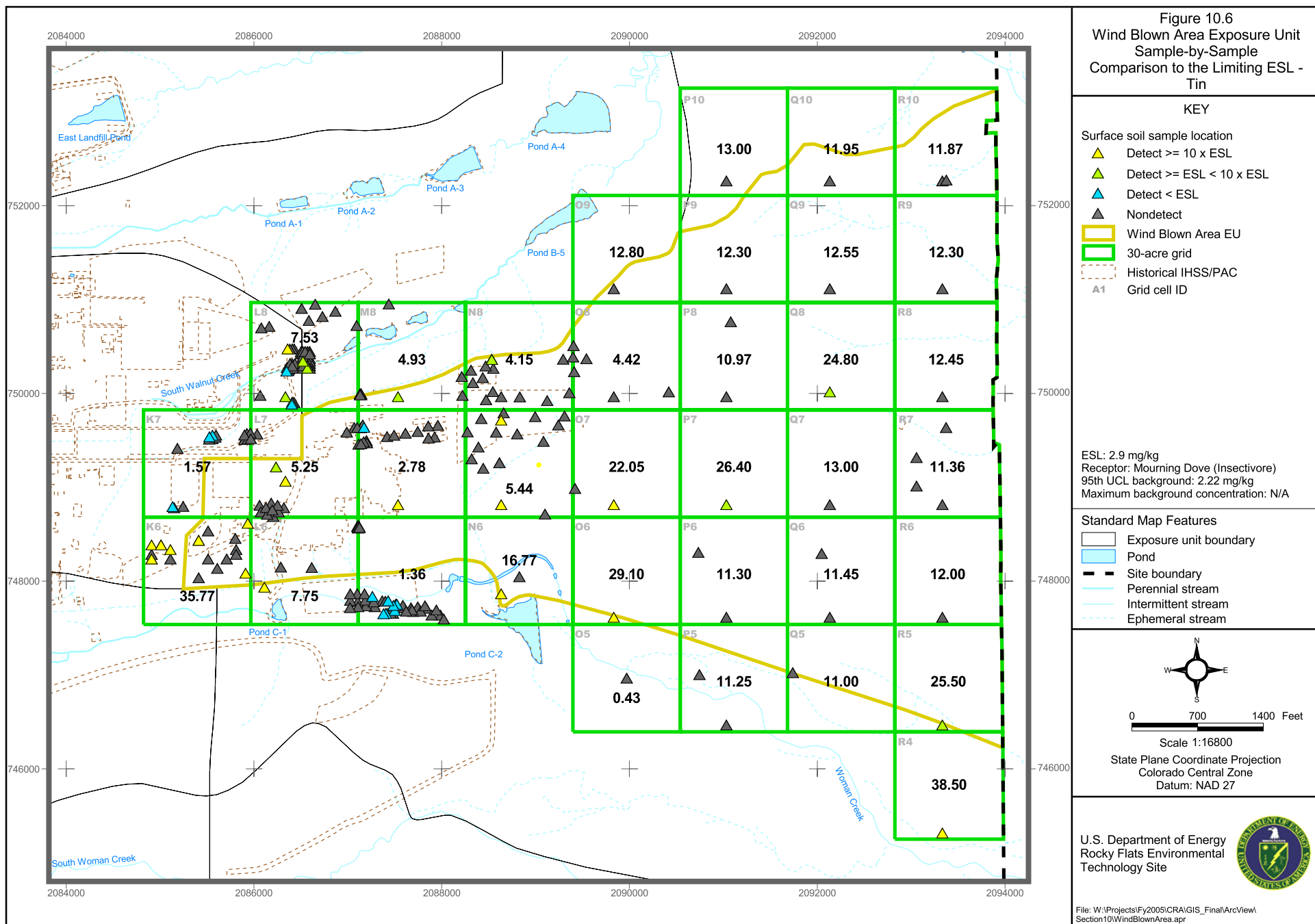


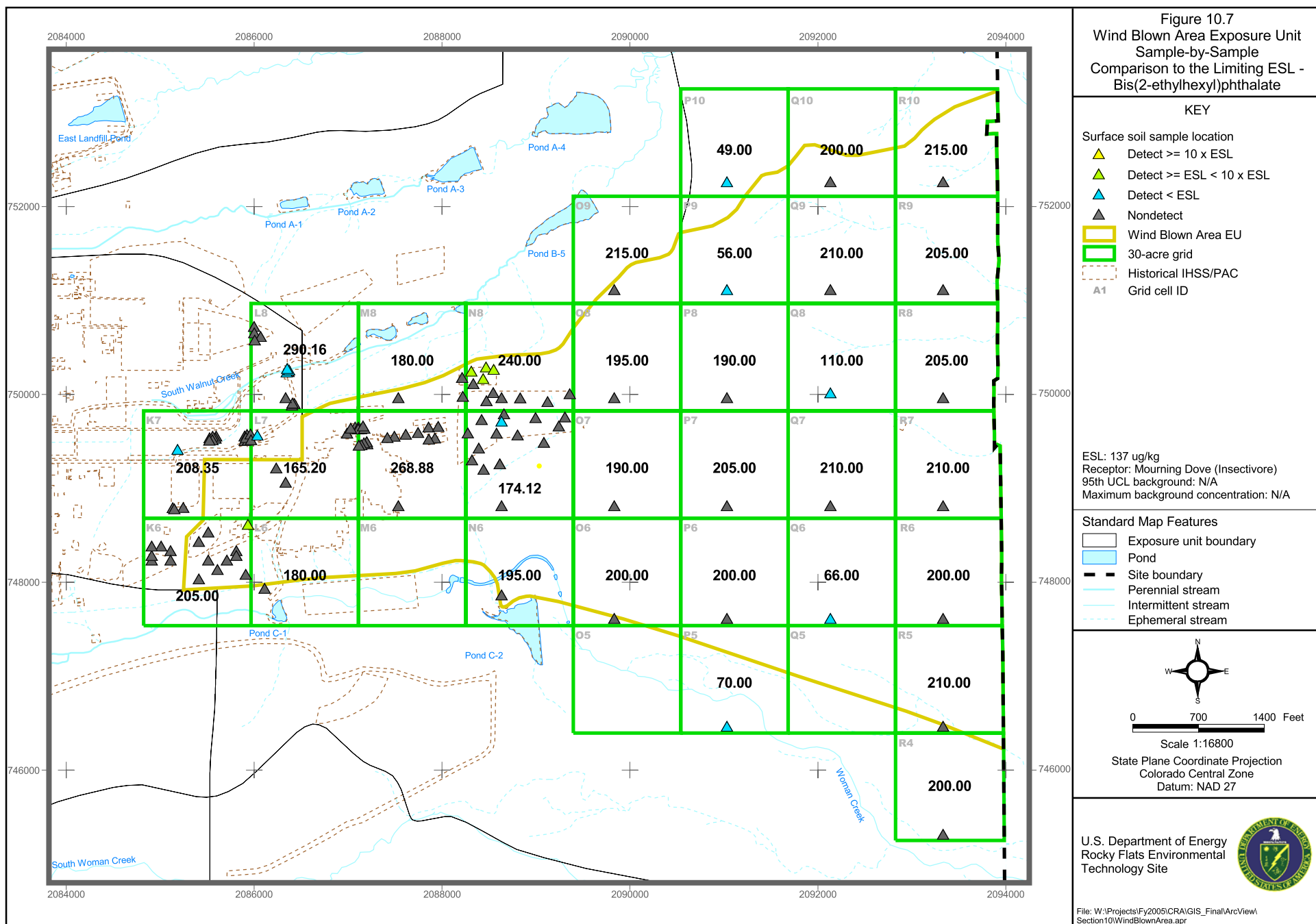


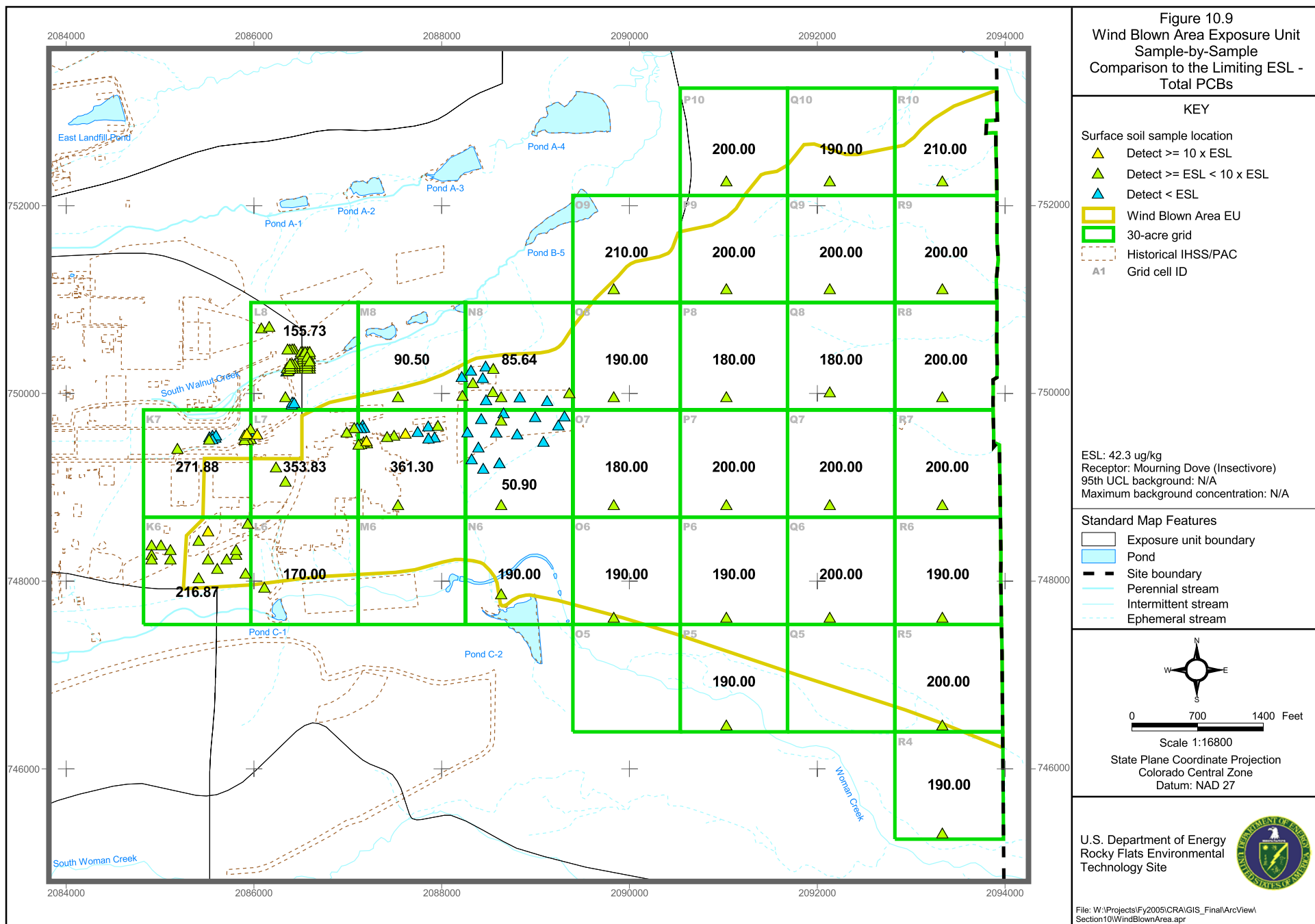












COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 1

Detection Limit Screen

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	iii
1.0 EVALUATION OF ANALYTE DETECTION LIMITS FOR THE WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT	1
1.1 Comparison of Reported Results to Preliminary Remediation Goals	1
1.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment	1
1.1.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment	1
1.2 Comparison of Reported Results to Ecological Screening Levels	2
1.2.1 Surface Soil.....	2
1.2.2 Subsurface Soil	4
2.0 REFERENCES.....	4

LIST OF TABLES

Table A1.1	Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment in the WBEU
Table A1.2	Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WBEU
Table A1.3	Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WBEU
Table A1.4	Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level
Table A1.5	Summary of Professional Judgment and Ecological Risk Potential
Table A1.6	Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

µg/kg	micrograms per kilogram
µg/L	micrograms per liter
CD	compact disc
CRA	Comprehensive Risk Assessment
ESL	ecological screening level
IHSS	Individual Hazardous Substance Site
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
N/A	not available or not applicable
NOAEL	no observed adverse effect level
PAC	Potential Area of Concern
pCi/g	picocuries per gram
PRG	preliminary remediation goal
TIC	tentatively identified compound
VOC	volatile organic compound
WBEU	Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit
WRW	wildlife refuge worker

1.0 EVALUATION OF ANALYTE DETECTION LIMITS FOR THE WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

For the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WBEU), the detection limits for non-detected analytes as well as analytes detected in less than 5 percent of the samples are compared to human health preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) for the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and the minimum ecological screening levels (ESLs). The comparisons are made in the tables to this attachment for potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) in surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) in surface soil and subsurface soil. The percent of the samples with detection limits that exceed the PRGs and ESLs are listed in these tables. When these detection limits exceed the respective PRGs and ESLs, this is a source of uncertainty in the risk assessment process, which is discussed herein.

Laboratory reported results for “U” qualified data (nondetects) are used to perform the detection limit screen rather than the detection limit identified in the detection limit field within the Soil Water Database (SWD). The basis for the detection limit is not always certain, i.e., Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), Reporting Limit (RL), Sample Quantitation Limit (SQL), etc. Therefore, to be consistent in reporting, the “reported results” are presented in the tables to this attachment. Also, for statistical computations and risk estimations presented in the main text and tables to this volume, one-half the reported results are used as proxy values for nondetected data.

The term analyte as used in the following sections refers to analytes that are non-detected or detected in less than 5 percent of the samples. PRGs and ESLs do not exist for some of these analytes, which is also a source of uncertainty for the risk assessment. This uncertainty is discussed in Sections 6.2.1 and 10.3.2 of the main text of this volume.

1.1 Comparison of Reported Results to Preliminary Remediation Goals

1.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

As shown in Table A1.1, there are only two analytes in surface soil/surface sediment where the reported results exceed the PRG: dibenz(a,h)anthracene (43.3 percent), and N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine (17.2 percent). In these two cases, most of the reported results are less than the PRGs, and the maximum reported results are approximately within a factor of 2 of the PRGs. Therefore, this represents only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk estimates.

1.1.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

As shown in Table A1.2, there are 17 analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment where some percent of the reported results exceed the PRG. With the exception of N-nitrosodiethylamine and N-nitrosodimethylamine, more than 95 percent of the reported results are less than the PRGs. Consequently, for these analytes, there is minimal uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of these higher reported results. For N-nitrosodiethylamine and N-nitrosodimethylamine, 100 percent of the reported results exceed the respective PRGs, and in both cases, the maximum reported results are more than an order of magnitude higher than the PRGs. However, these analytes are not expected to be present in WBEU surface soil based on descriptions of potential wastes

released at the historical IHSSs in the WBEU, and that they are not identified in the historical inventories of the chemicals at RFETS (CDH 1991). Because the analytes were also not detected anywhere in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment at RFETS, the likelihood that a source area for this chemical at RFETS that would be detected if the reported results were lower is unlikely.

1.2 Comparison of Reported Results to Ecological Screening Levels

1.2.1 Surface Soil

As shown in Table A1.3, there are 19 analytes in surface soil where some percent of the reported results exceed the lowest ESL. For nine of these analytes, more than 50 percent (and often more than 95 percent) of the reported results are less than the lowest ESL. Consequently, for these analytes, there is minimal uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of these higher reported results. Of the remaining 10 analytes, 100 percent of the reported results exceed the lowest ESL, and in some cases, the maximum reported results are more than an order of magnitude higher than the lowest ESL. This condition requires further analysis to determine the extent of uncertainty in the overall risk estimates, i.e., ecological risks may be underestimated because these analytes may have been included as ECOPCs had they been detected more frequently using lower detection limits (lower reported results).

First, for these remaining 10 analytes, it is noted that the reported results are generally consistent with industry standards for laboratory detection limits. In all cases, the minimum reported results (see Table A1.3) are similar in magnitude to the Contract Required Quantitation Limits (CRQLs) for the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) (330-830 ug/kg for semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) and 1.7-3.3 ug/kg for pesticides depending on the compound). The CRQLs are minimum limits established by the CLP for identifying contaminants at Superfund sites.

Even though the lower limit of the range of reported results are generally consistent with industry standards for laboratory detection limits, the extent of uncertainty in the overall risk estimates was further assessed based on professional judgment and ecological risk potential.

Professional judgment indicates whether the analytes are likely to be ECOPCs in the WBEU surface soil based on 1) a listing of the analytes (or classes of analytes) as constituents in wastes potentially released at historical Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs) in the WBEU (DOE 2005a), 2) the historical inventory for the chemical at RFETS (CDH 1991), and 3) a comparison of the maximum detected concentration and detection frequency in the EU and sitewide surface soil (see Table A1.4 for sitewide surface soil summary statistics). The comparison of the EU and sitewide maximum detected concentrations and detection frequencies in surface soil is performed to assess if the EU observations are much higher, which may potentially also indicate a source for the analyte within the EU. Using professional judgment, the analytes can be grouped into four categories that represent an ascending order of uncertainty. Category 1 is for analytes that were not listed as waste constituents for the EU historical IHSSs, and are not detected in the EU or sitewide surface soil. Category 2 is for analytes that may or may not

be listed as waste constituents for the EU historical IHSSs, but nevertheless are not detected in the EU surface soil even though they were detected in other EU surface soil at RFETS at low maximum detected concentrations and low detection frequencies.

Category 3 is for analytes that may or may not be listed as waste constituents for the EU historical IHSSs, and are detected in the EU (and therefore sitewide) surface soil, and the maximum detected concentrations in the EU surface soil are approximately the same order of magnitude as the ESL, and the detection frequencies are low. For these first three categories, the uncertainty with regard to the risk estimates because of the higher detection limits is considered small. Category 4 is for analytes that are detected in the EU (and therefore sitewide) surface soil at maximum concentrations that substantially exceed the ESLs and at detection frequencies generally higher than for Category 3, i.e., these analytes have the highest likelihood of being ECOPCs had they been detected more frequently using lower detection limits (lower reported results), and therefore, there is some uncertainty with regard to the risk estimates because of the higher detection limits.

The assessment of the ecological risk potential compares the maximum reported result to a Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level (LOAEL)-based soil concentration. ESLs are based on No Observed Adverse Effect Levels (NOAELs) (DOE 2005b). The LOAEL-based soil concentration is estimated by multiplying the lowest ESL by the LOAEL/NOAEL ratio for the mammal or the bird depending on whether a mammal or bird is the most sensitive terrestrial vertebrate receptor for the chemical (see Appendix B, Table B-2 of the Final CRA Work Plan and Methodology, Revision 1 (DOE 2005b) for the Lowest Bounded LOAELs and Final NOAELs for mammals and birds). A maximum reported result/LOAEL-based soil concentration ratio greater than one indicates a potential for an adverse ecological effect if the analyte was detected at the highest reported result.

As shown in Table A1.5, 9 of the 10 analytes assessed using professional judgment are in categories 1 through 3 (mostly categories 1 and 2), and thus are not likely to be ECOPCs in the WBEU surface soil based on professional judgment, which minimizes the uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of their higher reported results. Di-n-butylphthalate is the only category 4 analyte, i.e., it has potential to be an ECOPC in the WBEU surface soil based on professional judgment.

Comparing the maximum reported results to the LOAEL-based soil concentrations indicates less than half of the above noted analytes would present a potential for adverse ecological effects if they were detected at the maximum reported results; however, this includes di-n-butylphthalate.

In conclusion, with the exception of di-n-butylphthalate, analytes in surface soil that have reported results that exceed the lowest ESLs contribute a low level of uncertainty to the overall risk estimates because either only a small fraction of the reported results are greater than the lowest ESL, or professional judgment indicate they are not likely to be ECOPCs in surface soil even if detection limits (reported results) had been lower. Di-n-butylphthalate also has a potential for adverse ecological effects had it been detected at the maximum reported result. Therefore, there is some uncertainty in the overall risk estimates associated with the high reported results for di-n-butylphthalate, i.e., ecological

risks may be underestimated because this analyte may have been included as an ECOPC had it been detected more frequently using lower detection limits (lower reported results).

1.2.2 Subsurface Soil

As shown in Table A1.6, there are nine analytes in subsurface soil where some percent of the reported results exceed the prairie dog ESL. However, more than 95 percent of the reported results are less than the lowest ESL. Consequently, for these analytes, there is minimal uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because of these higher reported results.

2.0 REFERENCES

CDH, 1991. Colorado Department of Health Project Task 1 Report (Revised 1), Identification of Chemicals and Radionuclides Used at Rocky Flats. Prepared by ChemRisk. March.

DOE, 2005a, 2005 Annual Update to the Historical Release Report, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, October.

DOE, 2005b. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Revision 1, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1. September.

TABLES

Table A1.1
Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface
Soil/Surface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results > PRG	Percent Nondetected Results > PRG	Analyte Detected?
Inorganic (mg/kg)						
Chromium VI	0.960 - 1.20	4	28.4	0	0	No
Organic (ug/kg)						
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.15 - 1.30	13	91,018	0	0	No
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.02 - 12	21	9.18E+06	0	0	No
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.899 - 12	20	10,483	0	0	Yes
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.911 - 1.03	13	2.38E+09	0	0	No
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.865 - 12	21	28,022	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.918 - 12	21	2.72E+06	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	1.38 - 12	21	17,366	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloropropene	1.17 - 1.33	13		0	0	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.653 - 0.739	13		0	0	No
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.904 - 820	107	151,360	0	0	No
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.68 - 1.90	13	2,968	0	0	No
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.766 - 0.867	13	35.1	0	0	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.682 - 780	99	2.89E+06	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.930 - 12	21	13,270	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloroethene	5 - 12	8	999,783	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.799 - 12	21	38,427	0	0	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.908 - 1.03	13	114,340	0	0	No
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.951 - 820	107	3.33E+06	0	0	No
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.540 - 0.612	13		0	0	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.03 - 780	99	91,315	0	0	No
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.945 - 1.07	13		0	0	No
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	340 - 3,900	89	8.01E+06	0	0	No
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	340 - 820	89	272,055	0	0	No
2,4-Dichlorophenol	340 - 820	89	240,431	0	0	No
2,4-Dimethylphenol	340 - 820	89	1.60E+06	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1,600 - 4,100	88	160,287	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	340 - 820	94	160,287	0	0	No
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	340 - 820	94	80,144	0	0	No
2-Butanone	9.29 - 24	20	4.64E+07	0	0	Yes
2-Chloronaphthalene	340 - 820	94	6.41E+06	0	0	No
2-Chlorophenol	340 - 820	89	555,435	0	0	No
2-Chlorotoluene	1.47 - 1.66	13	2.22E+06	0	0	No
2-Hexanone	7.44 - 24	21		0	0	No
2-Methylnaphthalene	340 - 820	94	320,574	0	0	No
2-Methylphenol	340 - 820	89	4.01E+06	0	0	No
2-Nitroaniline	1,600 - 4,100	94	192,137	0	0	No
2-Nitrophenol	340 - 820	89		0	0	No
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	670 - 1,600	94	6,667	0	0	No
3-Nitroaniline	1,600 - 4,100	91		0	0	No
4,4'-DDD	9.10 - 38	49	15,528	0	0	No
4,4'-DDT	9.10 - 38	49	10,927	0	0	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1,600 - 4,100	87	8,014	0	0	Yes
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	340 - 820	94		0	0	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	340 - 1,600	89		0	0	No
4-Chloroaniline	340 - 1,600	94	320,574	0	0	No
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether	340 - 820	94		0	0	No
4-Chlorotoluene	0.861 - 0.975	13		0	0	No
4-Isopropyltoluene	1.01 - 1.15	13		0	0	No
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	6.29 - 24	21	8.32E+07	0	0	No
4-Methylphenol	340 - 820	89	400,718	0	0	No

Table A1.1
Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface
Soil/Surface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results		Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results > PRG	Percent Nondetected Results > PRG	Analyte Detected?
4-Nitroaniline	1,600	- 4,100	93	207,917	0	0	No
4-Nitrophenol	1,600	- 4,100	89	641,148	0	0	No
Acenaphthylene	340	- 780	94		0	0	No
Aldrin	8.10	- 19	48	176	0	0	Yes
alpha-BHC	8.10	- 19	49	570	0	0	No
alpha-Chlordane	80	- 190	44	10,261	0	0	Yes
Benzene	0.759	- 12	20	23,563	0	0	Yes
Benzyl Alcohol	340	- 1,600	89	2.40E+07	0	0	No
beta-BHC	8.10	- 19	48	1,995	0	0	Yes
beta-Chlordane	81	- 190	39	10,261	0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane	340	- 820	94		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	340	- 820	94	3,767	0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	340	- 820	93	59,301	0	0	No
Bromobenzene	1.02	- 1.15	13		0	0	No
Bromochloromethane	1.08	- 1.23	13		0	0	No
Bromodichloromethane	0.637	- 12	21	67,070	0	0	No
Bromoform	1.03	- 12	21	419,858	0	0	No
Bromomethane	1.48	- 24	21	20,959	0	0	No
Butylbenzylphthalate	340	- 820	94	1.60E+07	0	0	No
Carbon Disulfide	2.57	- 12	21	1.64E+06	0	0	No
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.09	- 12	21	8,446	0	0	No
Chlordane	91	- 98	4	10,261	0	0	No
Chlorobenzene	0.918	- 12	20	666,523	0	0	Yes
Chloroethane	3.62	- 24	21	1.43E+06	0	0	No
Chloroform	0.830	- 12	21	7,850	0	0	No
Chloromethane	1.30	- 24	20	115,077	0	0	No
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.984	- 1.11	13	1.11E+06	0	0	No
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.810	- 12	21	19,432	0	0	No
delta-BHC	8.10	- 19	48	570	0	0	Yes
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	340	- 820	90	379	39	43.3	Yes
Dibenzofuran	340	- 820	92	222,174	0	0	Yes
Dibromochloromethane	0.676	- 12	21	49,504	0	0	No
Dibromomethane	0.706	- 0.799	13		0	0	No
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1.76	- 2.00	13	229,820	0	0	No
Dieldrin	9.10	- 47	47	187	0	0	Yes
Diethylphthalate	340	- 840	94	6.41E+07	0	0	No
Dimethylphthalate	340	- 820	94	8.01E+08	0	0	No
Di-n-octylphthalate	340	- 820	93	3.21E+06	0	0	Yes
Endosulfan I	8.10	- 19	48	480,861	0	0	Yes
Endosulfan II	9.10	- 38	49	480,861	0	0	No
Endosulfan sulfate	9.10	- 38	49	480,861	0	0	No
Endrin aldehyde	9.10	- 9.80	4	24,043	0	0	No
Endrin ketone	16	- 38	45	33,326	0	0	No
Ethylbenzene	0.987	- 12	20	5.39E+06	0	0	Yes
Fluorene	340	- 820	90	3.21E+06	0	0	Yes
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	8.10	- 19	49	2,771	0	0	No
Heptachlor	8.10	- 19	48	665	0	0	Yes
Heptachlor epoxide	8.10	- 38	48	329	0	0	Yes
Hexachlorobenzene	340	- 820	94	1,870	0	0	No
Hexachlorobutadiene	1.15	- 820	107	22,217	0	0	No
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	340	- 840	94	380,452	0	0	No
Hexachloroethane	340	- 820	94	111,087	0	0	No
Isophorone	340	- 820	94	3.16E+06	0	0	No

Table A1.1
Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface
Soil/Surface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results		Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results > PRG	Percent Nondetected Results > PRG	Analyte Detected?
Isopropylbenzene	1.20	- 1.36	13	32,680	0	0	No
Naphthalene	0.765	- 820	106	1.40E+06	0	0	Yes
n-Butylbenzene	0.958	- 1.08	13		0	0	No
Nitrobenzene	340	- 820	89	43,246	0	0	No
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	340	- 820	93	429	16	17.2	Yes
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	340	- 820	94	612,250	0	0	No
n-Propylbenzene	1.07	- 1.21	13		0	0	No
PCB-1016	34	- 730	90	1,349	0	0	No
PCB-1221	34	- 730	90	1,349	0	0	No
PCB-1232	34	- 730	90	1,349	0	0	No
PCB-1242	34	- 730	90	1,349	0	0	No
PCB-1248	34	- 730	89	1,349	0	0	Yes
Pentachlorophenol	1,600	- 4,100	89	17,633	0	0	No
Phenol	340	- 820	89	2.40E+07	0	0	No
Pyridine	730	- 820	8		0	0	No
sec-Butylbenzene	1.01	- 1.14	13		0	0	No
Styrene	0.970	- 12	21	1.38E+07	0	0	No
tert-Butylbenzene	1.06	- 1.20	13		0	0	No
Tetrachloroethene	1.18	- 12	20	6,705	0	0	Yes
Toluene	1.22	- 12	20	3.09E+06	0	0	Yes
Toxaphene	160	- 980	49	2,720	0	0	No
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.29	- 1.46	13	287,340	0	0	No
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.866	- 12	21	20,820	0	0	No
Trichloroethene	0.614	- 12	21	1,770	0	0	No
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.21	- 1.37	13	1.51E+06	0	0	No
Vinyl acetate	11	- 24	8	2.65E+06	0	0	No
Vinyl Chloride	2.72	- 24	21	2,169	0	0	No
Xylene	2.42	- 12	21	1.06E+06	0	0	No

Table A1.2

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results >	Percent Nondetected Results >	Analyte Detected?
Inorganic (mg/kg)						
Cyanide	0.0442 - 0.640	67	25,550	0	0	No
Selenium	0.200 - 49.1	295	6,388	0	0	Yes
Organic (ug/kg)						
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.497 - 5,500	279	1.05E+06	0	0	No
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.778 - 5,500	485	1.06E+08	0	0	Yes
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.522 - 5,500	484	120,551	0	0	Yes
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.888 - 5,500	283	2.74E+10	0	0	Yes
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.497 - 5,500	496	322,253	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.507 - 5,500	491	3.12E+07	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.632 - 5,500	489	199,706	0	0	Yes
1,1-Dichloropropene	1.01 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.637 - 5,500	274		0	0	Yes
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.938 - 5,500	279	23,910	0	0	No
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	340 - 3,600	53	276,495	0	0	No
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.753 - 3,600	406	1.74E+06	0	0	Yes
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.586 - 5,500	266	1.53E+06	0	0	Yes
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.36 - 5,500	279	34,137	0	0	No
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.497 - 5,500	279	403	13	4.66	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.497 - 3,600	413	3.32E+07	0	0	Yes
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.517 - 5,500	489	152,603	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloroethene	5 - 1,500	152	1.15E+07	0	0	Yes
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.497 - 5,500	491	441,907	0	0	No
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	340 - 3,600	53	43,021	0	0	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.530 - 5,500	274	1.31E+06	0	0	Yes
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.500 - 3,600	409	3.83E+07	0	0	Yes
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.924 - 3,600	407	1.05E+06	0	0	Yes
1,4-Dioxane	103 - 114	5	4.35E+06	0	0	No
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.720 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
2,4,5-T	21 - 22	5	9.22E+06	0	0	No
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	21 - 22	5	1.95E+06	0	0	No
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249	9.22E+07	0	0	No
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249	3.13E+06	0	0	No
2,4-D	83 - 87	5	9.22E+06	0	0	No
2,4-DB	83 - 87	5	7.37E+06	0	0	No
2,4-Dichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249	2.76E+06	0	0	No
2,4-Dimethylphenol	330 - 77,000	249	1.84E+07	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1,600 - 380,000	249	1.84E+06	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	330 - 77,000	249	1.84E+06	0	0	No
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	330 - 77,000	249	921,651	0	0	No
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	10 - 1,600	59		0	0	No
2-Chloronaphthalene	330 - 77,000	249	7.37E+07	0	0	No
2-Chlorophenol	330 - 77,000	248	6.39E+06	0	0	Yes
2-Chlorotoluene	0.528 - 5,500	279	2.56E+07	0	0	No
2-Hexanone	5 - 22,000	470		0	0	Yes
2-Methyl-1-propanol	103 - 114	5	3.83E+08	0	0	No
2-Methylnaphthalene	330 - 3,900	244	3.69E+06	0	0	Yes
2-Methylphenol	330 - 77,000	254	4.61E+07	0	0	No
2-Nitroaniline	360 - 380,000	249	2.21E+06	0	0	No
2-Nitrophenol	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
3 & 4-methyl phenol	1,010 - 1,080	5		0	0	No
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	680 - 150,000	240	76,667	1	0.417	No
3-Nitroaniline	380 - 380,000	243		0	0	No

Table A1.2

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results >	Percent Nondetected Results >	Analyte Detected?
4,4'-DDD	3.60 - 1,190	81	178,570	0	0	No
4,4'-DDE	3.60 - 430	81	126,049	0	0	No
4,4'-DDT	3.60 - 1,270	81	125,658	0	0	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1,600 - 380,000	249	92,165	1	0.402	No
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	330 - 150,000	248		0	0	Yes
4-Chloroaniline	330 - 150,000	249	3.69E+06	0	0	No
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
4-Chlorotoluene	0.837 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
4-Isopropyltoluene	0.609 - 5,500	276		0	0	Yes
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	5 - 22,000	475	9.57E+08	0	0	Yes
4-Methylphenol	330 - 77,000	249	4.61E+06	0	0	No
4-Nitroaniline	1,600 - 380,000	245	2.39E+06	0	0	No
4-Nitrophenol	390 - 380,000	249	7.37E+06	0	0	No
Acenaphthene	330 - 3,900	243	5.10E+07	0	0	Yes
Acenaphthylene	330 - 38,000	248		0	0	Yes
Acetonitrile	103 - 114	5		0	0	No
Aldrin	1.80 - 430	81	2,024	0	0	No
alpha-BHC	1.80 - 318	81	6,555	0	0	No
alpha-Chlordane	1.80 - 1,700	76	117,997	0	0	No
Anthracene	330 - 3,900	241	2.55E+08	0	0	Yes
Benzene	0.497 - 5,500	495	270,977	0	0	Yes
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	330 - 77,000	239	43,616	1	0.418	Yes
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	330 - 77,000	243	436,159	0	0	Yes
Benzyl Alcohol	330 - 150,000	249	2.76E+08	0	0	No
beta-BHC	1.80 - 637	81	22,942	0	0	No
beta-Chlordane	1.80 - 1,700	76	117,997	0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	330 - 77,000	249	43,315	1	0.402	No
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	330 - 77,000	246	681,967	0	0	No
Bromobenzene	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Bromochloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Bromodichloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	491	771,304	0	0	No
Bromoform	0.594 - 5,500	485	4.83E+06	0	0	No
Bromomethane	0.963 - 5,500	486	241,033	0	0	No
Carbon Disulfide	0.888 - 15,000	490	1.88E+07	0	0	Yes
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.849 - 5,500	479	97,124	0	0	Yes
Chlordane	290 - 1,510	5	117,997	0	0	No
Chlorobenzene	0.497 - 5,500	496	7.67E+06	0	0	No
Chloroethane	1.08 - 5,500	488	1.65E+07	0	0	No
Chloromethane	1.01 - 5,500	486	1.32E+06	0	0	No
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.497 - 5,500	491	223,462	0	0	No
Dalapon	42 - 44	5	2.76E+07	0	0	No
delta-BHC	1.80 - 952	81	6,555	0	0	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	330 - 77,000	247	4,362	1	0.405	Yes
Dibenzofuran	330 - 3,900	248	2.56E+06	0	0	Yes
Dibromochloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	491	569,296	0	0	No
Dibromomethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1.72 - 5,500	279	2.64E+06	0	0	No
Dichloroprop	83 - 87	5		0	0	No
Dieldrin	3.60 - 340	81	2,151	0	0	No
Diethylphthalate	340 - 77,000	248	7.37E+08	0	0	Yes
Dimethylphthalate	330 - 77,000	249	9.22E+09	0	0	No
Di-n-octylphthalate	330 - 77,000	249	3.69E+07	0	0	No

Table A1.2
Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface
Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	PRG	Number of Nondetected Results >	Percent Nondetected Results >	Analyte Detected?
Dinoseb	12 - 13	5	921,651	0	0	No
Endosulfan I	1.80 - 222	81	5.53E+06	0	0	No
Endosulfan II	3.60 - 430	80	5.53E+06	0	0	No
Endosulfan sulfate	3.60 - 7,140	81	5.53E+06	0	0	No
Endrin	3.60 - 637	81	276,495	0	0	No
Endrin aldehyde	3.60 - 2,460	9	276,495	0	0	No
Endrin ketone	3.60 - 340	76	383,250	0	0	No
Ether	52.3 - 57	3	2.56E+08	0	0	No
ethyl acetate	51.3 - 57	5	1.15E+09	0	0	No
Ethylbenzene	0.497 - 5,500	492	6.19E+07	0	0	Yes
Fluorene	330 - 3,900	245	3.69E+07	0	0	Yes
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	1.80 - 430	81	31,864	0	0	No
Heptachlor	1.80 - 318	81	7,647	0	0	No
Heptachlor epoxide	1.80 - 857	81	3,782	0	0	No
Hexachlorobenzene	330 - 77,000	249	21,508	1	0.402	No
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.639 - 3,600	407	255,500	0	0	Yes
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	340 - 77,000	249	4.38E+06	0	0	No
Hexachloroethane	330 - 77,000	249	1.28E+06	0	0	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	330 - 77,000	240	43,616	1	0.417	Yes
Isophorone	330 - 77,000	249	3.63E+07	0	0	No
Isopropylbenzene	0.497 - 5,500	279	375,823	0	0	No
MCPA	8,300 - 8,700	5	460,825	0	0	No
MCPP	8,300 - 8,700	5	921,651	0	0	No
Methoxychlor	18 - 19,100	81	4.61E+06	0	0	No
n-Butanol	103 - 114	5		0	0	No
n-Butylbenzene	0.705 - 5,500	278		0	0	Yes
Nitrobenzene	330 - 77,000	254	497,333	0	0	No
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	680 - 7,300	53	229	53	100	No
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	680 - 7,300	53	675	53	100	No
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	340 - 3,600	53	5,977	0	0	No
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	330 - 77,000	249	4,929	1	0.402	No
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	330 - 3,900	246	7.04E+06	0	0	Yes
n-Propylbenzene	0.664 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
o-Xylene	6 - 6	1	1.22E+07	0	0	No
PCB-1016	33 - 21,700	189	15,514	1	0.529	No
PCB-1221	33 - 21,700	189	15,514	1	0.529	No
PCB-1232	33 - 21,700	189	15,514	1	0.529	No
PCB-1242	33 - 21,700	189	15,514	1	0.529	No
PCB-1248	33 - 21,700	188	15,514	1	0.532	Yes
PCB-1260	21 - 3,400	182	15,514	0	0	Yes
Pentachlorobenzene	340 - 3,600	53	737,321	0	0	No
Pentachlorophenol	1,600 - 380,000	248	202,777	1	0.403	Yes
Pyridine	680 - 77,000	35		0	0	No
sec-Butylbenzene	0.613 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Styrene	0.545 - 5,500	489	1.59E+08	0	0	Yes
tert-Butylbenzene	0.709 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Toxaphene	86 - 27,000	81	31,284	0	0	No
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.732 - 2,800	335	3.30E+06	0	0	No
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.497 - 5,500	487	239,434	0	0	No
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.17 - 5,500	284	1.74E+07	0	0	No
Vinyl acetate	6 - 7,800	195	3.04E+07	0	0	No
Vinyl Chloride	0.980 - 5,500	491	24,948	0	0	No

Table A1.3

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results			Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
Inorganic (mg/kg)								
Chromium VI	0.960	-	1.20	4	1.34	0	0	No
Organic (ug/kg)								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.15	-	1.30	13		0	0	No
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.02	-	1.16	13	551,453	0	0	No
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.911	-	1.03	13		0	0	No
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.865	-	0.979	13		0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.918	-	1.04	13	3,121	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	1.38	-	1.56	13	16,909	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloropropene	1.17	-	1.33	13		0	0	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.653	-	0.739	13		0	0	No
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.904	-	820	98	777	4	4.08	No
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.68	-	1.90	13		0	0	No
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.766	-	0.867	13		0	0	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.682	-	430	90		0	0	No
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.930	-	1.05	13	2,764	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.799	-	0.904	13	49,910	0	0	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.908	-	1.03	13	7,598	0	0	No
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.951	-	820	98		0	0	No
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.540	-	0.612	13		0	0	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1.03	-	430	90	20,000	0	0	No
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.945	-	1.07	13		0	0	No
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	340	-	2,100	80	4,000	0	0	No
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	340	-	820	80	161	80	100	No
2,4-Dichlorophenol	340	-	820	80	2,744	0	0	No
2,4-Dimethylphenol	340	-	820	80		0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1,600	-	4,100	80	20,000	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	340	-	820	85	32.1	85	100	No
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	340	-	820	85	6,186	0	0	No
2-Butanone	9.29	-	10.5	13	1.07E+06	0	0	No
2-Chloronaphthalene	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
2-Chlorophenol	340	-	820	80	281	80	100	No
2-Chlorotoluene	1.47	-	1.66	13		0	0	No
2-Hexanone	7.44	-	8.42	13		0	0	No
2-Methylnaphthalene	340	-	820	85	2,769	0	0	No
2-Methylphenol	340	-	820	80	123,842	0	0	No
2-Nitroaniline	1,600	-	4,100	85	5,659	0	0	No
2-Nitrophenol	340	-	820	80		0	0	No
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	670	-	1,600	85		0	0	No
3-Nitroaniline	1,600	-	4,100	82		0	0	No
4,4'-DDD	9.10	-	21	40	13,726	0	0	No
4,4'-DDT	9.10	-	22	40	1.20	40	100	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1,600	-	4,100	79	560	79	100	Yes
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	340	-	1,600	80		0	0	No
4-Chloroaniline	340	-	1,600	85	716	8	9.41	No
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
4-Chlorotoluene	0.861	-	0.975	13		0	0	No
4-Isopropyltoluene	1.01	-	1.15	13		0	0	No
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	6.29	-	7.12	13	14,630	0	0	No
4-Methylphenol	340	-	820	80		0	0	No
4-Nitroaniline	1,600	-	4,100	85	41,050	0	0	No
4-Nitrophenol	1,600	-	4,100	80	7,000	0	0	No

Table A1.3

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results			Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
Acenaphthylene	340	-	430	85		0	0	No
Acetone	11.4	-	12.9	13	6,182	0	0	No
Aldrin	8.10	-	14	40	47.0	0	0	No
alpha-BHC	8.10	-	10	40	18,662	0	0	No
alpha-Chlordane	80	-	100	36	289	0	0	No
Benzyl Alcohol	340	-	1,600	80	4,403	0	0	No
beta-BHC	8.10	-	10	40	207	0	0	No
beta-Chlordane	81	-	100	36	289	0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
Bromobenzene	1.02	-	1.15	13		0	0	No
Bromochloromethane	1.08	-	1.23	13		0	0	No
Bromodichloromethane	0.637	-	0.721	13	5,750	0	0	No
Bromoform	1.03	-	1.17	13	2,855	0	0	No
Bromomethane	1.48	-	1.68	13		0	0	No
Butylbenzylphthalate	340	-	820	85	24,155	0	0	No
Carbon Disulfide	2.57	-	2.91	13	5,676	0	0	No
Carbon Tetrachloride	1.09	-	1.24	13	8,906	0	0	No
Chlordane	91	-	98	4	289	0	0	No
Chloroethane	3.62	-	4.09	13		0	0	No
Chloroform	0.830	-	0.940	13	8,655	0	0	No
Chloromethane	1.30	-	1.47	13		0	0	No
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.984	-	1.11	13	1,814	0	0	No
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.810	-	0.917	13	2,800	0	0	No
delta-BHC	8.10	-	10	40	25.9	0	0	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	340	-	820	81		0	0	Yes
Dibenzofuran	340	-	820	83	21,200	0	0	Yes
Dibromochloromethane	0.676	-	0.765	13	5,730	0	0	No
Dibromomethane	0.706	-	0.799	13		0	0	No
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1.76	-	2.00	13	855	0	0	No
Diethylphthalate	340	-	840	85	100,000	0	0	No
Dimethylphthalate	340	-	820	85	200,000	0	0	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	340	-	820	84	15.9	84	100	Yes
Di-n-octylphthalate	340	-	820	85	731,367	0	0	No
Endosulfan I	8.10	-	10	40	80.1	0	0	No
Endosulfan II	9.10	-	29	40	80.1	0	0	No
Endosulfan sulfate	9.10	-	26	40	80.1	0	0	No
Endrin aldehyde	9.10	-	9.80	4	1.40	4	100	No
Endrin ketone	16	-	21	36	1.40	36	100	No
Fluorene	340	-	820	81	30,000	0	0	Yes
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	8.10	-	10	40	25.9	0	0	No
Heptachlor	8.10	-	10	40	63.3	0	0	No
Heptachlor epoxide	8.10	-	38	40	64.0	0	0	No
Hexachlorobenzene	340	-	820	85	7.73	85	100	No
Hexachlorobutadiene	1.15	-	820	98	431	8	8.16	No
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	340	-	840	85	5,518	0	0	No
Hexachloroethane	340	-	820	85	366	41	48.2	No
Isophorone	340	-	820	85		0	0	No
Isopropylbenzene	1.20	-	1.36	13		0	0	No
Methylene Chloride	1.04	-	1.18	13	3,399	0	0	No
Naphthalene	0.765	-	820	97	27,048	0	0	Yes
n-Butylbenzene	0.958	-	1.08	13		0	0	No

Table A1.3

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results			Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
Nitrobenzene	340	-	820	80	40,000	0	0	No
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	340	-	820	84		0	0	Yes
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	340	-	820	85	20,000	0	0	No
n-Propylbenzene	1.07	-	1.21	13		0	0	No
PCB-1016	34	-	730	81	172	3	3.70	No
PCB-1221	34	-	730	81	172	3	3.70	No
PCB-1232	34	-	730	81	172	3	3.70	No
PCB-1242	34	-	730	81	172	3	3.70	No
PCB-1248	34	-	730	80	172	3	3.75	Yes
Pentachlorophenol	1,600	-	4,100	80	122	80	100	No
Phenol	340	-	820	80	23,090	0	0	No
Pyridine	730	-	820	8		0	0	No
sec-Butylbenzene	1.01	-	1.14	13		0	0	No
Styrene	0.970	-	1.10	13	16,408	0	0	No
tert-Butylbenzene	1.06	-	1.20	13		0	0	No
Toxaphene	160	-	980	40	3,756	0	0	No
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.29	-	1.46	13	25,617	0	0	No
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.866	-	0.981	13	2,800	0	0	No
Trichloroethene	0.614	-	0.695	13	389	0	0	No
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.21	-	1.37	13		0	0	No
Vinyl Chloride	2.72	-	3.08	13	97.7	0	0	No
Xylene	2.42	-	2.74	13	1,140	0	0	No

Table A1.4
Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level

Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Number of Detects	Minimum Detected Conc.	Maximum Detected Conc.	Minimum Nondetected Result	Maximum Nondetected Result	Minimum ESL
Inorganics (mg/kg)								
Aluminum	2,622	99.9	2,620	1,450	61,000	10.9	70	50
Ammonia	32	78.1	25	0.335	4.81	0.338	6.12	586
Antimony	2,482	20.0	497	0.270	348	0.0360	19.3	0.905
Arsenic	2,613	99.0	2,586	0.290	56.2	0.400	6.20	2.57
Barium	2,624	99.9	2,622	0.640	1,500	2.20	95	159
Beryllium	2,623	81.7	2,142	0.0710	26.8	0.0620	1.90	6.82
Boron	1,303	85.7	1,117	0.350	28	0.340	7	0.500
Cadmium	2,603	36.1	940	0.0600	270	0.0300	2.80	0.705
Chromium	2,624	99.2	2,604	1.20	210	2.20	19.8	0.400
Chromium VI	17	5.88	1,000	0.850	0.850	0.530	1.20	1.34
Cobalt	2,622	98.1	2,573	1.10	137	2.10	10.4	13
Copper	2,621	98.2	2,575	1.70	1,860	2.20	22.8	8.25
Cyanide	245	2.45	6.00	0.170	0.290	0.180	4.70	607
Fluoride	9	100	9	1.87	3.61	NA	NA	1.33
Lead	2,618	100	2,618	0.870	814	NA	NA	12.1
Lithium	2,433	94.5	2,300	0.990	50	1.60	20.6	2
Manganese	2,617	99.9	2,615	15	2,220	2.20	130	486
Mercury	2,541	48.8	1,239	0.00140	48	0.00120	0.190	1.00E-04
Molybdenum	2,421	47.0	1,138	0.140	19.1	0.0990	7.50	1.84
Nickel	2,620	97.5	2,554	1.90	280	1.60	19.1	0.431
Nitrate / Nitrite	450	83.3	375	0.216	765	0.200	5.60	4,478
Selenium	2,590	13.3	345	0.220	2.20	0.0540	4.50	0.754
Silver	2,589	28.4	735	0.0580	364	0.0490	7	2
Strontium	2,423	100.0	2,422	2.40	413	1.10	1.10	940
Thallium	2,597	14.1	366	0.100	5.80	0.0160	2.50	1
Tin	2,423	10.0	243	0.289	161	0.0780	58.5	2.90
Uranium	1,296	8.80	114	0.430	370	0.130	16.8	5
Vanadium	2,622	100.0	2,621	4.40	5,300	2.20	2.20	2

Table A1.4
Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level

Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Number of Detects	Minimum Detected Conc.	Maximum Detected Conc.	Minimum Nondetected Result	Maximum Nondetected Result	Minimum ESL
Zinc	2,622	99.8	2,617	4.20	11,900	2.20	99.8	0.646
Organics (ug/kg)								
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	633	1.58	10.00	1.10	47.7	0.587	680	551,453
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	632	0.158	1.000	1.39	1.39	0.527	680	60,701
1,1-Dichloroethane	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.512	680	3,121
1,1-Dichloroethene	633	0.158	1.000	7.90	7.90	0.610	680	16,909
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	517	0.193	1.000	1.47	1.47	0.525	129	13,883
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	1,549	0.323	5.00	0.870	150	0.621	7,000	777
1,2-Dichloroethane	629	0	0	NA	NA	0.522	680	2,764
1,2-Dichloroethene	101	0.990	1.000	16	16	5	680	25,617
1,2-Dichloropropane	633	0.316	2.00	18	140	0.413	680	49,910
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	515	6.60	34.0	0.610	490	0.535	65.2	7,598
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	1,329	0.677	9.00	0.450	110	0.649	6,900	20,000
2,4,5-T	9	11.1	1.000	1.80	1.80	21	100	162
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1,180	0.0847	1.000	1,100	1,100	330	34,000	4,000
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	1,180	0.0847	1.000	950	950	330	7,000	161
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	8	12.5	1	56	56	0.220	250	283
2,4-DB	9	0	0	NA	NA	83	100	426
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1,180	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	2,744
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1,173	0	0	NA	NA	850	35,000	20,000
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	1,232	0	0	NA	NA	250	7,000	32.1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1,232	0	0	NA	NA	250	7,000	6,186
2378-TCDD	22	68.2	15.0	2.59E-05	0.00680	2.20E-04	0.00106	0.00425
2-Butanone	631	2.54	16.0	3	155	2.72	1,400	1.07E+06
2-Chlorophenol	1,180	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	281
2-Methylnaphthalene	1,223	6.95	85.0	34	12,000	330	7,000	2,769
2-Methylphenol	1,180	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	123,842
2-Nitroaniline	1,224	0	0	NA	NA	370	35,000	5,659
4,4'-DDD	468	0.427	2.00	3.50	10	1.80	190	13,726

Table A1.4
Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level

Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Number of Detects	Minimum Detected Conc.	Maximum Detected Conc.	Minimum Nondetected Result	Maximum Nondetected Result	Minimum ESL
4,4'-DDE	468	1.50	7.00	0.600	7.20	1.80	190	7.95
4,4'-DDT	468	0.855	4.00	9.10	26	1.80	190	1.20
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1,176	0.0850	1.000	390	390	850	35,000	560
4-Chloroaniline	1,217	0	0	NA	NA	330	14,000	716
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	630	2.38	15.0	4	73	1.94	2,960	14,630
4-Nitroaniline	1,218	0.328	4.00	62	820	850	55,000	41,050
4-Nitrophenol	1,169	0.171	2.00	53	320	850	35,000	7,000
4-Nitrotoluene	5	0	0	NA	NA	250	250	61,422
Acenaphthene	1,239	22.3	276	21	44,000	330	6,900	20,000
Acetone	632	19.3	122	1.70	1,280	2.65	2,960	6,182
Aldrin	468	0.855	4.00	0.590	17	1.80	95	47.0
alpha-BHC	468	0.214	1.000	7.90	7.90	1.80	95	18,662
alpha-Chlordane	433	0	0	NA	NA	1.80	950	289
Benzene	633	0.948	6.00	1	11	0.502	680	500
Benzo(a)pyrene	1,235	41.2	509	36	43,000	19	7,000	631
Benzyl Alcohol	1,114	0.718	8.00	140	2,800	330	14,000	4,403
beta-BHC	467	0.428	2.00	11	11	1.80	95	207
beta-Chlordane	411	0.243	1.000	2.60	2.60	1.80	950	289
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	1,227	29.7	365	29	75,000	330	7,000	137
Bromodichloromethane	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.502	680	5,750
Bromoform	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.525	680	2,855
Butylbenzylphthalate	1,226	9.79	120	35	7,100	330	7,000	24,155
Carbon Disulfide	633	0.158	1.000	4	4	0.535	680	5,676
Carbon Tetrachloride	633	3.32	21.0	0.340	103	0.575	680	8,906
Chlordane	34	0	0	NA	NA	18	220	289
Chlorobenzene	633	0.316	2.00	2	2.03	0.484	680	4,750
Chloroform	633	1.11	7.00	1.30	7	0.543	680	8,655
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	517	1.74	9.00	1.10	15	0.502	590	1,814
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.502	680	2,800

Table A1.4
Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level

Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Number of Detects	Minimum Detected Conc.	Maximum Detected Conc.	Minimum Nondetected Result	Maximum Nondetected Result	Minimum ESL
delta-BHC	468	0.214	1.000	23	23	1.80	95	25.9
Dibenzofuran	1,227	10.9	134	36	20,000	330	7,000	21,200
Dibromochloromethane	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.502	680	5,730
Dicamba	9	55.6	5.00	2.30	150	42	100	1,690
Dichlorodifluoromethane	499	0	0	NA	NA	1.73	398	855
Dieldrin	468	2.35	11.0	1.80	92	1.80	190	7.40
Diethylphthalate	1,224	0.654	8.00	33	420	330	7,000	100,000
Dimethoate	7	0	0	NA	NA	18	180	13.7
Dimethylphthalate	1,227	1.47	18.0	69	460	330	7,000	200,000
Di-n-butylphthalate	1,227	7.99	98.0	35	10,000	330	7,000	15.9
Di-n-octylphthalate	1,225	3.92	48.0	38	11,000	330	7,000	731,367
Endosulfan I	468	0.427	2.00	3.90	7.40	1.80	95	80.1
Endosulfan II	461	0.651	3.00	0.700	9.90	1.80	170	80.1
Endosulfan sulfate	468	0.641	3.00	5.50	24	1.80	190	80.1
Endrin	468	1.28	6.00	2.40	17	1.80	200	1.40
Endrin aldehyde	66	3.03	2.00	8.70	9.20	1.80	38	1.40
Endrin ketone	437	0.229	1.000	36	36	1.80	190	1.40
Fluorene	1,244	18.8	234	27	39,000	140	7,000	30,000
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	468	0.214	1.000	8.30	8.30	1.80	95	25.9
gamma-Chlordane	23	0	0	NA	NA	2	260	289
Heptachlor	468	0	0	NA	NA	1.80	95	63.3
Heptachlor epoxide	467	0.642	3.00	7.20	23	1.80	95	64.0
Hexachlorobenzene	1,224	0.327	4.00	110	380	330	7,000	7.73
Hexachlorobutadiene	1,550	0.0645	1.000	2.20	2.20	0.508	7,000	431
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1,208	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	5,518
Hexachloroethane	1,227	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	366
HMX	5	20	1	230	230	250	250	16,012
Methoxychlor	468	1.71	8.00	0.280	450	3.50	950	1,226
Methylene Chloride	631	12.0	76.0	0.790	45	0.502	2,200	3,399

Table A1.4
Sitewide Summary Statistics for Analytes in Surface Soil with an Ecological Screening Level

Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Number of Detects	Minimum Detected Conc.	Maximum Detected Conc.	Minimum Nondetected Result	Maximum Nondetected Result	Minimum ESL
Naphthalene	1,567	14.1	221	0.850	41,000	0.751	7,000	27,048
Nitrobenzene	1,218	0	0	NA	NA	250	7,000	40,000
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	1,227	0	0	NA	NA	330	7,000	20,000
PCB-1016	795	0.755	6.00	13	95	33	4,500	172
PCB-1221	845	0	0	NA	NA	33	4,500	172
PCB-1232	845	0	0	NA	NA	33	4,500	172
PCB-1242	845	0.237	2.00	23	350	33	4,500	172
PCB-1248	845	0.710	6.00	17	840	33	4,500	172
PCB-1254	842	17.9	151	6.80	8,900	33	9,000	172
PCB-1260	838	17.2	144	6.20	7,800	33	4,300	172
Pentachlorophenol	1,180	1.02	12.0	39	39,000	850	35,000	122
Phenol	1,180	0.424	5.00	33	130	330	7,000	23,090
Styrene	633	0.158	1.000	7.80	7.80	0.550	680	16,408
Tetrachloroethene	633	8.53	54.0	0.380	29,000	0.641	680	763
Toluene	633	9.00	57.0	0.0990	990	0.528	60.8	14,416
Toxaphene	468	0	0	NA	NA	86	2,200	3,756
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	532	0	0	NA	NA	0.738	93.3	25,617
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.502	680	2,800
Trichloroethene	633	4.11	26.0	0.170	200	0.500	680	389
Vinyl acetate	78	0	0	NA	NA	10	1,400	13,986
Vinyl Chloride	633	0	0	NA	NA	0.748	1,400	97.7
Xylene	633	10.4	66.0	0.600	933	0.502	680	1,140

NA = Not applicable.

Table A1.5
Summary of Professional Judgment and Ecological Risk Potential

ANALYTE	SUMMARY OF PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT								ECOLOGICAL RISK POTENTIAL						
	Listed as Waste Constituent for WBEU Historical IHSSs ? ¹	Historical RFETS Inventory ² (1974/1988) (kg)	Maximum Conc. in Soil Sitewide (ug/kg)	Detection Frequency in Sitewide Soil (%)	Maximum Conc. in WBEUU Soil (ug/kg)	Detection Frequency in WBEU Soil (%)	Potential to be an ECOPC?	Uncertainty Category ³	Lowest ESL (ug/kg)	Most Sensitive Receptor ⁴	LOAEL/ NOAEL ⁵	LOAEL-Based Soil Conc. (ug/kg)	Maximum Reported Result for Non-defects in WBEU (ug/kg)	Maximum Reported Result/ LOAEL-Based Soil Conc. ⁶	Potential for Adverse Effects if Detected at Maximum Reported Result Level?
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	No	0/.01	950	0.1	N/A	0	No	2	160.5	Deer Mouse Insectivore	100	16050	820	0.05	No
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	No	0/0	N/A	0	N/A	0	No	1	32.1	Deer Mouse Insectivore	10	3210	820	0.3	No
2-Chlorophenol	No	0.12/0.02	N/A	0	N/A	0	No	1	281	Deer Mouse Insectivore	100	28100	820	0.03	No
4,4'-DDT	No	0/0.001	26	0.9	N/A	0	No	2	1.20	Mourning Dove Insectivore	167	200	22	0.1	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	No	0/0	390	0.1	390	1.25	No	3	560	Deer Mouse Insectivore	20	11200	4,100	0.4	No
Di-n-butylphthalate	Yes(1)	0/0.005	10000	8.0	1000	1.18	Yes	4	15.9	Mourning Dove Insectivore	10	159	820	5	Yes
Endrin aldehyde	No	0/0.002	9.2	3.0	N/A	0	No	2	1.40	Mourning Dove Insectivore	10	14	9.80	0.7	No
Endrin ketone	No	0/0	36	0.2	N/A	0	No	2	1.40	Mourning Dove Insectivore	10	14	21	2	Yes
Hexachlorobenzene	No	1.000/1.005	380	0.3	N/A	0	No	2	7.73	Mourning Dove Insectivore	40	309	820	3	Yes
Pentachlorophenol	No	0.02/0.02	39000	1.0	N/A	0	No	2	122	Deer Mouse Insectivore	10	1220	4,100	3	Yes

¹ Includes listing of the class of compound, e.g., herbicides, pesticides, chlorinated solvents, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, etc. Ref. DOE, 2005a.
² CDH, 1991.
³ See text for explanation.
⁴ Basis for the lowest ESL.
⁵ LOAELs and NOAELs from Appendix B, Table B-2, “TRVs for Terrestrial Vertebrate Receptors”, Ref. DOE 2005b.
⁶ Ratios are rounded to one significant figure.
(1) Drums of radionuclide contaminated oil were stored at PAC 900-112 (903 Pad), and oils were sprayed on PAC 000-501 (Roadway Spraying). The oils could contain phthalates.
CDH – Colorado Department of Health
DDE – dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene
DDT – dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DOE – Department of Energy
ECOPC – Ecological Contaminant of Potential Concern
ESL – Ecological Screening Level
IHSS – Individual Hazardous Substance Site
LOAEL – Lowest Bounded Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEL - Final No Observed Adverse Effect Level
RFETS – Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
WBEU – Wind Blown Exposure Unit
NA – Not applicable
NVA – No Value Available
I- Inconclusive

Table A1.6

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
Inorganic (mg/kg)						
Cyanide	0.0442 - 0.640	67	2,200	0	0	No
Selenium	0.200 - 49.1	295	2.80	1	0.339	Yes
Organic (ug/kg)						
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.778 - 5,500	484	4.85E+07	0	0	Yes
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.522 - 5,500	483	4.70E+06	0	0	Yes
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	0.888 - 5,500	283		0	0	Yes
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.497 - 5,500	495		0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.507 - 5,500	490	215,360	0	0	No
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.632 - 5,500	488	1.28E+06	0	0	Yes
1,1-Dichloropropene	1.01 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.637 - 5,500	274		0	0	Yes
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.938 - 5,500	279	1.17E+06	0	0	No
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	340 - 3,600	53		0	0	No
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.753 - 3,600	406	94,484	0	0	Yes
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.586 - 5,500	266		0	0	Yes
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	1.36 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.497 - 3,600	413		0	0	Yes
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.517 - 5,500	488	2.00E+06	0	0	No
1,2-Dichloroethene	5 - 1,500	151	1.87E+06	0	0	Yes
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.497 - 5,500	490	3.92E+06	0	0	No
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	340 - 3,600	53		0	0	No
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.530 - 5,500	274	855,709	0	0	Yes
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.500 - 3,600	409		0	0	Yes
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.924 - 3,600	407	5.93E+06	0	0	Yes
1,4-Dioxane	103 - 114	5	719,409	0	0	No
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.720 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
2,4,5-T	21 - 22	5	16,560	0	0	No
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	21 - 22	5		0	0	No
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249	17,263	1	0.402	No
2,4-D	83 - 87	5		0	0	No
2,4-DB	83 - 87	5	47,561	0	0	No
2,4-Dichlorophenol	330 - 77,000	249	249,324	0	0	No
2,4-Dimethylphenol	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1,600 - 380,000	249	4.90E+06	0	0	No
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	330 - 77,000	249	2,473	6	2.41	No
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	330 - 77,000	249	477,309	0	0	No
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	10 - 1,600	59		0	0	No
2-Chloronaphthalene	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
2-Chlorophenol	330 - 77,000	248	21,598	1	0.403	Yes
2-Chlorotoluene	0.528 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
2-Hexanone	5 - 22,000	469		0	0	Yes
2-Methyl-1-propanol	103 - 114	5		0	0	No
2-Methylnaphthalene	330 - 3,900	244	319,121	0	0	Yes
2-Methylphenol	330 - 77,000	254	9.26E+06	0	0	No
2-Nitroaniline	360 - 380,000	249	418,475	0	0	No
2-Nitrophenol	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
3 & 4-methyl phenol	1,010 - 1,080	5		0	0	No
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	680 - 150,000	240		0	0	No
3-Nitroaniline	380 - 380,000	243		0	0	No

Table A1.6

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
4,4'-DDD	3.60 - 1,190	81	6.19E+06	0	0	No
4,4'-DDE	3.60 - 430	81	54,420	0	0	No
4,4'-DDT	3.60 - 1,270	81	175,708	0	0	No
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	1,600 - 380,000	249	44,283	1	0.402	No
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	330 - 150,000	248		0	0	Yes
4-Chloroaniline	330 - 150,000	249	48,856	1	0.402	No
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
4-Chlorotoluene	0.837 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
4-Isopropyltoluene	0.609 - 5,500	276		0	0	Yes
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	5 - 22,000	474	859,131	0	0	Yes
4-Methylphenol	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
4-Nitroaniline	1,600 - 380,000	245	2.62E+06	0	0	No
4-Nitrophenol	390 - 380,000	249	1.02E+06	0	0	No
Acenaphthene	330 - 3,900	243		0	0	Yes
Acenaphthylene	330 - 38,000	248		0	0	Yes
Acetonitrile	103 - 114	5		0	0	No
Aldrin	1.80 - 430	81	11,282	0	0	No
alpha-BHC	1.80 - 318	81	2.47E+06	0	0	No
alpha-Chlordane	1.80 - 1,700	76	472,808	0	0	No
Anthracene	330 - 3,900	241		0	0	Yes
Benzene	0.497 - 5,500	494	1.10E+06	0	0	Yes
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	330 - 77,000	239		0	0	Yes
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	330 - 77,000	243		0	0	Yes
Benzyl Alcohol	330 - 150,000	249	253,015	0	0	No
beta-BHC	1.80 - 637	81	27,399	0	0	No
beta-Chlordane	1.80 - 1,700	76	472,808	0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	330 - 77,000	246		0	0	No
Bromobenzene	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Bromochloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Bromodichloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	490	381,135	0	0	No
Bromoform	0.594 - 5,500	484	198,571	0	0	No
Bromomethane	0.963 - 5,500	485		0	0	No
Carbon Disulfide	0.888 - 15,000	489	410,941	0	0	Yes
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.849 - 5,500	478	736,154	0	0	Yes
Chlordane	290 - 1,510	5	472,808	0	0	No
Chlorobenzene	0.497 - 5,500	495	413,812	0	0	No
Chloroethane	1.08 - 5,500	487		0	0	No
Chloromethane	1.01 - 5,500	485		0	0	No
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.497 - 5,500	490	222,413	0	0	No
Dalapon	42 - 44	5		0	0	No
delta-BHC	1.80 - 952	81	3,425	0	0	No
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	330 - 77,000	247		0	0	Yes
Dibenzofuran	330 - 3,900	248	2.44E+06	0	0	Yes
Dibromochloromethane	0.497 - 5,500	490	389,064	0	0	No
Dibromomethane	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Dichlorodifluoromethane	1.72 - 5,500	279	59,980	0	0	No
Dichloroprop	83 - 87	5		0	0	No
Dieldrin	3.60 - 340	81	301	1	1.23	No
Diethylphthalate	340 - 77,000	248	2.21E+08	0	0	Yes
Dimethylphthalate	330 - 77,000	249	1.35E+07	0	0	No
Di-n-octylphthalate	330 - 77,000	249	2.58E+08	0	0	No

Table A1.6

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil in the WBEU

Analyte	Range of Nondetected Reported Results	Total Number of Nondetected Results	Lowest ESL	Number of Nondetected Results > ESL	Percent Nondetected Results > ESL	Analyte Detected?
Dinoseb	12 - 13	5		0	0	No
Endosulfan I	1.80 - 222	81	8,726	0	0	No
Endosulfan II	3.60 - 430	80	8,726	0	0	No
Endosulfan sulfate	3.60 - 7,140	81	8,726	0	0	No
Endrin	3.60 - 637	81	8,060	0	0	No
Endrin aldehyde	3.60 - 2,460	9	8,060	0	0	No
Endrin ketone	3.60 - 340	76	8,060	0	0	No
Ether	52.3 - 57	3	1.68E+06	0	0	No
ethyl acetate	51.3 - 57	5	3.14E+06	0	0	No
Ethylbenzene	0.497 - 5,500	491		0	0	Yes
Fluorene	330 - 3,900	245		0	0	Yes
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	1.80 - 430	81	3,425	0	0	No
Heptachlor	1.80 - 318	81	12,359	0	0	No
Heptachlor epoxide	1.80 - 857	81	9,121	0	0	No
Hexachlorobenzene	330 - 77,000	249	190,142	0	0	No
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.639 - 3,600	407	150,894	0	0	Yes
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	340 - 77,000	249	799,679	0	0	No
Hexachloroethane	330 - 77,000	249	45,656	1	0.402	No
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	330 - 77,000	240		0	0	Yes
Isophorone	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
Isopropylbenzene	0.497 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
MCPA	8,300 - 8,700	5		0	0	No
MCPP	8,300 - 8,700	5		0	0	No
Methoxychlor	18 - 19,100	81	228,896	0	0	No
n-Butanol	103 - 114	5		0	0	No
n-Butylbenzene	0.705 - 5,500	278		0	0	Yes
Nitrobenzene	330 - 77,000	254		0	0	No
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	680 - 7,300	53		0	0	No
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	680 - 7,300	53		0	0	No
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	340 - 3,600	53		0	0	No
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	330 - 77,000	249		0	0	No
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	330 - 3,900	246	2.15E+06	0	0	Yes
n-Propylbenzene	0.664 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
o-Xylene	6 - 6	1	111,663	0	0	No
PCB-1016	33 - 21,700	189	37,963	0	0	No
PCB-1221	33 - 21,700	189	37,963	0	0	No
PCB-1232	33 - 21,700	189	37,963	0	0	No
PCB-1242	33 - 21,700	189	37,963	0	0	No
PCB-1248	33 - 21,700	188	37,963	0	0	Yes
PCB-1260	21 - 3,400	182	37,963	0	0	Yes
Pentachlorobenzene	340 - 3,600	53	68,375	0	0	No
Pentachlorophenol	1,600 - 380,000	248	18,373	2	0.806	Yes
Pyridine	680 - 77,000	35		0	0	No
sec-Butylbenzene	0.613 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Styrene	0.545 - 5,500	488	1.53E+06	0	0	Yes
tert-Butylbenzene	0.709 - 5,500	279		0	0	No
Toxaphene	86 - 27,000	81	909,313	0	0	No
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.732 - 2,800	335	1.87E+06	0	0	No
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.497 - 5,500	486	222,413	0	0	No
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.17 - 5,500	284		0	0	No
Vinyl acetate	6 - 7,800	195	730,903	0	0	No
Vinyl Chloride	0.980 - 5,500	490	6,494	0	0	No

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 2

Data Quality Assessment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	iii
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	1
2.1 PARCC Findings	1
2.2 PARCC Findings Potential Impact on Data Usability	3
3.0 CONCLUSIONS	4
4.0 REFERENCES.....	5

LIST OF TABLES

Table A2.1	CRA Data V&V Summary
Table A2.2	Summary of V&V Observations
Table A2.3	Summary of Data Estimated or Undetected Due to V&V Determinations
Table A2.4	Summary of Data Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Contamination
Table A2.5	Summary of RPDs/DERs of Field Duplicate Analyte Pairs
Table A2.6	Summary of Data Rejected During V&V
Table A2.7	Summary of Data Quality Issues Identified by V&V

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AA	atomic absorption
ASD	Analytical Services Division
COC	contaminant of concern
CRA	Comprehensive Risk Assessment
CRDL	contract required detection limit
DAR	data adequacy report
DER	duplicate error ratio
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DQA	Data Quality Assessment
DQO	data quality objective
DRC	data review checklist
ECOPC	ecological contaminant of potential concern
EDD	electronic data deliverable
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPC	exposure point concentration
EU	exposure unit
FD	field duplicate
IAG	Interagency Agreement
ICP	inductively couple plasma
IDL	instrument detection limit
LCS	laboratory control sample
MDA	minimum detectable activity
MDL	method detection limit

MS	matrix spike
MSA	method of standard additions
MSD	matrix spike duplicate
N/A	not applicable
PARCC	precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability
PPT	Pipette
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
QC	quality control
RDL	required detection limit
RFETS	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
RL	reporting limit
RPD	relative percent difference
SDP	standard data package
SOW	Statement of Work
SVOC	semi-volatile organic compound
SWD	Soil Water Database
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
TIC	tentatively identified compound
V&V	verification and validation
VOC	volatile organic compound
WBEU	Wind Blown Exposure Unit

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document provides an assessment of the quality of the data used in the human health and ecological risk assessments for the Wind Blown Exposure Unit (WBEU). The data quality was evaluated against standard precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC) parameters by the data validator under the multiple work plans that guided the data collection over the past 15 years, as well as the requirements for the PARCC parameters provided in the Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) Methodology (DOE 2005). The details of this data quality assessment (DQA) process are presented in the Sitewide DQA contained in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS).

Of the 447,516 environmental sampling records in the RFETS database associated with the WBEU, 214,632 were used in the WBEU risk assessment based on the data processing rules described in Section 2.0 of the Sitewide DQA. Of the 214,632 analytical records existing in the WBEU CRA data set, 91 percent (195,609 records) have undergone verification or validation (V&V) (Table A2.1). The V&V review involved applying observation notes and qualifiers flags or observation notes without qualifier flags to the data.

PARCC parameter analysis was used to determine if the data quality could affect the risk assessment decisions (i.e., have significant impact on risk assessment calculations or selection of contaminants of concern [COCs] for human health or ecological contaminants of potential concern [ECOPCs]). In consultation with the data users and project team, the primary ways in which the PARCC parameters could impact the risk decisions were identified and these include the following:

- Detect results are falsely identified as nondetects;
- Nondetect results are falsely identified as detects;
- Issues that cause detection limit uncertainty;
- Issues that cause significant overestimation of detect results; and
- Issues that cause significant underestimation of detect results.

2.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

2.1 PARCC Findings

A summary of V&V observations and the associated, affected PARCC parameter is presented in Table A2.2 by analyte group and matrix (i.e., “soil” includes soil and sediment, and “water” includes surface water and groundwater). Table A2.3 presents the percentage of the WBEU V&V data that were qualified as estimated and/or undetected

by analyte group and matrix. Overall, approximately 12 percent of the WBEU CRA data were qualified as estimated or undetected. Less than 3 percent of the data reported as detected by the laboratory were qualified as undetected by the validator due to blank contamination (Table A2.4). In general, data qualified as estimated or undetected are marked as such because of various laboratory noncompliance issues that are not serious enough to render the data unusable. The precision between field duplicate (FD)/target sample analyte pairs is summarized in Table A2.5.

Of the 91 percent of the WBEU that underwent V&V, 85 percent were qualified as having no QC issues, and approximately 12 percent were qualified as estimated or undetected (Table A2.3). The remaining 3 percent of the V&V data are made up of records qualified with additional flags indicating acceptable and non-estimated data such as “A”, “C”, or “E”.

Less than 3 percent of the entire data set was rejected during the V&V process (Table A2.6). Rejected data were removed from the WBEU CRA data set during the data processing as defined in Section 2.0 of the Sitewide DQA.

The general discussion below summarizes the data quality as presented by the data validator’s observations. The relationship between these observations and the PARCC parameters can be found in the Sitewide DQA. Several observations have no impact on data quality because they represent issues that were noted but corrected, or represent other, general observations such as missing documentation that was not required for data assessment. Approximately 21 percent of the WBEU V&V data were marked with these V&V observations that have no affect on any of the PARCC parameters.

Of the V&V data, approximately 2 percent was noted for observations related to precision. Of that 2 percent, 99 percent contained issues related to sample matrices. Result confirmation and instrument setup observations make up the other 1 percent. No LCS or sensitivity issues related to precision were noted.

Of the V&V data, 32 percent was noted for accuracy-related observations. Of that 32 percent, 79 percent was noted for laboratory practice-related observations, while sample-specific accuracy observations make up the other 21 percent. Although the percentage of data with noted accuracy issues is slightly elevated, it is important to note that not all accuracy-related observations resulted in data qualification. Less than 13 percent of the WBEU CRA data set was qualified as estimated and/or undetected (Table A2.3).

The data were determined to meet the representativeness parameter because sampling locations are spatially distributed such that contaminant randomness and bias considerations are addressed based on the site-specific history (see the Data Adequacy Report [DAR] in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3). Samples were also analyzed by the SW-846 or alpha-spectroscopy methods and results were documented as quality records according to approved procedures and guidelines (V&V).

Of the V&V data, approximately 32 percent were noted for observations related to representativeness. Of that 32 percent, 63 percent was marked for blank observations,

25 percent for failure to observe allowed holding times, 3 percent for documentation issues, 6 percent for sample preparation observations, and 1 percent for instrument sensitivity issues. Matrix, LCS, instrument set-up, and other observations make up the other 2 percent of the data noted for observations related to sample representativeness. Reportable levels of target analytes were not routinely detected in the laboratory blanks greater than the laboratory RLs and samples were generally stored and preserved properly.

The CRA Methodology specifies completeness criteria based on data adequacy and these criteria and the findings are discussed in the DAR in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3 of the RI/FS. Additionally, it should be noted that less than 3 percent of all V&V data associated with the WBEU were rejected.

Comparability of the WBEU CRA data set is ensured as all analytical results have been converted into common units. Comparability is addressed more specifically in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the RI/FS.

2.2 PARCC Findings Potential Impact on Data Usability

PARCC parameter influence on data usability is discussed below with an emphasis on the RA decisions as defined in the Introduction to this document.

Table A2.3 summarizes the overall percentage of qualified data, independent of validation observation. The table is used for overall guidance in selecting analyte group and matrix combinations of interest in the analysis of the risk assessment decisions, the impact on data usability is better analyzed using Tables A2.5 through A2.7, as these can be more directly related to the 5 key risk assessment decision factors described in the introduction.

A summary of FD/target sample precision information can be found in Table A2.6. Where there are analyte group and matrix combinations failures in excess of 10 percent, the data must be reviewed to determine if there could be an impact on the results of the risk assessment.

Table A2.7 lists V&V observations where the number of observations by analyte group and matrix exceeds 5 percent of the associated records (see column “Percent Observed”) with the exception of those observations that were determined to have no impact on any of the PARCC parameters. Such observations are identified in Table A2.2 by an “Affected PARCC Parameter” of not applicable (N/A). Additionally the analyte group and matrix is broken down further in the columns “Percent Qualified U” and “Percent Qualified J”. Data qualifications that are considered to have potential impact on risk assessment decisions were reviewed and are discussed in detail in the bulleted list below. Other issues are not considered to have the potential for significant impacts on the results of the risk assessments because the uncertainty associated with these data quality issues is assumed to be less than the overall uncertainty in the risk assessment process (e.g.,

uncertainties such as exposure assumptions, toxicity values, and statistical methods for calculating exposure point concentrations).

Data qualifications associated with the water matrix are not discussed below. Surface water data are used in the ecological risk assessment for an EU only for those analytes identified as ECOPCs, and the surface water component of exposure contributes only minimally to the overall risk estimates. As described in the Sitewide DQA (Attachment 2 of Volume 2 of Appendix A of the RI/FS Report), groundwater data are not used in the ecological risk assessment and the groundwater evaluations for the human health portion of the risk assessment are performed on a sitewide basis. In addition, surface water is evaluated for the human health risk assessment on a sitewide basis. Therefore, data quality evaluations for groundwater and surface water are presented in the Sitewide DQA.

Issues that have the potential to impact the risk assessment decision include the following:

- Approximately 11 percent of all radionuclide/soil FD/target sample analyte pairs failed duplicate error ratio (DER) criteria (Table A2.5). Of the 50 records that did not meet DER criteria, 30 are plutonium-239/240 records. Plutonium-239/240 was selected as a COC for the human health risk assessment in the WBEU.

All analytical results associated with the FD/target analyte pairs that failed DER criteria are within an order of magnitude of one another. The risk characterization determined radionuclide risk to be at the low end of the target risk range (1×10^{-6} to 1×10^{-4}) in the WBEU. As a result it has been determined that any data imprecision related to the failed DER criterion would not change risk assessment decisions. The radionuclide risk and the target risk range for the WBEU is discussed in further detail in Section 5.3 of the main text of this volume.

- Several V&V observations related to the wet chemistry/soil analyte group and matrix combination resulted in data qualifications in notable percentages of the data set (Table A2.7), it is important to note that this analyte group contains general chemistry parameters that are not directly related to site characterization. Therefore, the impact of these qualifications on risk assessment results is determined to be minimal.

3.0 CONCLUSIONS

This review concludes that the quality of the WBEU data is acceptable and the CRA objectives for PARCC performance have generally been met. Where either CRA Methodology or V&V guidance have not been met, the data are either flagged by the V&V process, or for those instances where the frequency of issues may influence the risk assessment decisions, the data quality issues were reviewed for magnitude of potential impact on risk assessment results.

Those elements of data quality that could potentially affect risk decisions in the WBEU have been analyzed and it was concluded that the noted deviations from the PARCC parameter criteria have minimal impact on risk assessment results related to the WBEU.

4.0 REFERENCES

DOE, 2002, Final Work Plan for the Development of the Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, March.

DOE, 2005. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Environmental Restoration, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1, September 2005.

TABLES

Table A2.1
CRA Data V&V Summary

Analyte Group	Matrix	Total No. of CRA V&V Records	Total No. of CRA Records	Percent V&V (%)
Dioxins and Furans	Water	56	56	100.00
Herbicide	Soil	349	388	89.95
Herbicide	Water	95	96	98.96
Metal	Soil	12,381	13,569	91.24
Metal	Water	38,884	41,148	94.50
PCB	Soil	1,882	1,953	96.36
PCB	Water	455	462	98.48
Pesticide	Soil	2,688	2,937	91.52
Pesticide	Water	1,377	1,399	98.43
Radionuclide	Soil	3,541	4,159	85.14
Radionuclide	Water	9,345	10,838	86.22
SVOC	Soil	18,490	20,976	88.15
SVOC	Water	7,226	7,699	93.86
VOC	Soil	25,407	26,406	96.22
VOC	Water	67,249	75,972	88.52
Wet Chem	Soil	481	554	86.82
Wet Chem	Water	5,703	6,020	94.73
	Total	195,609	214,632	91.14%

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Herbicide	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	28	349	8.02	Accuracy
Herbicide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	3	349	0.86	N/A
Herbicide	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	13	349	3.72	Representativeness
Herbicide	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	2	349	0.57	Accuracy
Herbicide	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	3	349	0.86	N/A
Herbicide	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	1	349	0.29	N/A
Herbicide	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	15	349	4.30	Representativeness
Herbicide	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	2	349	0.57	Accuracy
Herbicide	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	15	95	15.79	N/A
Herbicide	Water	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	1	95	1.05	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	No	542	12,381	4.38	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	Yes	204	12,381	1.65	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	117	12,381	0.94	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	28	12,381	0.23	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	No	34	12,381	0.27	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	Yes	60	12,381	0.48	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	No	126	12,381	1.02	N/A
Metal	Soil	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	Yes	381	12,381	3.08	N/A
Metal	Soil	Calibration	Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements	No	2	12,381	0.02	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Calibration	Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements	Yes	8	12,381	0.06	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	12	12,381	0.10	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	1	12,381	0.01	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	103	12,381	0.83	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	217	12,381	1.75	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	3	12,381	0.02	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	20	12,381	0.16	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	75	12,381	0.61	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	229	12,381	1.85	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	18	12,381	0.15	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	74	12,381	0.60	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	94	12,381	0.76	N/A
Metal	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	181	12,381	1.46	N/A
Metal	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	18	12,381	0.15	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	Yes	1	12,381	0.01	Representativeness
Metal	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Interference was indicated in the interference check sample	No	51	12,381	0.41	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Interference was indicated in the interference check sample	Yes	84	12,381	0.68	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	CRDL check sample recovery criteria were not met	No	96	12,381	0.78	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	CRDL check sample recovery criteria were not met	Yes	146	12,381	1.18	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	309	12,381	2.50	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	744	12,381	6.01	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met	No	437	12,381	3.53	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	LCS	Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met	Yes	456	12,381	3.68	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	No	26	12,381	0.21	Precision
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	Yes	296	12,381	2.39	Precision
Metal	Soil	Matrices	LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met	No	2	12,381	0.02	Precision

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Metal	Soil	Matrices	LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met	Yes	114	12,381	0.92	Precision
Metal	Soil	Matrices	MSA calibration correlation coefficient < 0.995	Yes	2	12,381	0.02	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria	No	79	12,381	0.64	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria	Yes	60	12,381	0.48	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	No	401	12,381	3.24	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	1,091	12,381	8.81	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent	Yes	30	12,381	0.24	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Serial dilution criteria were not met	No	1	12,381	0.01	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Serial dilution criteria were not met	Yes	270	12,381	2.18	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	No	484	12,381	3.91	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	Yes	1,591	12,381	12.85	Accuracy
Metal	Soil	Other	Result obtained through dilution	Yes	7	12,381	0.06	N/A
Metal	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	143	12,381	1.15	N/A
Metal	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	501	12,381	4.05	N/A
Metal	Soil	Sensitivity	IDL changed due to a significant figure discrepancy	No	3	12,381	0.02	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	No	1,007	38,884	2.59	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	Yes	158	38,884	0.41	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	2,980	38,884	7.66	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	177	38,884	0.46	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	No	479	38,884	1.23	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	Yes	319	38,884	0.82	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	No	45	38,884	0.12	N/A
Metal	Water	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	Yes	39	38,884	0.10	N/A
Metal	Water	Calibration	Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements	No	114	38,884	0.29	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Metal	Water	Calibration	Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements	Yes	45	38,884	0.12	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	21	38,884	0.05	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	33	38,884	0.08	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Electronic qualifiers were applied from validation report by hand	No	18	38,884	0.05	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Electronic qualifiers were applied from validation report by hand	Yes	11	38,884	0.03	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	No	24	38,884	0.06	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	Yes	23	38,884	0.06	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	70	38,884	0.18	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	10	38,884	0.03	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	321	38,884	0.83	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	184	38,884	0.47	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	No	130	38,884	0.33	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	Yes	132	38,884	0.34	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	742	38,884	1.91	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	973	38,884	2.50	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	13	38,884	0.03	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	Yes	3	38,884	0.01	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	34	38,884	0.09	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	20	38,884	0.05	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	1,657	38,884	4.26	N/A
Metal	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	563	38,884	1.45	N/A
Metal	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	25	38,884	0.06	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	4	38,884	0.01	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Instrument Set-up	AA duplicate injection precision criteria were not met	No	4	38,884	0.01	Precision
Metal	Water	Instrument Set-up	Interference was indicated in the interference check sample	No	91	38,884	0.23	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Instrument Set-up	Interference was indicated in the interference check sample	Yes	145	38,884	0.37	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	CRDL check sample recovery criteria were not met	No	164	38,884	0.42	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	CRDL check sample recovery criteria were not met	Yes	137	38,884	0.35	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	LCS data not submitted by the laboratory	No	1	38,884	0.00	Representativeness
Metal	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	50	38,884	0.13	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	42	38,884	0.11	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met	No	213	38,884	0.55	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met	Yes	189	38,884	0.49	Accuracy
Metal	Water	LCS	QC sample/analyte (e.g. spike, duplicate, LCS) was not analyzed	No	85	38,884	0.22	Representativeness
Metal	Water	LCS	QC sample/analyte (e.g. spike, duplicate, LCS) was not analyzed	Yes	63	38,884	0.16	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	No	34	38,884	0.09	Precision
Metal	Water	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	Yes	243	38,884	0.62	Precision
Metal	Water	Matrices	LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met	No	54	38,884	0.14	Precision
Metal	Water	Matrices	LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met	Yes	56	38,884	0.14	Precision
Metal	Water	Matrices	MSA calibration correlation coefficient < 0.995	No	1	38,884	0.00	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	MSA calibration correlation coefficient < 0.995	Yes	6	38,884	0.02	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Metal	Water	Matrices	Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria	No	342	38,884	0.88	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria	Yes	88	38,884	0.23	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	No	378	38,884	0.97	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	534	38,884	1.37	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent	Yes	11	38,884	0.03	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Recovery criteria were not met	Yes	7	38,884	0.02	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Serial dilution criteria were not met	No	24	38,884	0.06	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Serial dilution criteria were not met	Yes	615	38,884	1.58	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Matrices	Site samples were not used for sample matrix QC	No	1	38,884	0.00	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Other	Analysis was not requested according to the statement of work	No	1	38,884	0.00	N/A
Metal	Water	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	No	385	38,884	0.99	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	Yes	398	38,884	1.02	Accuracy
Metal	Water	Other	Incorrect analysis sequence	No	5	38,884	0.01	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Other	Incorrect analysis sequence	Yes	7	38,884	0.02	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Other	QC sample frequency does not meet method requirements	No	1	38,884	0.00	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Other	Result obtained through dilution	No	2	38,884	0.01	N/A
Metal	Water	Other	Result obtained through dilution	Yes	22	38,884	0.06	N/A
Metal	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	41	38,884	0.11	N/A
Metal	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	46	38,884	0.12	N/A
Metal	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	266	38,884	0.68	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	396	38,884	1.02	Representativeness
Metal	Water	Sensitivity	IDL changed due to a significant figure discrepancy	No	124	38,884	0.32	Representativeness
PCB	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	112	1,882	5.95	Accuracy
PCB	Soil	Confirmation	Confirmation percent difference criteria not met	No	1	1,882	0.05	Precision

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
PCB	Soil	Confirmation	Confirmation percent difference criteria not met	Yes	5	1,882	0.27	Precision
PCB	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	14	1,882	0.74	N/A
PCB	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	21	1,882	1.12	N/A
PCB	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	2	1,882	0.11	N/A
PCB	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	75	1,882	3.99	Representativeness
PCB	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	2	1,882	0.11	Representativeness
PCB	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	1	1,882	0.05	N/A
PCB	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	134	1,882	7.12	Representativeness
PCB	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	6	1,882	0.32	Representativeness
PCB	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	130	1,882	6.91	Accuracy
PCB	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	10	1,882	0.53	Accuracy
PCB	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	7	455	1.54	N/A
PCB	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	21	455	4.62	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	No	8	2,688	0.30	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	18	2,688	0.67	Accuracy
Pesticide	Soil	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	No	12	2,688	0.45	Accuracy
Pesticide	Soil	Confirmation	Confirmation percent difference criteria not met	Yes	3	2,688	0.11	Precision
Pesticide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	3	2,688	0.11	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	43	2,688	1.60	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	225	2,688	8.37	Representativeness
Pesticide	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	2	2,688	0.07	Accuracy
Pesticide	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	3	2,688	0.11	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	4	2,688	0.15	N/A
Pesticide	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	15	2,688	0.56	Representativeness

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Pesticide	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	139	2,688	5.17	Accuracy
Pesticide	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	11	2,688	0.41	Accuracy
Pesticide	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	7	1,377	0.51	Accuracy
Pesticide	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	20	1,377	1.45	N/A
Pesticide	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	1	1,377	0.07	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Blanks	Blank recovery criteria were not met	Yes	54	3,541	1.52	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	6	3,541	0.17	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	119	3,541	3.36	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	No	2	3,541	0.06	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	Yes	15	3,541	0.42	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	3	3,541	0.08	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	222	3,541	6.27	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Calibration	Frequency or sequencing verification criteria not met	Yes	4	3,541	0.11	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	No	3	3,541	0.08	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	Yes	2	3,541	0.06	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	52	3,541	1.47	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	No	11	3,541	0.31	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	Yes	30	3,541	0.85	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	70	3,541	1.98	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	229	3,541	6.47	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	53	3,541	1.50	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	Yes	122	3,541	3.45	Representativeness

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	48	3,541	1.36	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Results were not included on Data Summary Table	No	11	3,541	0.31	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Results were not included on Data Summary Table	Yes	11	3,541	0.31	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory	Yes	254	3,541	7.17	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	17	3,541	0.48	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	140	3,541	3.95	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	Yes	3	3,541	0.08	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Detector efficiency did not meet requirements	Yes	19	3,541	0.54	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Instrument gain and/or efficiency not submitted	No	11	3,541	0.31	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Resolution criteria were not met	No	3	3,541	0.08	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Instrument Set-up	Resolution criteria were not met	Yes	8	3,541	0.23	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	Lab control samples >+/- 2 sigma and <+/- 3 sigma	No	2	3,541	0.06	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	Lab control samples >+/- 2 sigma and <+/- 3 sigma	Yes	15	3,541	0.42	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS data not submitted by the laboratory	Yes	23	3,541	0.65	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma	Yes	149	3,541	4.21	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	1	3,541	0.03	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	30	3,541	0.85	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS relative percent error criteria not met	No	1	3,541	0.03	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	LCS	LCS relative percent error criteria not met	Yes	126	3,541	3.56	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	Yes	1	3,541	0.03	Precision
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Recovery criteria were not met	Yes	38	3,541	1.07	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate analysis was not performed	No	6	3,541	0.17	Precision
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate analysis was not performed	Yes	4	3,541	0.11	Precision
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate precision criteria were not met	No	2	3,541	0.06	Precision
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate precision criteria were not met	Yes	198	3,541	5.59	Precision
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate recovery criteria were not met	No	2	3,541	0.06	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	36	3,541	1.02	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data	Yes	134	3,541	3.78	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	QC sample does not meet method requirements	No	17	3,541	0.48	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	QC sample does not meet method requirements	Yes	55	3,541	1.55	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	Sample exceeded efficiency curve weight limit	Yes	3	3,541	0.08	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	26	3,541	0.73	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	201	3,541	5.68	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	Tracer requirements were not met	No	22	3,541	0.62	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Other	Tracer requirements were not met	Yes	70	3,541	1.98	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	3	3,541	0.08	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	2	3,541	0.06	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	Incorrect reported activity or MDA	No	10	3,541	0.28	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	Incorrect reported activity or MDA	Yes	1	3,541	0.03	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	MDA exceeded the RDL	No	2	3,541	0.06	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	MDA exceeded the RDL	Yes	67	3,541	1.89	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	MDA was calculated by reviewer	Yes	796	3,541	22.48	N/A
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	Results considered qualitative not quantitative	No	12	3,541	0.34	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Soil	Sensitivity	Results considered qualitative not quantitative	Yes	22	3,541	0.62	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Blanks	Blank recovery criteria were not met	No	9	9,345	0.10	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Blanks	Blank recovery criteria were not met	Yes	78	9,345	0.83	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	100	9,345	1.07	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	625	9,345	6.69	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	No	17	9,345	0.18	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	Yes	35	9,345	0.37	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Calibration	Calibration counting statistics did not meet criteria	No	39	9,345	0.42	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Calibration	Calibration counting statistics did not meet criteria	Yes	1	9,345	0.01	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Radionuclide	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	109	9,345	1.17	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	878	9,345	9.40	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	No	2	9,345	0.02	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	Yes	8	9,345	0.09	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	No	17	9,345	0.18	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	Yes	21	9,345	0.22	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	50	9,345	0.54	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	97	9,345	1.04	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	3	9,345	0.03	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	Yes	5	9,345	0.05	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	43	9,345	0.46	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory	No	7	9,345	0.07	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory	Yes	806	9,345	8.62	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	360	9,345	3.85	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	362	9,345	3.87	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	6	9,345	0.06	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	12	9,345	0.13	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	Yes	1	9,345	0.01	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Instrument Set-up	Resolution criteria were not met	No	9	9,345	0.10	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Instrument Set-up	Resolution criteria were not met	Yes	79	9,345	0.85	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Instrument Set-up	Transformed spectral index external site criteria were not met	No	9	9,345	0.10	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Instrument Set-up	Transformed spectral index external site criteria were not met	Yes	2	9,345	0.02	Representativeness

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	Expected LCS value not submitted/verifiable	No	19	9,345	0.20	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	Expected LCS value not submitted/verifiable	Yes	93	9,345	1.00	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS data not submitted by the laboratory	Yes	3	9,345	0.03	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma	No	120	9,345	1.28	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma	Yes	306	9,345	3.27	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	12	9,345	0.13	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	50	9,345	0.54	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS relative percent error criteria not met	No	23	9,345	0.25	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	LCS	LCS relative percent error criteria not met	Yes	303	9,345	3.24	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	Yes	6	9,345	0.06	Precision
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Recovery criteria were not met	No	16	9,345	0.17	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Recovery criteria were not met	Yes	91	9,345	0.97	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate analysis was not performed	No	43	9,345	0.46	Precision
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate analysis was not performed	Yes	193	9,345	2.07	Precision
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate precision criteria were not met	No	54	9,345	0.58	Precision
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate precision criteria were not met	Yes	448	9,345	4.79	Precision
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate recovery criteria were not met	No	8	9,345	0.09	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Matrices	Replicate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	51	9,345	0.55	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data	No	1	9,345	0.01	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data	Yes	2	9,345	0.02	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Other	QC sample does not meet method requirements	No	43	9,345	0.46	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Other	QC sample does not meet method requirements	Yes	61	9,345	0.65	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Sample exceeded efficiency curve weight limit	Yes	5	9,345	0.05	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Sample results not submitted/verifiable	Yes	1	9,345	0.01	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	1	9,345	0.01	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	Yes	4	9,345	0.04	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	30	9,345	0.32	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Radionuclide	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	344	9,345	3.68	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Tracer requirements were not met	No	47	9,345	0.50	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Other	Tracer requirements were not met	Yes	88	9,345	0.94	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Sample Preparation	Improper aliquot size	No	1	9,345	0.01	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Sample Preparation	Improper aliquot size	Yes	27	9,345	0.29	Accuracy
Radionuclide	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	7	9,345	0.07	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	9	9,345	0.10	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	Incorrect reported activity or MDA	No	6	9,345	0.06	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	Incorrect reported activity or MDA	Yes	47	9,345	0.50	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	MDA exceeded the RDL	No	31	9,345	0.33	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	MDA exceeded the RDL	Yes	284	9,345	3.04	Representativeness
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	MDA was calculated by reviewer	No	36	9,345	0.39	N/A
Radionuclide	Water	Sensitivity	MDA was calculated by reviewer	Yes	1,790	9,345	19.15	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	13	18,490	0.07	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	13	18,490	0.07	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	111	18,490	0.60	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	17	18,490	0.09	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	No	26	18,490	0.14	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	23	18,490	0.12	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	1	18,490	0.01	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	No mass spectra were provided	Yes	1	18,490	0.01	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	90	18,490	0.49	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	6	18,490	0.03	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	3	18,490	0.02	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	177	18,490	0.96	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
SVOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	3	18,490	0.02	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	178	18,490	0.96	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	19	18,490	0.10	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	145	18,490	0.78	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	Yes	42	18,490	0.23	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	No	4	18,490	0.02	Precision
SVOC	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	167	18,490	0.90	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	Yes	4	18,490	0.02	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	58	18,490	0.31	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	1	18,490	0.01	N/A
SVOC	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	861	18,490	4.66	Representativeness
SVOC	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	102	18,490	0.55	Accuracy
SVOC	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	18	18,490	0.10	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	11	7,226	0.15	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	5	7,226	0.07	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	108	7,226	1.49	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	9	7,226	0.12	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	No	28	7,226	0.39	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	No	9	7,226	0.12	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	3	7,226	0.04	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	81	7,226	1.12	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	No	12	7,226	0.17	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	308	7,226	4.26	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	4	7,226	0.06	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	3	7,226	0.04	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Original documentation not provided	No	3	7,226	0.04	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	622	7,226	8.61	N/A
SVOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	5	7,226	0.07	N/A
SVOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	303	7,226	4.19	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	3	7,226	0.04	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Instrument Set-up	Instrument tune criteria were not met	No	186	7,226	2.57	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Instrument Set-up	Instrument tune criteria were not met	Yes	1	7,226	0.01	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	16	7,226	0.22	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	125	7,226	1.73	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	2	7,226	0.03	Accuracy
SVOC	Water	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	No	5	7,226	0.07	Precision
SVOC	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	27	7,226	0.37	N/A
SVOC	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	Yes	2	7,226	0.03	N/A
SVOC	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	31	7,226	0.43	N/A
SVOC	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	4	7,226	0.06	N/A
SVOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Preservation requirements were not met by the laboratory	No	9	7,226	0.12	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	79	7,226	1.09	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	1	7,226	0.01	Representativeness
SVOC	Water	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	55	7,226	0.76	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	166	25,407	0.65	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	162	25,407	0.64	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	No	32	25,407	0.13	N/A
VOC	Soil	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	Yes	2	25,407	0.01	N/A
VOC	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	554	25,407	2.18	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	42	25,407	0.17	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
VOC	Soil	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	No	81	25,407	0.32	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	Yes	4	25,407	0.02	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Calibration	Original result exceeded linear range, serial dilution value reported	Yes	1	25,407	0.00	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	30	25,407	0.12	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	1	25,407	0.00	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	479	25,407	1.89	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	5	25,407	0.02	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	1,918	25,407	7.55	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	50	25,407	0.20	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	61	25,407	0.24	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	12	25,407	0.05	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	228	25,407	0.90	N/A
VOC	Soil	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	8	25,407	0.03	N/A
VOC	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	82	25,407	0.32	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	336	25,407	1.32	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	Yes	16	25,407	0.06	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	7	25,407	0.03	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	4	25,407	0.02	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	No	30	25,407	0.12	Precision
VOC	Soil	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	Yes	4	25,407	0.02	Precision
VOC	Soil	Matrices	Percent solids < 30 percent	Yes	5	25,407	0.02	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	43	25,407	0.17	N/A
VOC	Soil	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	Yes	3	25,407	0.01	N/A
VOC	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	4	25,407	0.02	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
VOC	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	262	25,407	1.03	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	6	25,407	0.02	Representativeness
VOC	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	233	25,407	0.92	Accuracy
VOC	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	18	25,407	0.07	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	203	67,249	0.30	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	80	67,249	0.12	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Calculation Errors	Calculation error	Yes	7	67,249	0.01	N/A
VOC	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	821	67,249	1.22	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	140	67,249	0.21	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	No	43	67,249	0.06	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Calibration	Independent calibration verification criteria not met	Yes	16	67,249	0.02	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Calibration	Original result exceeded linear range, serial dilution value reported	Yes	140	67,249	0.21	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Calibration	Result exceeded linear range of measurement system	Yes	106	67,249	0.16	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Confirmation	Results were not confirmed	No	8	67,249	0.01	Precision
VOC	Water	Confirmation	Results were not confirmed	Yes	3	67,249	0.00	Precision
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	No	162	67,249	0.24	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Information missing from case narrative	Yes	3	67,249	0.00	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	No	48	67,249	0.07	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	5	67,249	0.01	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	No	1,398	67,249	2.08	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	78	67,249	0.12	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	No	175	67,249	0.26	Representativeness

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	Yes	21	67,249	0.03	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	No	5,307	67,249	7.89	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	354	67,249	0.53	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	No	48	67,249	0.07	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (required for validation)	Yes	6	67,249	0.01	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Original documentation not provided	No	54	67,249	0.08	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Original documentation not provided	Yes	2	67,249	0.00	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	64	67,249	0.10	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	6	67,249	0.01	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Sample analysis was not requested	No	2	67,249	0.00	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	10,761	67,249	16.00	N/A
VOC	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	1,293	67,249	1.92	N/A
VOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	3,888	67,249	5.78	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	127	67,249	0.19	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	No	1	67,249	0.00	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	Yes	46	67,249	0.07	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Instrument Set-up	Instrument tune criteria were not met	No	3,196	67,249	4.75	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Instrument Set-up	Instrument tune criteria were not met	Yes	216	67,249	0.32	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	No	141	67,249	0.21	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Internal Standards	Internal standards did not meet criteria	Yes	16	67,249	0.02	Accuracy
VOC	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	1,377	67,249	2.05	Accuracy
VOC	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	153	67,249	0.23	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	No	101	67,249	0.15	Precision
VOC	Water	Matrices	MS/MSD precision criteria were not met	Yes	16	67,249	0.02	Precision
VOC	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	No	541	67,249	0.80	N/A

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
VOC	Water	Other	Sample results were not validated due to re-analysis	Yes	256	67,249	0.38	N/A
VOC	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	554	67,249	0.82	N/A
VOC	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	154	67,249	0.23	N/A
VOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Preservation requirements were not met by the laboratory	No	143	67,249	0.21	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Preservation requirements were not met by the laboratory	Yes	4	67,249	0.01	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	1,363	67,249	2.03	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	93	67,249	0.14	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Sensitivity	Instrument detection limit > the associated RDL	No	3	67,249	0.00	Representativeness
VOC	Water	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	810	67,249	1.20	Accuracy
VOC	Water	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	Yes	177	67,249	0.26	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Soil	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	Yes	74	481	15.38	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Soil	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	2	481	0.42	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Soil	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	Yes	17	481	3.53	N/A
Wet Chem	Soil	Documentation Issues	Key data fields incorrect	Yes	3	481	0.62	N/A
Wet Chem	Soil	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	10	481	2.08	N/A
Wet Chem	Soil	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	1	481	0.21	N/A
Wet Chem	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	2	481	0.42	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	4	481	0.83	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	68	481	14.14	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	No	5	481	1.04	Precision
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	No	24	481	4.99	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	79	481	16.42	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent	Yes	112	481	23.28	Accuracy

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Wet Chem	Soil	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	Yes	69	481	14.35	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Soil	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	11	481	2.29	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	No	2	5,703	0.04	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	48	5,703	0.84	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	No	43	5,703	0.75	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Blanks	Negative bias indicated in the blanks	Yes	27	5,703	0.47	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Calculation Errors	Control limits not assigned correctly	Yes	2	5,703	0.04	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Calibration	Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements	Yes	17	5,703	0.30	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	5	5,703	0.09	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Calibration	Result exceeded linear range of measurement system	Yes	2	5,703	0.04	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (not required for validation)	Yes	11	5,703	0.19	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Missing deliverables (required for validation)	Yes	10	5,703	0.18	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation)	Yes	55	5,703	0.96	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	No	15	5,703	0.26	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Record added by the validator	Yes	13	5,703	0.23	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	No	90	5,703	1.58	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Documentation Issues	Transcription error	Yes	344	5,703	6.03	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	31	5,703	0.54	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	Yes	49	5,703	0.86	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	No	41	5,703	0.72	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were grossly exceeded	Yes	32	5,703	0.56	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	No	2	5,703	0.04	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	No	2	5,703	0.04	Precision
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met	Yes	9	5,703	0.16	Precision

Table A2.2
Summary of V&V Observations

Analyte Group	Matrix	QC Category	V&V Observation	Detect	No. of Records w/ Noted Observation	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Observed (%)	PARCC Parameter Affected
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met	Yes	6	5,703	0.11	Precision
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	No	52	5,703	0.91	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	175	5,703	3.07	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent	Yes	1	5,703	0.02	Accuracy
Wet Chem	Water	Matrices	Site samples were not used for sample matrix QC	Yes	1	5,703	0.02	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Other	Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data	No	2	5,703	0.04	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Other	Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data	Yes	45	5,703	0.79	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Other	QC sample frequency does not meet method requirements	Yes	2	5,703	0.04	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	No	1	5,703	0.02	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Other	See hard copy for further explanation	Yes	27	5,703	0.47	N/A
Wet Chem	Water	Sample Preparation	Preservation requirements were not met by the laboratory	No	1	5,703	0.02	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Sample Preparation	Preservation requirements were not met by the laboratory	Yes	9	5,703	0.16	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Sample Preparation	Sample pretreatment or preparation method was incorrect	Yes	2	5,703	0.04	Representativeness
Wet Chem	Water	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	Yes	19	5,703	0.33	Representativeness

Table A2.3
Summary of Data Estimated or Undetected Due to V&V Determinations

Analyte Group	Matrix	No. of CRA Data Records Qualified	Total No. of V&V CRA Records	Detect	Percent Qualified (%)
Herbicide	Soil	43	349	No	12.32
Herbicide	Water	1	95	No	1.05
Metal	Soil	1,636	12,381	No	13.21
Metal	Soil	2,962	12,381	Yes	23.92
Metal	Water	5,637	38,884	No	14.50
Metal	Water	2,494	38,884	Yes	6.41
PCB	Soil	193	1,882	No	10.26
PCB	Soil	5	1,882	Yes	0.27
Pesticide	Soil	264	2,688	No	9.82
Pesticide	Soil	3	2,688	Yes	0.11
Pesticide	Water	7	1,377	No	0.51
Radionuclide	Soil	28	3,541	No	0.79
Radionuclide	Soil	127	3,541	Yes	3.59
Radionuclide	Water	46	9,345	No	0.49
Radionuclide	Water	173	9,345	Yes	1.85
SVOC	Soil	435	18,490	No	2.35
SVOC	Soil	46	18,490	Yes	0.25
SVOC	Water	569	7,226	No	7.87
SVOC	Water	15	7,226	Yes	0.21
VOC	Soil	989	25,407	No	3.89
VOC	Soil	185	25,407	Yes	0.73
VOC	Water	7,006	67,249	No	10.42
VOC	Water	640	67,249	Yes	0.95
Wet Chem	Soil	32	481	No	6.65
Wet Chem	Soil	237	481	Yes	49.27
Wet Chem	Water	188	5,703	No	3.30
Wet Chem	Water	351	5,703	Yes	6.15
	Total	24,312	195,609		12.43%

Table A2.4
Summary of Data Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Contamination

Analyte Group	Matrix	No. of CRA Records Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Contamination	Total No. of CRA Records with Detected Results ^a	Percent Qualified as Undetected
Metal	Soil	289	9,304	3.11
Metal	Water	597	16,993	3.51
PCB	Soil	1	75	1.33
Radionuclide	Soil	1	2,975	0.03
VOC	Soil	16	746	2.14
VOC	Water	9	4,568	0.20
	Total	913	34,661	2.63%

^a As determined by the laboratory prior to V&V.

Table A2.5
Summary of RPDs/DERs of Field Duplicate Analyte Pairs

Analyte Group	Matrix	No. of Duplicates Failing RPD/DER Criteria	Total No. of Duplicate Pairs	Percent Failure (%)	Field Duplicate Frequency (%)
Dioxins and Furans	Water	0	7	0.00	12.50
Herbicide	Soil	0	24	0.00	6.19
Herbicide	Water	0	10	0.00	10.42
Metal	Soil	106	1,135	9.34	8.36
Metal	Water	57	2,703	2.11	6.57
PCB	Soil	0	161	0.00	8.24
PCB	Water	0	42	0.00	9.09
Pesticide	Soil	0	263	0.00	8.95
Pesticide	Water	0	128	0.00	9.15
Radionuclide	Soil	50	462	10.82	11.11
Radionuclide	Water	15	818	1.83	7.55
SVOC	Soil	1	1,461	0.07	6.97
SVOC	Water	0	663	0.00	8.61
VOC	Soil	1	1,801	0.06	6.82
VOC	Water	99	6,298	1.57	8.29
Wet Chem	Soil	0	50	0.00	9.03
Wet Chem	Water	11	417	2.64	6.93

Table A2.6
Summary of Data Rejected During V&V

Analyte Group	Matrix	Total No. of Rejected Records	Total No. of V&V Records	Percent Rejected (%)
Dioxins and Furans	Water	0	56	0.00
Herbicide	Soil	7	599	1.17
Herbicide	Water	2	118	1.69
Metal	Soil	380	23,768	1.60
Metal	Water	846	47,428	1.78
PCB	Soil	7	3,108	0.23
PCB	Water	0	581	0.00
Pesticide	Soil	32	5,800	0.55
Pesticide	Water	0	1,764	0.00
Radionuclide	Soil	881	45,963	1.92
Radionuclide	Water	841	12,380	6.79
SVOC	Soil	667	31,146	2.14
SVOC	Water	237	8,495	2.79
VOC	Soil	1,823	55,136	3.31
VOC	Water	2,984	84,190	3.54
Wet Chem	Soil	21	1,293	1.62
Wet Chem	Water	113	7,201	1.57
	Total	8,841	329,026	2.69%

Table A2.7
Summary of Data Quality Issues Identified by V&V

Analyte Group	Matrix	Categories Description	V&V Observation	Detect	Percent Observed	Percent Qualified U ^a	Percent Qualified J ^b	PARCC Parameter Affected	Impacts Risk Management Decision
Herbicide		Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	8.02	8.02	0.00	Accuracy	No
Metal	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	6.01	0.00	5.88	Accuracy	No
Metal	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	8.81	0.00	8.42	Accuracy	No
Metal	Soil	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	Yes	12.85	0.00	2.48	Accuracy	No
Metal	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	No	7.66	0.01	7.65	Representativeness	No
PCB	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	No	5.95	5.95	0.00	Accuracy	No
PCB	Soil	Sample Preparation	Samples were not properly preserved in the field	No	7.12	0.00	0.00	Representativeness	No
PCB	Soil	Surrogates	Surrogate recovery criteria were not met	No	6.91	1.49	1.43	Accuracy	No
Pesticide	Soil	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	8.37	0.71	5.32	Representativeness	No
Radionuclide	Soil	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	6.27	0.00	0.00	Accuracy	No
Radionuclide	Soil	Documentation Issues	Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory	Yes	7.17	0.00	0.03	Representativeness	No
Radionuclide	Soil	Matrices	Replicate precision criteria were not met	Yes	5.59	0.00	0.06	Precision	No
Radionuclide	Water	Blanks	Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination	Yes	6.69	0.00	0.82	Representativeness	No
Radionuclide	Water	Calibration	Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met	Yes	9.40	0.00	0.42	Accuracy	No
Radionuclide	Water	Documentation Issues	Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory	Yes	8.62	0.00	0.14	Representativeness	No
VOC	Water	Holding Times	Holding times were exceeded	No	5.78	4.10	1.68	Representativeness	No
Wet Chem	Soil	Blanks	Calibration verification blank contamination	Yes	15.38	0.00	15.18	Representativeness	No
Wet Chem	Soil	LCS	LCS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	14.14	0.00	14.14	Accuracy	No
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met	Yes	16.42	0.00	16.42	Accuracy	No
Wet Chem	Soil	Matrices	Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent	Yes	23.28	0.00	23.28	Accuracy	No
Wet Chem	Soil	Other	IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis	Yes	14.35	0.00	13.10	Accuracy	No

^aDefined as validation qualifier codes containing "U"

^bDefined as validation qualifier codes containing "J", except "UJ"

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 3

Statistical Analyses and Professional Judgment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	vii
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 RESULTS OF STATISTICAL COMPARISONS TO BACKGROUND OR THE WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT	1
2.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA	2
2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA	3
2.3 Surface Soil Data Used In the ERA (Non-PMJM)	3
2.4 Surface Soil Data Used in the ERA (PMJM).....	5
2.5 Subsurface Soil Data Used in the ERA.....	5
3.0 UPPER-BOUND EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATION COMPARISON TO LIMITING ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS.....	5
3.1 ECOIs in Surface Soil.....	6
3.2 ECOIs in Subsurface Soil	6
4.0 PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT	6
4.1 Aluminum	8
4.1.1 Summary of Process Knowledge	8
4.1.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	8
4.1.3 Pattern Recognition.....	8
4.1.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets.....	9
4.1.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife	9
4.1.6 Conclusion	9
4.2 Arsenic	10
4.2.1 Summary of Process Knowledge	10
4.2.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	10
4.2.3 Conclusion	10
4.3 Barium.....	10
4.3.1 Summary of Process Knowledge	10
4.3.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	11
4.3.3 Pattern Recognition.....	11
4.3.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets.....	11
4.3.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife	11
4.3.6 Conclusion	11
4.4 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate.....	12
4.4.1 Summary of Process Knowledge	12
4.4.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	12
4.4.3 Conclusion	12
4.5 Boron.....	13
4.5.1 Summary of Process Knowledge	13
4.5.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	13
4.5.3 Pattern Recognition.....	13

4.5.4	Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets	13
4.5.5	Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife	13
4.5.6	Conclusion	14
4.6	Chromium	14
4.6.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	14
4.6.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	15
4.6.3	Conclusion	15
4.7	Endrin	15
4.7.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	15
4.7.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	15
4.7.3	Conclusion	15
4.8	Lithium	16
4.8.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	16
4.8.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	16
4.8.3	Pattern Recognition	16
4.8.4	Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets	16
4.8.5	Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife	17
4.8.6	Conclusion	17
4.9	Manganese	17
4.9.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	17
4.9.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	17
4.9.3	Conclusion	18
4.10	Molybdenum	18
4.10.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	18
4.10.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	18
4.10.3	Pattern Recognition	18
4.10.4	Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets	19
4.10.5	Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife	19
4.10.6	Conclusion	19
4.11	Nickel	19
4.11.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	19
4.11.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	20
4.11.3	Conclusion	20
4.12	Total PCBs	20
4.12.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	20
4.12.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	20
4.12.3	Conclusion	20
4.13	Plutonium-239/240	21
4.13.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	21
4.13.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends	21
4.13.3	Conclusion	21
4.14	Radium-228	21
4.14.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	21

4.14.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	22
4.14.3	Pattern Recognition.....	22
4.14.4	Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets.....	22
4.14.5	Risk Potential for HHRA	22
4.14.6	Conclusion	22
4.15	Silver	23
4.15.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	23
4.15.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	23
4.15.3	Conclusion	23
4.16	Thallium.....	23
4.16.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	24
4.16.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	24
4.16.3	Conclusion	24
4.17	Tin.....	24
4.17.1	Summary of Process Knowledge	24
4.17.2	Evaluation of Spatial Trends.....	25
4.17.3	Conclusion	25
5.0	REFERENCES.....	25

LIST OF TABLES

Table A3.2.1	Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Table A3.2.2	Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Table A3.2.3	Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment
Table A3.2.4	Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment
Table A3.2.5	Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil
Table A3.2.6	Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Surface Soil
Table A3.2.7	Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Subsurface Soil
Table A3.2.8	Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Subsurface Soil
Table A3.4.1	Summary of Element Concentrations in Colorado and Bordering States Surface Soil

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure A3.2.1	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Aluminum
Figure A3.2.2	WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Arsenic
Figure A3.2.3	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Arsenic
Figure A3.2.4	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Arsenic
Figure A3.2.5	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Barium
Figure A3.2.6	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Cadmium
Figure A3.2.7	WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Cesium-137
Figure A3.2.8	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Chromium
Figure A3.2.9	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Chromium
Figure A3.2.10	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Cobalt
Figure A3.2.11	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Copper
Figure A3.2.12	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Lead
Figure A3.2.13	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Lead
Figure A3.2.14	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Lithium
Figure A3.2.15	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Manganese
Figure A3.2.16	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Mercury
Figure A3.2.17	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Mercury
Figure A3.2.18	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Molybdenum
Figure A3.2.19	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Nickel
Figure A3.2.20	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Nickel
Figure A3.2.21	WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Plutonium-239/240
Figure A3.2.22	WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Radium-228

Figure A3.2.23	WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Box Plots for Radium-228
Figure A3.2.24	WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Tin
Figure A3.2.25	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Vanadium
Figure A3.2.26	WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Zinc
Figure A3.4.1	Probability Plot for Aluminum Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.2	Probability Plot for Barium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.3	Bis(2 ethylhexyl)phthalate Concentrations in Sitewide Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)
Figure A3.4.4	Probability Plot for Boron Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.5	Endrin Concentrations in Sitewide Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)
Figure A3.4.6	Probability Plot for Lithium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.7	Probability Plot for Molybdenum Concentrations in WBEU Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.8	Total PCB Concentrations in Sitewide Surface Soil
Figure A3.4.9	Plutonium-239/240 Concentrations in Sitewide Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Figure A3.4.10	Radium-228 Concentrations in Sitewide Surface Soil/Surface Sediment
Figure A3.4.11	Probability Plot for Radium-228 Activities (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AL	action level
CDH	Colorado Department of Health
COC	contaminant of concern
CRA	Comprehensive Risk Assessment
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
ECOI	ecological contaminant of interest
EcoSSL	Ecological Soil Screening Level
ECOPC	ecological contaminant of potential concern
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPC	exposure point concentration
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment
ESL	ecological screening level
EU	Exposure Unit
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
IAEU	Industrial Area Exposure Unit
IHSS	Individual Hazardous Substance Site
µg/kg	microgram per kilogram
MDC	maximum detected concentration
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
N/A	Not Applicable
NCP	National Contingency Plan
NFA	No Further Action
NOAEL	no observed adverse effect level

PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
pCi/g	picocuries per gram
PCOC	potential contaminant of concern
PMJM	Preble’s meadow jumping mouse
PRG	preliminary remediation goal
RFETS	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
RLCR	Reconnaissance-Level Characterization Reports
tESL	threshold ESL
UCL	upper confidence limit
UTL	upper tolerance limit
WBEU	Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit
WRS	Wilcoxon Rank Sum
WRW	wildlife refuge worker

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This attachment presents the results for the statistical analyses and professional judgment evaluation used to select human health contaminants of concern (COCs) as part of the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and ecological contaminants of potential concern (ECOPCs) as part of the Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the Wind Blown Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WBEU) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS). The methods used to perform the statistical analysis and to develop the professional judgment sections are described in Appendix A, Volume 2, Section 2 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation-Remedial Investigation/Corrective Measures Study (CMS)-Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Report (hereafter referred to as the RI/FS Report).

2.0 RESULTS OF STATISTICAL COMPARISONS TO BACKGROUND FOR THE WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

The results of the statistical background comparisons for inorganic and radionuclide potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) in surface soil/surface sediment, subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, surface soil, and subsurface soil samples collected from the WBEU are presented in this section. Box plots are provided for analytes that were carried forward into the statistical comparison step and are presented in Figures A3.2.1 to A3.2.26.¹ The box plots display several reference points: 1) the line inside the box is the median; 2) the lower edge of the box is the 25th percentile; 3) the upper edge of the box is the 75th percentile; 4) the upper lines (called whiskers) are drawn to the greatest value that is less than or equal to 1.5 times the inter-quartile range (the interquartile range is between the 75th and 25th percentiles); 5) the lower whiskers are drawn to the lowest value that is greater than or equal to 1.5 times the inter-quartile range; and 6) solid circles are data points greater or less than the whiskers.

ECOIs for surface soil (Preble's meadow jumping mouse [PMJM] receptor) and PCOCs with concentrations that are statistically greater than background (or those where background comparisons were not performed) are carried through to the professional judgment step of the COC/ECOPC selection processes. There are small portions of several PMJM patches within WBEU; however, these patches are evaluated in either LWOEU or UWNEU. Therefore, no ECOIs for surface soil PMJM are evaluated in this document. ECOIs (for non-PMJM receptors) with concentrations in the WBEU that are

¹ Statistical background comparisons are not performed for analytes if: 1) the background concentrations are non-detections; 2) background data are unavailable; 3) the analyte has low detection frequency in the WBEU or background data set (less than 20 percent); or 4) the analyte is an organic compound. Box plots are not provided for these analytes. However, these analytes are carried forward into the professional judgment evaluation.

statistically greater than background (or those where background comparisons were not performed) are carried through to the upper-bound exposure point concentration (EPC) – threshold ecological screening level (tESL) comparison step of the ECOPC selection processes.

PCOCs and ECOIs with concentrations that are not statistically greater than background are not identified as COCs/ECOPCs and are not evaluated further.

2.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA

For the WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data set, the maximum detected concentrations (MDCs) and upper confidence limits on the mean (UCLs) for arsenic, cesium-137, plutonium-239/240, and radium-228 exceed the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) for the WBEU data set. These PCOCs were carried forward into the statistical background comparison step.

The WBEU MDC for aluminum, chromium, manganese, benzo(a)pyrene, Aroclor-1254, Americium-241, and cesium-134 exceed the PRG, but the UCL for the WBEU data set does not exceed the PRG, and these analytes were not evaluated further. The WBEU MDCs for all other PCOCs do not exceed the PRGs and were not further evaluated.

The results of the statistical comparison of the WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data to background data for the PCOCs are presented in Table A3.2.1 and the summary statistics for background and WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data are shown in Table A3.2.2.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data to background data indicate the following:

Analytes Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Arsenic
- Plutonium-239/240
- Radium-228

Analytes Not Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Cesium-137

Background Comparison Not Performed¹

- None

2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA

For the WBEU subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data set, the MDCs and UCLs on the mean for radium-228 exceed the WRW PRGs for the WBEU data set, and this PCOC was carried forward into the statistical background comparison step.

The WBEU MDC for chromium, lead, benzo(a)pyrene, americium-241, and plutonium-239/240 exceed the PRG, but the UCL for the WBEU data set does not exceed the PRG, and these analytes were not further evaluated. The WBEU MDCs for all other PCOCs do not exceed the PRGs and were not further evaluated.

The results of the statistical comparison of the WBEU subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data to background data for radium-228 are presented in Table A3.2.3, and the summary statistics for background and WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data are shown in Table A3.2.4.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the WBEU surface soil/surface sediment data to background data indicate the following:

Analytes Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- None

Analytes Not Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Radium-228

Background Comparison Not Performed¹

- None

2.3 Surface Soil Data Used In the ERA (Non-PMJM)

For the ECOIs in surface soil, the MDCs for aluminum, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, lithium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, uranium, vanadium, and zinc exceed a non-PMJM (ESL), and these ECOIs were carried forward into the statistical background comparison step. The MDCs for benzo(a)pyrene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, endrin, and polychlorinated biphenyl total PCB also exceed a non-PMJM ESL. The MDC for di-n-butylphthalate exceeded a non-PMJM ESL, but because the detection frequency of this organic compound was less than 1 percent, di-n-butylphthalate was eliminated from further evaluation and was not carried forward into the background comparison step.

The results of the statistical comparison of the WBEU surface soil data to background data are presented in Table A3.2.5, and the summary statistics for background and WBEU surface soil data are shown in Table A3.2.6.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the WBEU surface soil to background data indicate the following:

Analytes Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Aluminum
- Barium
- Chromium
- Lithium
- Manganese
- Nickel

Analytes Not Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Arsenic
- Cadmium
- Cobalt
- Copper
- Lead
- Mercury
- Vanadium
- Zinc

Background Comparison Not Performed¹

- Boron
- Molybdenum
- Silver
- Thallium
- Tin
- Uranium

2.4 Surface Soil Data Used in the ERA (PMJM)

There are small portions of several PMJM patches within WBEU; however, these patches are evaluated in either LWOEU or UWNEU.

2.5 Subsurface Soil Data Used in the ERA

For the ECOIs in subsurface soil, the MDCs for antimony, arsenic, chromium, lead, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, and tin exceed the prairie dog ESL and were carried forward into the statistical background comparison step. The MDCs for all other ECOIs do not exceed the prairie dog ecological screening level (ESL). The results of the statistical comparison of the WBEU subsurface soil data to background data are presented in Table A3.2.7 and the summary statistics for background and WBEU subsurface soil data are shown in Table A3.2.8.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the surface soil data to background data indicate the following:

Analytes Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- None

Analytes Not Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Arsenic
- Chromium
- Lead
- Mercury
- Molybdenum
- Nickel
- Tin

Background Comparison Not Performed¹

- Antimony

3.0 UPPER-BOUND EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATION COMPARISON TO LIMITING ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS

ECOIs in surface soil and subsurface soil with concentrations that are statistically greater than background, or background comparisons were not performed, are evaluated further

by comparing the WBEU EPCs to the tESLs. The EPCs are the 95 percent UCLs of the 90th percentile [upper tolerance limit (UTL)] for small home-range receptors, the UCL for large home-range receptors, or the MDC in the event that the UCL or UTL is greater than the MDC.

3.1 ECOIs in Surface Soil

Of the sixteen ECOIs in surface soil for non-PMJM (aluminum, barium, boron, chromium, lithium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, silver, thallium, tin, uranium, benzo[a]pyrene, bis[2-ethylhexyl]phthalate, endrin, and PCB [total]), only uranium and benzo[a]pyrene were eliminated from further consideration because their EPCs are not greater than the limiting tESLs.

Fourteen ECOIs (aluminum, barium, boron, chromium, lithium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, silver, thallium, and tin, along with three organics, bis[2-ethylhexyl]phthalate, endrin, and PCB [total]), have EPCs greater than the limiting tESLs and are evaluated in the professional judgment evaluation screening step (Section 4.0).

3.2 ECOIs in Subsurface Soil

A background comparison analysis could not be performed for antimony concentrations in subsurface soil at WBEU and this ECOI was evaluated further by comparing the WBEU EPC for antimony to the limiting tESLs. Antimony does not have an EPC greater than the limiting tESL; thus antimony in subsurface soil at WBEU is not carried forward into the professional judgment evaluation screening step.

4.0 PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT

This section presents the results of the professional judgment step of the COC and ECOPC selection processes for the HHRA and ERA, respectively. Based on the weight of evidence evaluated in the professional judgment step, PCOCs and ECOIs are either included for further evaluation as COCs/ECOPCs in the risk characterization step, or excluded from further evaluation.

The professional judgment evaluation takes into account the following lines of evidence: process knowledge, spatial trends, pattern recognition², comparison to RFETS

² The pattern recognition evaluation includes the use of probability plots. If two or more distinct populations are evident in the probability plot, this suggests that one or more local releases may have occurred. Conversely, if only one distinct low-concentration population is defined, likely representing a background population, a local release may or may not have occurred. Similar to all statistical methods, the probability plot has limitations in cases where there is inadequate sampling and the magnitude of the release is relatively small. Thus, the absence of two clear populations in the probability plots is consistent with, but not definitive proof of, the hypothesis that no releases have occurred. However, if a release has occurred within the sampled area and has been included in the samples, then the elemental concentrations

background and regional background data sets (see Table A3.4.1 for a summary of regional background data)³, and risk potential. For PCOCs or ECOIs where the process knowledge and/or spatial trends indicate that the presence of the analyte in the EU may be a result of historical site-related activities, the professional judgment discussion includes only two of the lines of evidence listed above, and it is concluded that these analytes are COCs/ECOPCs and are carried forward into risk characterization. For the other PCOCs and ECOIs that are evaluated in the professional judgment step, each of the lines of evidence listed above are included in the discussion.

For metals, Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report provides the details of the process knowledge and spatial trend evaluations. The conclusions from these evaluations are noted in this attachment.

The following PCOCs/ECOIs are evaluated further in the professional judgment step for RCEU:

- Surface soil/surface sediment (HHRA)
 - Arsenic
 - Plutonium-239/240
 - Radium-228
- Subsurface soil/subsurface sediment (HHRA)
 - None
- Surface soil for non-PMJM receptors (ERA)
 - Aluminum
 - Barium
 - Boron
 - Chromium
 - Lithium
 - Manganese

associated with that release are either within the background concentration range or the entire sampled population represents a release, a highly unlikely probability.

³ The regional background data set for Colorado and the bordering states was extracted from data for the western United States (Shacklette and Boerngen 1984), and is composed of data from Colorado as well as Arizona, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wyoming. Although the Colorado and bordering states background data set is not specific to Colorado's Front Range, it is useful for the professional judgment evaluation in the absence of a robust data set for the Front Range. Colorado's Front Range has highly variable terrain that changes elevation over short distances. Consequently, numerous soil types and geologic materials are present at RFETS, and the data set for Colorado and bordering states provides regional benchmarks for naturally-occurring metals in soil. The comparison of RFETS's soil data to these regional benchmarks is only performed for non-PMJM professional judgment because the PMJM habitat is restricted to the front range of Colorado.

- Molybdenum
- Nickel
- Silver
- Thallium
- Tin
- bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate
- Endrin
- Total PCBs
- Subsurface soil (ERA)
 - None

The following sections provide the professional judgment evaluations, by analyte and by medium, for the PCOCs/ECOs listed above.

4.1 Aluminum

Aluminum has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if aluminum should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.1.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, because there was a large inventory of aluminum and it was present in waste generated during former RFETS operations, aluminum may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities. However, these historical source areas are remote from the WBEU.

4.1.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that aluminum concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring aluminum.

4.1.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log-transformed data set for aluminum in surface soil within the WBEU (Figure A3.4.1) is a classical, fully defined, single background population. This background population has a crude “S” shape formed by low concentrations asymptotically tailing off to a low concentration, essentially a straight line

forming the majority of the background population, and an upper concentration trend asymptotically tailing off to a high concentration. The lower concentration trend is commonly the detection limit but, in this case, probably represents an approach to a lower limit (about 0.5 percent aluminum). The upper concentration trend is usually a saturation concentration (in this case, 3.2 to 3.3 percent aluminum).

4.1.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Aluminum was detected in 100 percent of the 151 surface soil samples collected in the WBEU. Aluminum concentrations in surface soil samples at the WBEU range from 4,780 to 33,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), with a mean concentration of 14,613 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 6,893 mg/kg. Aluminum concentrations in the background data set range from 4,050 to 17,100 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 10,203 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 3,256 mg/kg (Table A3.2.6). The concentrations of aluminum in surface soil samples at the WBEU are elevated compared to background, but the data populations overlap.

Aluminum concentrations in WBEU surface soil are well within aluminum background concentrations in soils of Colorado and the bordering states, which range from 5,000 to 100,000 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 50,800 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 23,500 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1).

4.1.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The MDC for aluminum in the WBEU (33,000 mg/kg) exceeds the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (50 mg/kg). However, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Ecological Soil Screening Level (EcoSSL) guidance (EPA 2003) for aluminum recommends that aluminum should not be considered an ECOPC for soils at sites where the soil pH exceeds 5.5 due to its limited bioavailability in non-acidic soils. The average pH value for RFETS surface soils is 8.2. Therefore, aluminum concentrations in WBEU surface soil are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations.

4.1.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that aluminum concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; a spatial distribution that suggests aluminum is naturally occurring; a probability plot that suggests the presence of a single population, which is also indicative of background conditions; WBEU aluminum concentrations that are well within regional background levels; and WBEU concentrations that are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Aluminum is not considered an

ECOPC in surface soil for the WBEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.2 Arsenic

Arsenic has concentrations statistically greater than background in surface soil/surface sediment and was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if arsenic should be retained as a COC for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.2.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates that arsenic cannot be eliminated as a PCOC in WBEU soil due to the presence of the Individual Hazardous Substance Site (IHSS) SE-1602 in the WBEU, a former firing range.

4.2.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment cannot be eliminated as a COC in the WBEU because elevated concentrations of arsenic are located near historical IHSSs and will be evaluated in the risk characterization for the WBEU.

4.2.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that arsenic concentrations in WBEU surface soil/surface sediment may be associated with past site activities and cannot be eliminated as a COC. Therefore, arsenic is carried forward into risk characterization.

4.3 Barium

Barium has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if barium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.3.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates that barium is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.3.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that barium concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring barium.

4.3.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for barium in surface soil (Figure A3.4.2) indicates the presence of a single background population.

4.3.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Barium concentrations in WBEU surface soil range from 34.9 to 280 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 135 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 47.3 mg/kg. Barium concentrations in the background data set range from 45.7 to 134.0 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 102.0 and a standard deviation of 19.4 mg/kg (Table A3.2.6). The concentrations of barium in surface soil samples at the WBEU are slightly elevated compared to background, but the data populations do overlap considerably.

Barium concentrations in WBEU surface soil are well within the range for background concentrations of barium in soils of Colorado and the bordering states, which range from 100.0 to 3,000 mg/kg, with mean concentration of 642 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 330 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1).

4.3.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The UTL for barium in the WBEU (230 mg/kg) exceeds the NOAEL ESL of only one receptor group, the herbivorous mourning dove (159 mg/kg). The NOAEL ESLs for all other non-PMJM receptors were greater than the UTL. The UTL of 230 mg/kg is also less than the Eco-SSL for soil invertebrates (330 mg/kg) and mammals (2,000 mg/kg) (EPA 2005). No barium Eco-SSLs are currently available for plants or birds.

4.3.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that barium concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; the spatial distribution analysis that suggests barium is naturally occurring; and the pattern recognition analysis that indicates the

presence of a single background population within WBEU surface soil. In addition, barium concentrations within WBEU are well within regional background levels. Therefore, barium is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WBEU and is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.4 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.4.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

There are no documented historical source areas present in the WBEU, and no documented operations or activities that occurred in the WBEU involving the use of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (Colorado Department of Health [CDH] 1992; U.S. Department of Energy [DOE] 1992, 1995). Therefore, the potential for bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate to be present in WBEU surface soil as a result of historical site-related activities is unlikely.

4.4.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected in 11 percent of the WBEU surface soil samples. The detections are estimated values, and most results are below the reported detection limits of 330 to 480 micrograms per kilogram ($\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$). However, the bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate MDC of 580 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ was above the upper detection limit. As shown in Figure A3.4.3, there are two locations near a historical IHSS that have concentrations of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate greater than three times the ESL.

4.4.3 Conclusion

Although there are no documented historical source areas of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate present in the WBEU and the EPA considers bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, along with other phthalate esters, to be common laboratory contaminants, a decision could not be made whether the elevated concentration in the samples collected from the WBEU is significantly elevated compared to background because the background comparison is not performed for organics. Because the bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate MDC of 510 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ exceeded two NOAEL ESL, insectivorous mourning dove (137 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$) and American kestrel (398 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$), and the UTL of 395 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ exceeded the NOAEL ESL for insectivorous mourning dove (137 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$), as a conservative measure, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was identified as an ECOPC and carried forward into risk characterization.

4.5 Boron

For boron in surface soil, a statistical comparison between WBEU and RFETS background data could not be performed because RFETS background surface soil samples were not analyzed for boron. Boron has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if boron should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.5.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates boron is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.5.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that boron concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring boron.

4.5.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for boron in surface soil (Figure A3.4.4) indicates the presence of a single background population.

4.5.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The reported range for boron in surface soil within Colorado and the bordering states is 20 to 150 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 27.9 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 19.7 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). Boron concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WBEU range from 0.67 to 15.0 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 6.82 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 3.63 mg/kg (Table A3.2.6). The range of concentrations of boron in surface soil is well within the lower range for background concentrations for boron in soils of Colorado and the bordering states.

4.5.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The UTL for boron in the WBEU (13.0 mg/kg) exceeds the NOAEL ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (0.5 mg/kg). All other NOAEL ESLs were greater than

the UTL and ranged from 30 to 6,070 mg/kg. Site-specific background data for boron were not available, but the MDC did not exceed the low end (20 mg/kg) of the background range presented in Shacklette and Boerngen (1984). This indicates the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL (0.5 mg/kg) is well below expected background concentrations, and because risks are not typically expected at background concentrations, boron concentrations are not likely to be indicative of site-related risk to the terrestrial plant community in the WBEU. Kabata-Pendias and Pendias (1992) indicate that soil with boron concentrations equal to 0.3 mg/kg is critically deficient in boron, and effects on plant reproduction would be expected. Additionally, the summary of boron toxicity in Efroymson et al. (1997) notes that the source of the 0.5-mg/kg NOAEL ESL indicates boron was toxic when added at 0.5 mg/kg to soil, but gives no indication of the boron concentration in the baseline soil before addition. The confidence placed by Efroymson et al. (1997) was low. No boron Eco-SSLs are currently available. Because no NOAEL ESLs other than the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL are exceeded by the MDC, boron is unlikely to present a risk to terrestrial receptor populations in the WBEU.

4.5.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that boron concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; a spatial distribution that suggests boron is naturally occurring; and a probability plot that suggests the presence of a single population, which is also indicative of background conditions. In addition, WBEU boron concentrations are well within regional background levels and WBEU concentrations are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Boron is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WBEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.6 Chromium

Chromium has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if chromium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.6.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates a potential for chromium to have been released into RFETS soil because of the moderate chromium metal inventory and the presence of chromium in waste generated during former operations. Spills of chromium-contaminated wastes have also occurred at RFETS. Based on process knowledge, chromium may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.6.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis shows the concentrations of chromium at levels three times the background MDC at several locations in the WBEU that are near historical IHSSs.

4.6.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that chromium concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM) may be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge and the spatial distribution analysis. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, chromium in surface soil is considered an ECOPC and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.7 Endrin

Endrin has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if endrin should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.7.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

There are no documented operations or activities that occurred in the WBEU involving the use of endrin (CDH 1992; DOE 1992, 1995). Therefore, the potential for endrin to be present in WBEU surface soil as a result of historical site-related activities is unlikely.

4.7.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Endrin is not a naturally occurring compound and a background comparison can not be performed. Endrin was detected in only 8 percent of the 40 surface soil samples collected within the WBEU. Endrin concentrations ranged from 4.50 to 5.10 µg/kg. The three locations where endrin concentrations were greater than three times the ESL were clustered together near an IHSS (Figure A3.4.5). Therefore endrin cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC.

4.7.3 Conclusion

Due to the elevated concentrations of endrin at three locations within the WBEU located near historical IHSSs, endrin was identified as an ECOPC and carried forward into risk characterization.

4.8 Lithium

Lithium has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if lithium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.8.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates a potential for lithium to have been released into RFETS soil because of the moderate lithium metal inventory and presence of lithium in waste generated during former operations. However, these sources of historical use are remote from the WBEU. Therefore, lithium may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.8.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that lithium concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring lithium.

4.8.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for lithium concentrations suggests the presence of a single population, which indicates background conditions (Figure A3.4.6).

4.8.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Lithium concentrations in surface soil samples at the WBEU range from 4.40 to 33.0 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 12.4 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 6.26 mg/kg. Lithium concentrations in the background data set range from 4.80 to 11.6 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 7.66 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 1.89 mg/kg (Table A3.2.6). The concentrations of lithium in surface soil samples at the WBEU are slightly elevated compared to background, but the data populations do overlap.

Lithium concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WBEU are well within the range for lithium in soils of Colorado and the bordering states (5 to 130 mg/kg, with mean concentration of 25.3 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 14.4 mg/kg) (Table A3.4.1).

4.8.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The UTL for lithium in the WBEU (23.3 mg/kg) exceeds the NOAEL ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (2 mg/kg). All other NOAEL ESLs were greater than the UTL and ranged from 610 to 18,431 mg/kg. The ESL for terrestrial plants is lower than all detected background concentrations. None of the NOAEL ESLs for mammalian receptors are exceeded by the LWNEU surface soil lithium MDC. NOAEL ESLs were not available for avian receptors due to lack of toxicity information. The authors of the document from which the lithium NOAEL ESL was selected (Efroymson et al. 1997) placed a low confidence rating on the value. Other studies reported in Efroymson et al. (1997) cited no observed adverse effects at 25 mg/kg, which is greater than the MDC. Only a highly conservative and uncertain ESL for terrestrial plants was exceeded. No lithium Eco-SSLs are currently available.

4.8.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that lithium concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) have a spatial distribution indicative of naturally occurring lithium; a probability plot that suggests the presence of a single population, which is also indicative of background conditions; and WBEU concentrations that are well within regional background levels. Lithium is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WBEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.9 Manganese

Manganese has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if manganese should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.9.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates manganese is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.9.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that manganese concentrations in some locations within the WBEU exceed the ESL and background, but are at levels less than three times the minimum ESL. However, because these locations are near historical IHSSs, manganese

in surface soil within the WBEU cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.9.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that manganese concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge. However, the spatial distribution analysis indicates that elevated manganese concentrations within the WBEU are located near historical IHSSs. Therefore, manganese in surface soil (non-PMJM) was identified as an ECOPC and carried forward into risk characterization.

4.10 Molybdenum

For molybdenum in surface soil, a statistical comparison between WBEU and RFETS background data could not be performed because molybdenum was not detected in RFETS background surface soil samples. Molybdenum had an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if molybdenum should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.10.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates molybdenum is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.10.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that molybdenum concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring molybdenum.

4.10.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for molybdenum contain a large proportion of censored data with multiple detection limits, resulting in “stair-steps” as shown in Figure A3.4.7, which does not indicate a single background population.

4.10.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The reported range for molybdenum in surface soil within Colorado and the bordering states is 3 to 7 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 1.59 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 0.522 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). Molybdenum concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WBEU range from 0.150 to 3.0 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 1.07 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 1.00 mg/kg (Table A3.2.6). The range of concentrations of molybdenum in surface soil is below the range for molybdenum in soils of Colorado and the bordering states.

4.10.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The UTL for molybdenum in the WBEU (2.50 mg/kg) exceeds the NOAEL ESL for two receptor groups: terrestrial plants (2.0 mg/kg) and insectivorous deer mouse (1.90 mg/kg). All other NOAEL ESLs were greater than the UTL and ranged from 7.0 to 275.0 mg/kg. Only the ESL for terrestrial plants is within the range of background concentrations. No molybdenum Eco-SSLs are currently available.

4.10.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that molybdenum concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge, a spatial distribution that suggests molybdenum is naturally occurring, and WBEU concentrations that are well within regional background levels. Although the probability plot does not indicate the presence of a single background population, molybdenum is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WBEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.11 Nickel

Nickel had an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if nickel should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.11.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates a potential for nickel to have been released into RFETS soil because of the moderate nickel metal inventory and presence of nickel in waste generated during former operations. Based on process knowledge, nickel may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.11.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that nickel in surface soil cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC for the WBEU and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.11.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that nickel concentrations in surface soil within WBEU may be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge. The spatial distribution analysis indicates that elevated nickel concentrations within the WBEU are located near historical IHSSs. Therefore, nickel in surface soil (non-PMJM) was identified as an ECOPC and carried forward into risk characterization.

4.12 Total PCBs

Total PCBs has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. A decision could not be made whether concentrations in samples collected from EU are significantly elevated versus background because the background comparison is not performed for organics. The lines of evidence used to determine if total PCBs should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.12.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

There are no documented operations or activities that occurred in the WBEU involving the use of total PCBs (CDH 1992; DOE 1992, 1995). Therefore, the potential for total PCBs to be present in WBEU surface soil as a result of historical site-related activities is unlikely.

4.12.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Total PCBs was detected in 32 percent of the 81 surface samples collected from the WBEU, with a concentration range of 20.1 µg/kg to 3,365 µg/kg, a mean concentration of 184.0 µg/kg, and a standard deviation of 382 µg/kg. Samples with concentrations three times the ESL of 42 µg/kg are located near a historical IHSS (Figure A3.4.8). Therefore, based on this line of evidence, total PCBs cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC.

4.12.3 Conclusion

Total PCB in surface soil concentrations is being carried forward into the ecological non-PMJM risk characterization as an ECOPC because of elevated concentrations (greater than three times the ESL) in surface soil samples collected near historical IHSSs.

4.13 Plutonium-239/240

Plutonium-239/240 has concentrations statistically greater than background in surface soil/surface sediment and was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if plutonium-239/240 should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.13.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

Components for nuclear weapons were fabricated in a large industrial complex at RFETS from plutonium, uranium, and metals such as beryllium and stainless steel. Other activities of RFETS included purification of plutonium.

4.13.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Plutonium-239/240 was detected in all of the 319 surface soil/surface sediment samples collected from the WBEU with activities ranging from -0.003 to 49.0 pCi/g, with a mean activity of 9.19 pCi/g and a standard deviation of 12 pCi/g. Samples with concentrations three times the WRW PRG of 29.4 pCi/g are located near historical IHSSs (Figure A3.4.9). Therefore, plutonium-239/240 cannot be eliminated as a COC.

4.13.3 Conclusion

Plutonium-239/240 in surface soil/surface sediment is being carried forward into the risk characterization as a COC because elevated concentrations (greater than three times the ESL) in surface soil/surface sediment samples collected near historical IHSSs.

4.14 Radium-228

Radium-228 has concentrations statistically greater than background in surface soil/surface sediment and was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if radium-228 should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.14.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

The ChemRisk Task 1 Report did not identify radium-228 as a radionuclide used at RFETS (CDH 1991) and no radium-228 waste was reported to have been generated. It is unlikely that radium-228 is present in soil at RFETS as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.14.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

As shown in Figure A3.4.10, radium-228 concentrations exceed the PRG of 0.111 picocuries per gram (pCi/g) at locations throughout the WBEU. There are no locations where the radium-228 concentration exceeds the background MDC. Thus, it appears that radium-228 concentrations in WBEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring radium-228.

4.14.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The probability plot for radium-228 concentrations suggests a single population, which is indicative of background conditions (Figure A3.4.11).

4.14.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Radium-228 concentrations in surface soil/surface sediment samples at the WBEU range from 0.94 to 3.50 pCi/g, with a mean concentration of 2.09 pCi/g and a standard deviation of 0.693 pCi/g. The radium-228 concentrations in the background data set range from 0.200 to 4.10 pCi/g, with a mean concentration of 1.60 pCi/g and a standard deviation of 0.799 pCi/g (Table A3.2.2). The range of concentrations of radium-228 in the WBEU and background samples considerably overlaps and the means are similar. Furthermore, radium-228 detections in WBEU surface soil/surface sediment are all below the background MDC.

4.14.5 Risk Potential for HHRA

The radium-228 UCL for surface soil/surface sediment is 2.23 pCi/g. The PRG is 0.111 pCi/g, with all of the detections greater than the PRG. Because the PRG is based on an excess carcinogenic risk of 1E-06, the cancer risk based on the UCL concentration is less than 2E-05 and is well within the National Contingency Plan risk range of 1E-06 to 1E-04. Because the radium-228 concentrations appear to be naturally occurring, the excess cancer risks to the WRW from exposure to radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment in the WBEU is similar to background risk.

4.14.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that radium-228 concentrations in WBEU surface soil/surface sediment are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; a spatial distribution indicative of naturally occurring radium-228; and a probability plot that suggests the presence of a single population, which is also indicative of background conditions. The WBEU radium-228

concentrations are unlikely to result in risks to humans significantly above background risks. Radium-228 is not considered a COC in surface soil/surface sediment in WBEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.15 Silver

Silver has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if silver should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.15.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates that silver was used in small quantities at the site and waste was generated from both laboratory and process buildings. Based on process knowledge, silver was present in the metals inventory, silver waste at the site and, therefore, silver may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.15.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, WBEU surface soil samples have concentrations of silver greater than the minimum ESL and the background MDC at locations near historical IHSSs. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, silver in surface soil cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC for the WBEU and will be evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.15.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that silver concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM) may be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge. However, the spatial distribution analysis indicates that elevated silver concentrations within the WBEU are located near historical IHSSs. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, silver in surface soil is considered an ECOPC and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.16 Thallium

For thallium in surface soil, a statistical comparison between WBEU and RFETS background data could not be performed because thallium was not detected in RFETS background surface soil samples. Thallium has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if thallium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.16.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates that thallium was used in small quantities at the site, thallium waste was generated from both laboratory and process buildings, and thallium compounds were identified in the ChemRisk reports but were not carried forward as a material of concern (CDH 1991). Based on process knowledge, thallium is not likely to be present at WBEU soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.16.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, thallium in surface soil cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC for the WBEU and, as a conservative measure, is evaluated in the risk characterization because concentrations above background were located near historical IHSSs.

4.16.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that thallium concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge. However, the spatial distribution analysis indicates that elevated thallium concentrations within the WBEU are located near historical IHSSs. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, thallium in surface soil is considered an ECOPC and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

4.17 Tin

For tin in surface soil, a statistical comparison between WBEU and RFETS background data could not be performed because tin was not detected in RFETS background surface soil samples. Tin has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the limiting tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if tin should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.17.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, based on process knowledge, tin was present in the metals inventory and may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.17.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the MDC and EPC for tin exceed the minimum ESL in surface soil locations within WBEU. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, tin in surface soil cannot be eliminated as an ECOPC for the WBEU and is carried into the risk characterization.

4.17.3 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that tin concentrations in WBEU surface soil (non-PMJM) may be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge. The spatial distribution analysis indicates that elevated tin concentrations are located within the WBEU. Therefore, based on this line of evidence, tin in surface soil is considered an ECOPC and is evaluated in the risk characterization.

5.0 REFERENCES

CDH, 1991. Colorado Department of Health Project Task 2 Selection of the Chemicals and Radionuclides of Concern. Prepared by ChemRisk. June.

CDH, 1992. Colorado Department of Health Project Tasks 2 and 4 Final Draft Report: Reconstruction of Historical Rocky Flats Operations and Identification of Release Points. Prepared by ChemRisk. August.

Department of Energy (DOE), 1992. Final Historical Release Report for Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado. June.

DOE, 1995. Final Letter Report – Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Source Area Delineation and Risk-Based Conservative Screen and Environmental Protection Agency Area of Concern Delineation. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site OU 11, West Spray Field, Golden, Colorado. June.

Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants. 1997 Revision, ES/ER/TM-85/R3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

EPA, 2003. Ecological Soil Screening Level for Aluminum – Interim Final. OSWER Directive 9285.7-60. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. November.

EPA, 2005. Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Barium – Interim Final. OSWER Directive 9285.7-63. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, February.

Kabata-Pendias, A., and H. Pendias, 1992. Trace Elements in Soils and Plants. Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. 365 pp.

Shacklette, H.T., and J.G. Boerngen, 1984. Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surface Materials of the Contiguous United States. Professional Paper 1270. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

TABLES

Table A3.2.1
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Result		
	Background Data Set			WBEU Data Set (excluding background samples)			Test	1 - p	Statistically Greater than Background?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Arsenic	73	GAMMA	92	160	GAMMA	100	WRS	2.36E-08	Yes
Cesium-137	105	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	37	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.206	No
Plutonium-239/240	94	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	319	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0	Yes
Radium-228	40	GAMMA	100	17	NORMAL	100	WRS	0.00727	Yes

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next COC selection step.

Table A3.2.2
Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment ^a

Analyte	Units	Background					WBEU (excluding background samples)				
		Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation	Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation
Arsenic	mg/kg	73	0.270	9.60	3.42	2.55	160	1.00	11.0	5.20	2.12
Cesium-137	pCi/g	105	-0.027	1.80	0.692	0.492	37	0.050	2.01	0.781	0.565
Plutonium-239/240	pCi/g	94	-0.010	0.350	0.032	0.039	319	-0.003	49.0	9.19	12.0
Radium-228	pCi/g	40	0.200	4.10	1.60	0.799	17	0.940	3.50	2.09	0.693

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the report values for nondetects.

Table A3.2.3
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background Data Set			WBEU Data Set (excluding background samples)			Test	1 - p	Statistically Greater than Background?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Radium-228	31	GAMMA	100	65	NORMAL	100	WRS	0.973	No

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Table A3.2.4
Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Analyte	Units	Background Data Set					WBEU Data Set (excluding background samples)				
		Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation	Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation
Radium-228	pCi/g	31	1.00	2.10	1.45	0.320	65	0	2.60	1.25	0.513

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the report values for nondetects.

Table A3.2.5
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Surface Soil

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background Data Set			WBEU Data Set (excluding background samples)			Test	1 - p	Statistically Greater than Background?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Aluminum	20	NORMAL	100	151	GAMMA	100	WRS	0.00263	Yes
Arsenic	20	NORMAL	100	151	GAMMA	100	WRS	0.961	No
Barium	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	5.22E-05	Yes
Boron	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	NON-PARAMETRIC	93	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cadmium	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	65	150	NON-PARAMETRIC	45	WRS	0.991	No
Chromium	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.00141	Yes
Cobalt	20	NORMAL	100	151	NORMAL	100	t-Test_N	0.879	No
Copper	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	150	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.159	No
Lead	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.610	No
Lithium	20	NORMAL	100	131	GAMMA	92	WRS	1.55E-04	Yes
Manganese	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.0911	Yes
Mercury	20	NON-PARAMETRIC	40	132	NON-PARAMETRIC	52	WRS	1.000	No
Molybdenum	20	NORMAL	0	137	NON-PARAMETRIC	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nickel	20	NORMAL	100	151	LOGNORMAL	97	WRS	1.31E-04	Yes
Silver	20	NORMAL	0	142	NON-PARAMETRIC	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	14	NORMAL	0	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	21	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tin	20	NORMAL	0	137	NON-PARAMETRIC	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
Uranium	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	NON-PARAMETRIC	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanadium	20	NORMAL	100	151	LOGNORMAL	100	WRS	0.161	No
Zinc	20	NORMAL	100	151	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.420	No

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

t-Test_N = Student's t-test using normal data.

N/A = not applicable; site and/or background detection frequency less than 20%.

Bold = indicate ECOIs retained for further consideration in the upper-bound EPC comparison step.

Table A3.2.6
Summary Statistics For Background and WBEU Surface Soil

Analyte	Units	Background					WBEU (excluding background samples)				
		Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation	Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation
Aluminum	mg/kg	20	4,050	17,100	10,203	3,256	151	4,780	33,000	14,613	6,893
Arsenic	mg/kg	20	2.30	9.60	6.09	2.00	151	1.00	11.0	5.21	2.14
Barium	mg/kg	20	45.7	134	102	19.4	151	34.9	280	135	47.3
Boron	mg/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	0.670	15.0	6.82	3.63
Cadmium	mg/kg	20	0.670	2.30	0.708	0.455	150	0.065	2.60	0.496	0.351
Chromium	mg/kg	20	5.50	16.9	11.2	2.78	151	2.20	80.5	16.5	10.3
Cobalt	mg/kg	20	3.40	11.2	7.27	1.79	151	2.20	21.6	6.61	2.42
Copper	mg/kg	20	5.20	16.0	13.0	2.58	150	2.20	49.8	14.8	6.15
Lead	mg/kg	20	8.60	53.3	33.5	10.5	151	3.00	120	34.4	20.5
Lithium	mg/kg	20	4.80	11.6	7.66	1.89	131	4.40	33.0	12.4	6.26
Manganese	mg/kg	20	129	357	237	63.9	151	54.0	1,200	284	147
Mercury	mg/kg	20	0.090	0.120	0.072	0.031	132	0.006	0.250	0.045	0.036
Molybdenum	mg/kg	20	ND	ND	0.573	0.184	137	0.150	3.00	1.07	1.00
Nickel	mg/kg	20	3.80	14.0	9.60	2.59	151	4.40	101	14.6	10.3
Silver	mg/kg	20	ND	ND	0.207	0.007	142	0.081	42.8	1.30	4.22
Thallium	mg/kg	14	ND	ND	0.414	0.015	151	0.210	3.30	0.417	0.414
Tin	mg/kg	20	ND	ND	2.06	0.410	137	1.30	75.8	7.95	11.3
Uranium	mg/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	1.90	8.00	1.89	1.41
Vanadium	mg/kg	20	10.8	45.8	27.7	7.68	151	12.1	72.0	31.9	12.2
Zinc	mg/kg	20	21.1	75.9	49.8	12.2	151	15.0	165	51.3	18.6
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	85	48.0	750	207	92.4
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	85	56.0	510	209	83.5
Endrin	ug/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	4.50	5.10	8.87	1.51
Total PCBs	ug/kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	81	20.1	3,365	184	382

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the report values for nondetects.

Table A3.2.7
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WBEU Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Statistical Distribution Testing Results						Background Comparison Test Results		
	Background Data Set			WBEU Data Set (excluding background samples)			Test	1 - p	Statistically Greater than Background?
	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)	Total Samples	Distribution Recommended by ProUCL	Detects (%)			
Antimony	28	NON-PARAMETRIC	7.14	303	NON-PARAMETRIC	15.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arsenic	45	NON-PARAMETRIC	93.3	309	GAMMA	98.1	WRS	0.280	No
Chromium	45	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	100	WRS	0.859	No
Lead	45	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	99.7	WRS	1.000	No
Mercury	41	NON-PARAMETRIC	29.3	308	NON-PARAMETRIC	63.6	WRS	1.000	No
Molybdenum	45	NON-PARAMETRIC	66.7	304	NON-PARAMETRIC	50	WRS	1.00	No
Nickel	44	GAMMA	100	309	NON-PARAMETRIC	98.7	WRS	0.995	No
Tin	41	NON-PARAMETRIC	36.6	303	NON-PARAMETRIC	24.8	WRS	1.000	No

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Bold = indicate ECOIs retained for further consideration in the upper-bound EPC comparison step.

Table A3.2.8
Summary Statistics for Background and WBEU Subsurface Soil

Analyte	Units	Background					WBEU (excluding background samples)				
		Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation	Total Samples	Minimum Detected Concentration	Maximum Detected Concentration	Mean Concentration	Standard Deviation
Antimony	mg/kg	28	2.90	8.20	4.21	2.78	303	0.300	350	4.60	25.5
Arsenic	mg/kg	45	1.70	41.8	5.48	6.02	309	0.820	25.9	5.21	3.13
Chromium	mg/kg	45	5.80	69.6	18.4	11.9	309	2.90	4,600	32.7	261
Lead	mg/kg	45	4.20	25.8	13.9	6.31	309	1.50	8,500	42.9	484
Mercury	mg/kg	41	0.190	0.640	0.155	0.166	308	0.002	3.40	0.097	0.345
Molybdenum	mg/kg	45	3.50	41.0	13.5	7.80	304	0.140	1,970	7.97	113
Nickel	mg/kg	44	4.30	54.2	20.9	11.1	309	2.70	1,330	24.1	80.6
Tin	mg/kg	41	25.7	441	86.0	134	303	0.570	110	7.02	11.7

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the report values for nondetects.

Table A3.4.1
Summary of Element Concentrations in Colorado and Bordering States Surface Soil^a

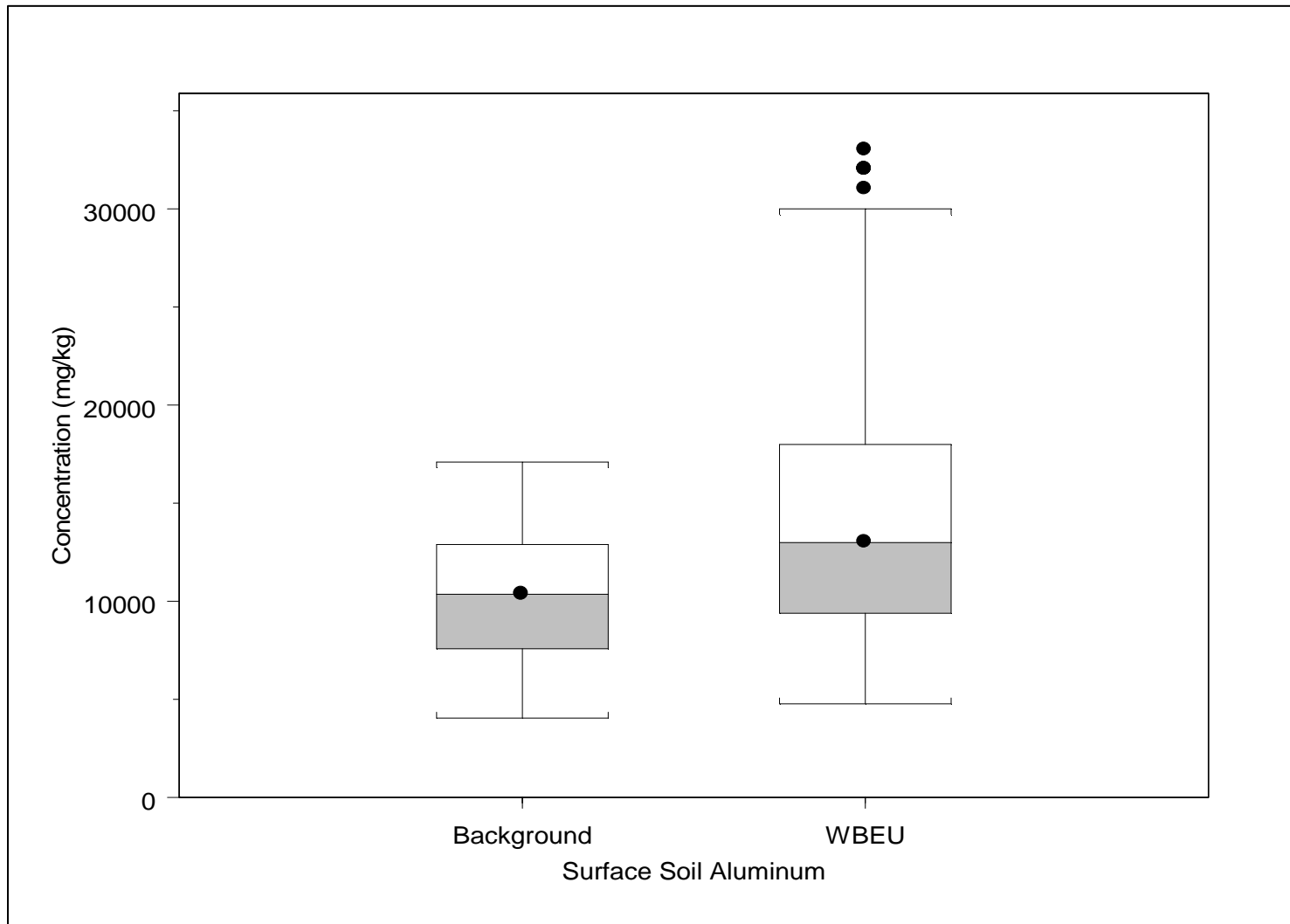
Analyte	Total Number of Results	Detection Frequency (%)	Range of Detected Values (mg/kg)	Average (mg/kg) ^b	Standard Deviation (mg/kg) ^b
Aluminum	303	100	5,000 - 100,000	50,800	23,500
Antimony	84	15.5	1.038 - 2.531	0.647	0.378
Arsenic	307	99.3	1.224 - 97	6.9	7.64
Barium	342	100	100 - 3,000	642	330
Beryllium	342	36	1 - 7	0.991	0.876
Boron	342	66.7	20 - 150	27.9	19.7
Bromine	85	50.6	0.5038 - 3.522	0.681	0.599
Calcium	342	100	0.055 - 32	3.09	4.13
Carbon	85	100	0.3 - 10	2.18	1.92
Cerium	291	16.2	150 - 300	90	38.4
Chromium	342	100	3 - 500	48.2	41
Cobalt	342	88.6	3 - 30	8.09	5.03
Copper	342	100	2 - 200	23.1	17.7
Fluorine	264	97.3	10 - 1,900	394	261
Gallium	340	99.1	5 - 50	18.3	8.9
Germanium	85	100	0.5777 - 2.146	1.18	0.316
Iodine	85	78.8	0.516 - 3.487	1.07	0.708
Iron	342	100	3,000 - 100,000	21,100	13,500
Lanthanum	341	66.3	30 - 200	39.8	28.8
Lead	342	92.7	10 - 700	24.8	41.5
Lithium	307	100	5 - 130	25.3	14.4
Magnesium	341	100	300 - 50,000	8,630	6,400
Manganese	342	100	70 - 2,000	414	272
Mercury	309	99	0.01 - 4.6	0.0768	0.276
Molybdenum	340	3.53	3 - 7	1.59	0.522
Neodymium	256	22.7	70 - 300	47.1	31.7
Nickel	342	96.5	5 - 700	18.8	39.8
Niobium	335	63.3	10 - 100	11.4	8.68
Phosphorus	249	100	40 - 4,497	399	397
Potassium	341	100	1,900 - 63,000	18,900	6,980
Rubidium	85	100	35 - 140	75.8	25
Scandium	342	85.1	5 - 30	8.64	4.69
Selenium	309	80.6	0.1023 - 4.3183	0.349	0.415
Silicon	85	100	149,340 - 413,260	302,000	61,500
Sodium	335	100	500 - 70,000	10,400	6,260
Strontium	342	100	10 - 2,000	243	212
Sulfur	85	16.5	816 - 47,760	1,250	5,300
Thallium	76	100	2.45 - 20.79	9.71	3.54
Tin	85	96.5	0.117 - 5.001	1.15	0.772
Titanium	342	100	500 - 7,000	2,290	1,350
Uranium	85	100	1.11 - 5.98	2.87	0.883
Vanadium	342	100	7 - 300	73	41.7
Ytterbium	330	99.1	1 - 20	3.33	2.06
Yttrium	342	98	10 - 150	26.9	18.1
Zinc	330	100	10 - 2,080	72.4	159
Zirconium	342	100	30 - 1,500	220	157

^a Based on data from Shacklette and Boerngen 1984 for the states of Colorado, Arizona, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wyoming.

^b One-half the detection limit used as proxy value for nondetects in computation of the mean and standard deviation.

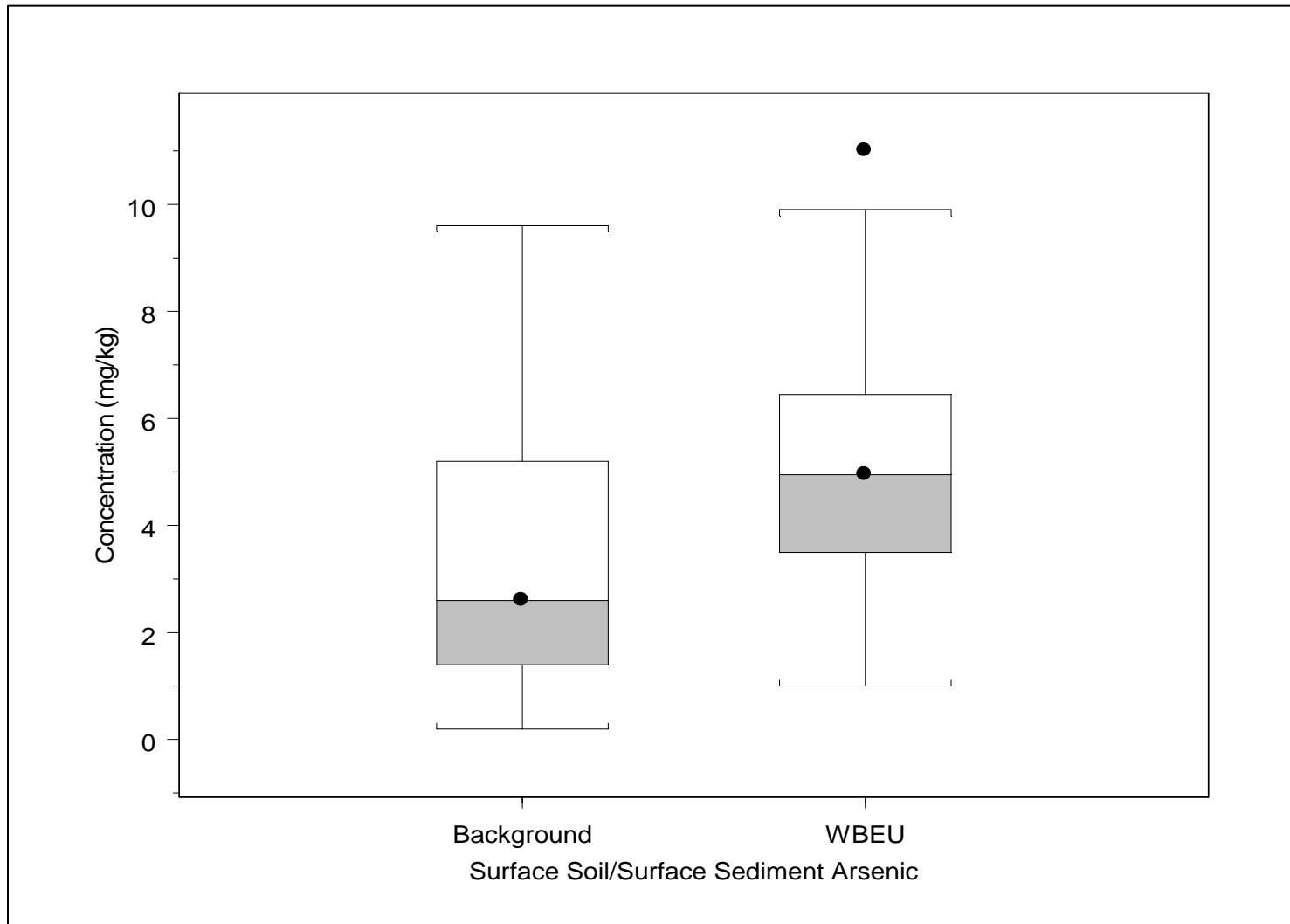
FIGURES

Figure A3.2.1
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Aluminum



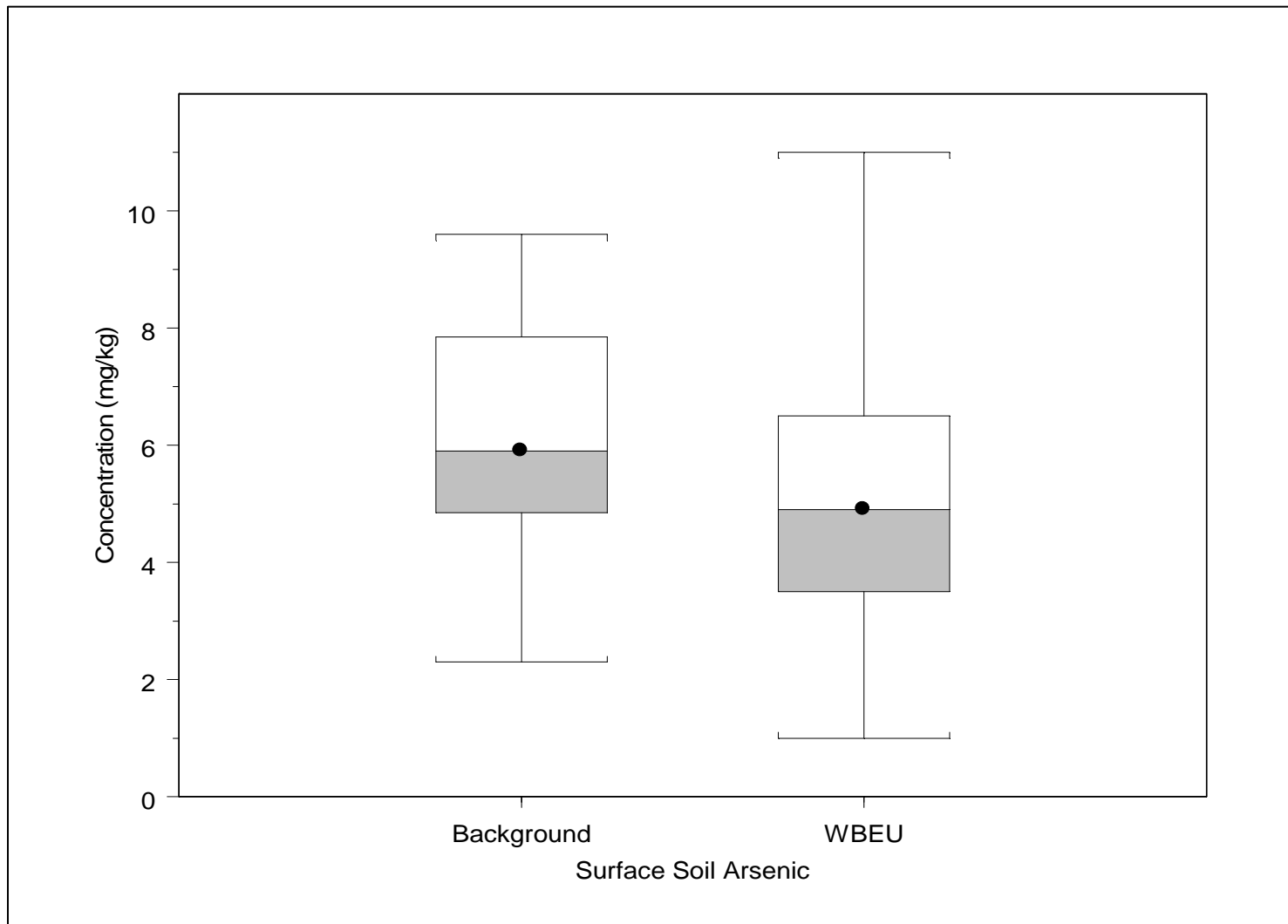
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.2
WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Arsenic



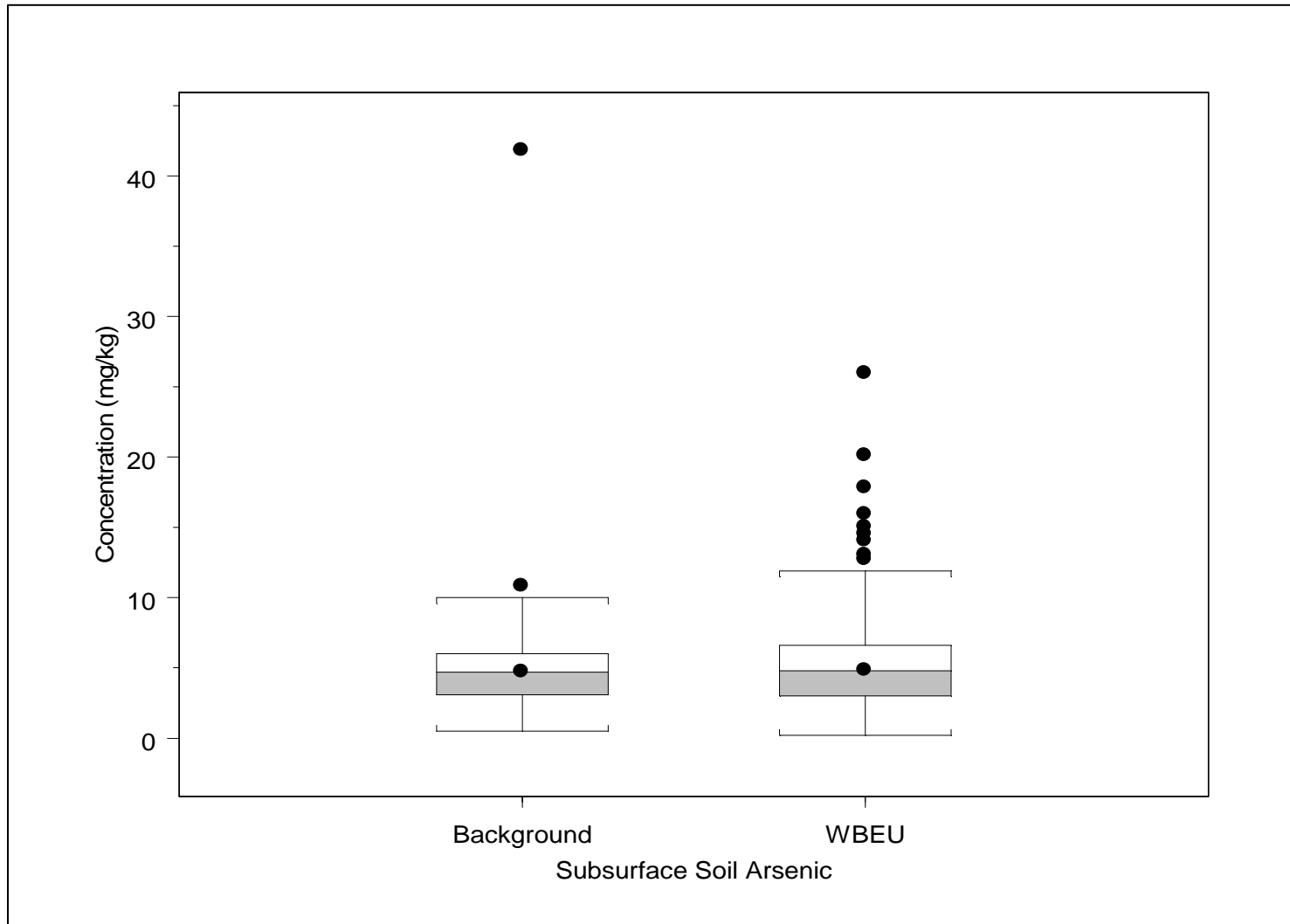
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.3
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Arsenic



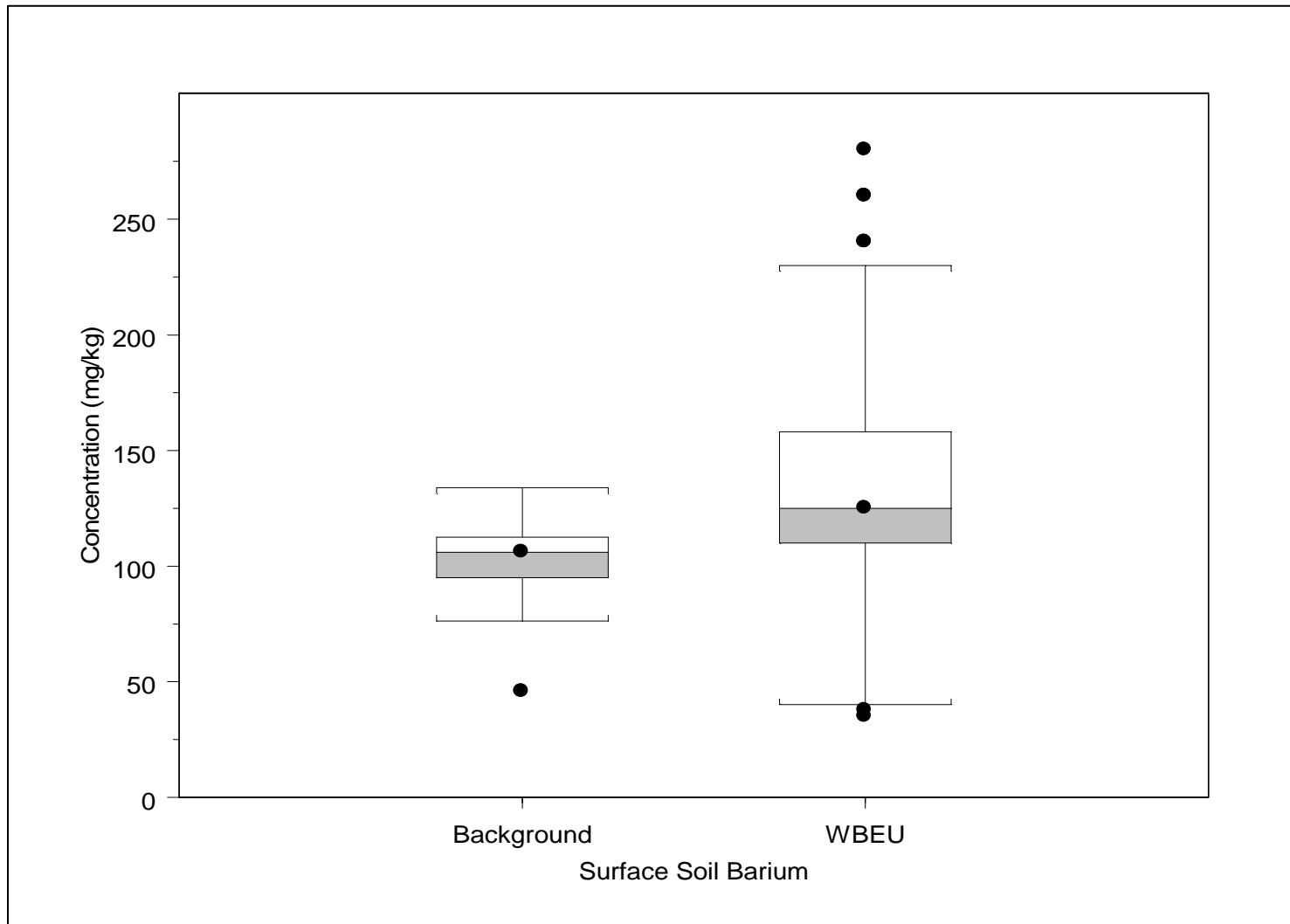
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.4
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Arsenic



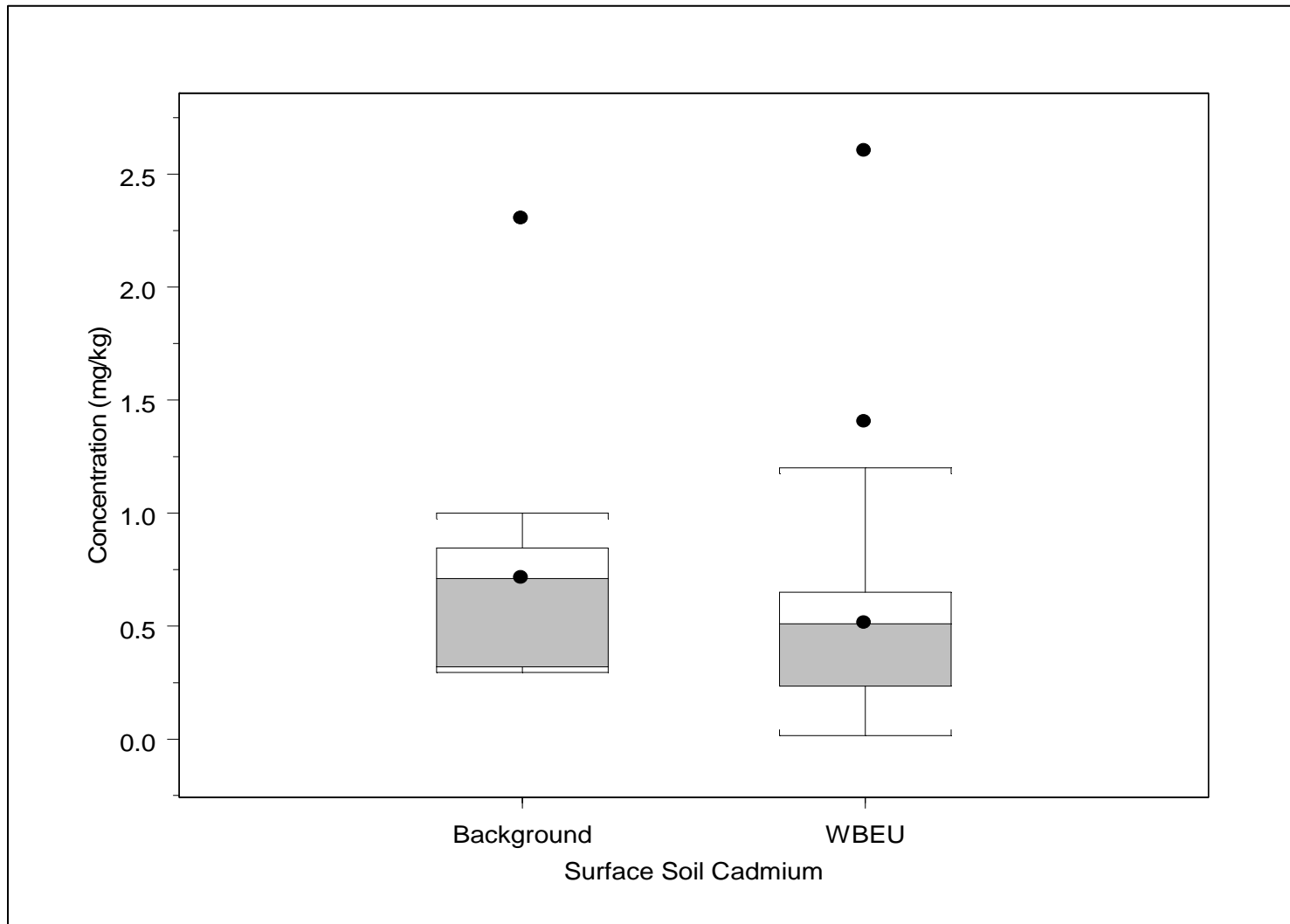
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.5
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Barium



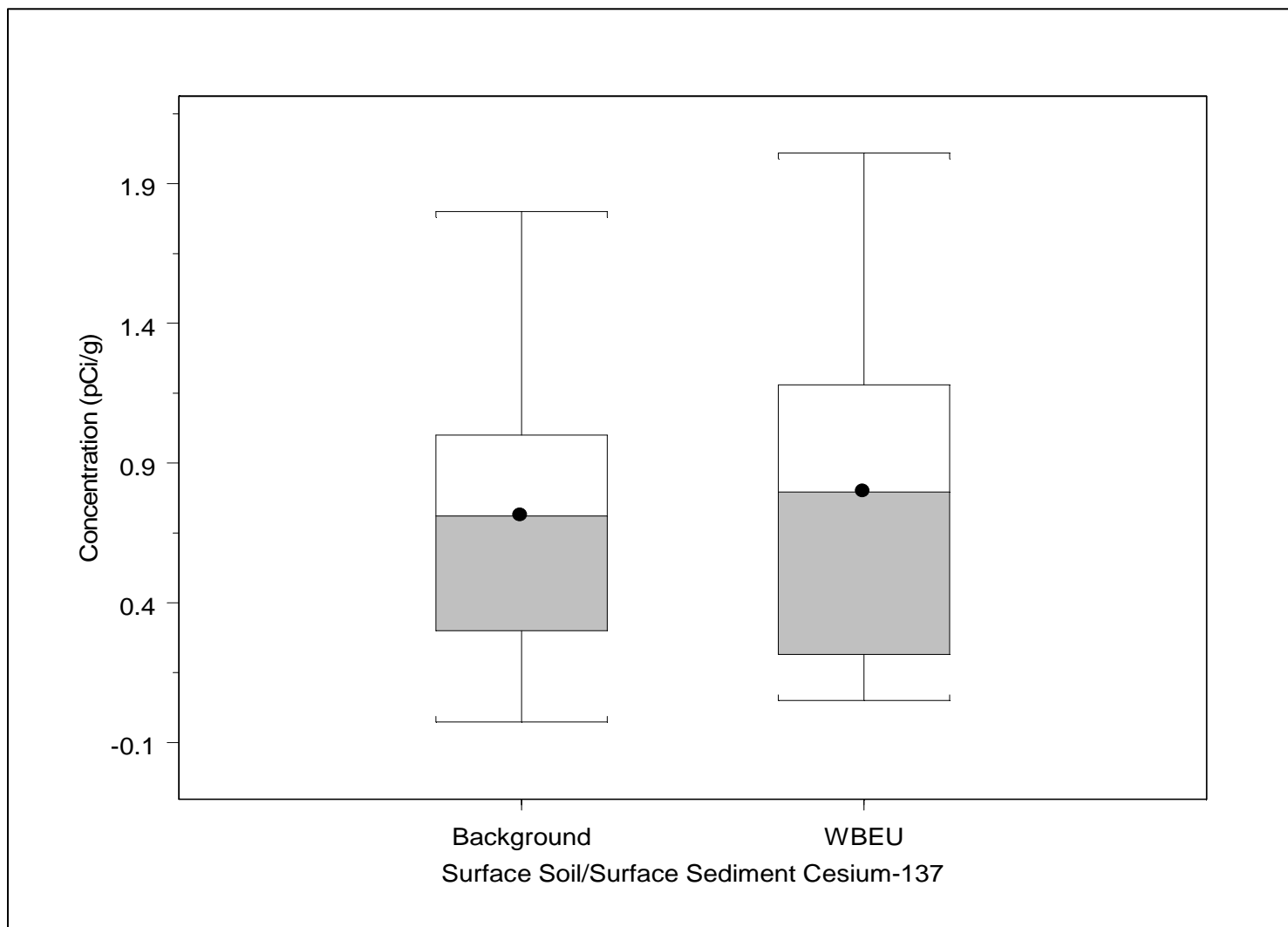
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.6
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Cadmium



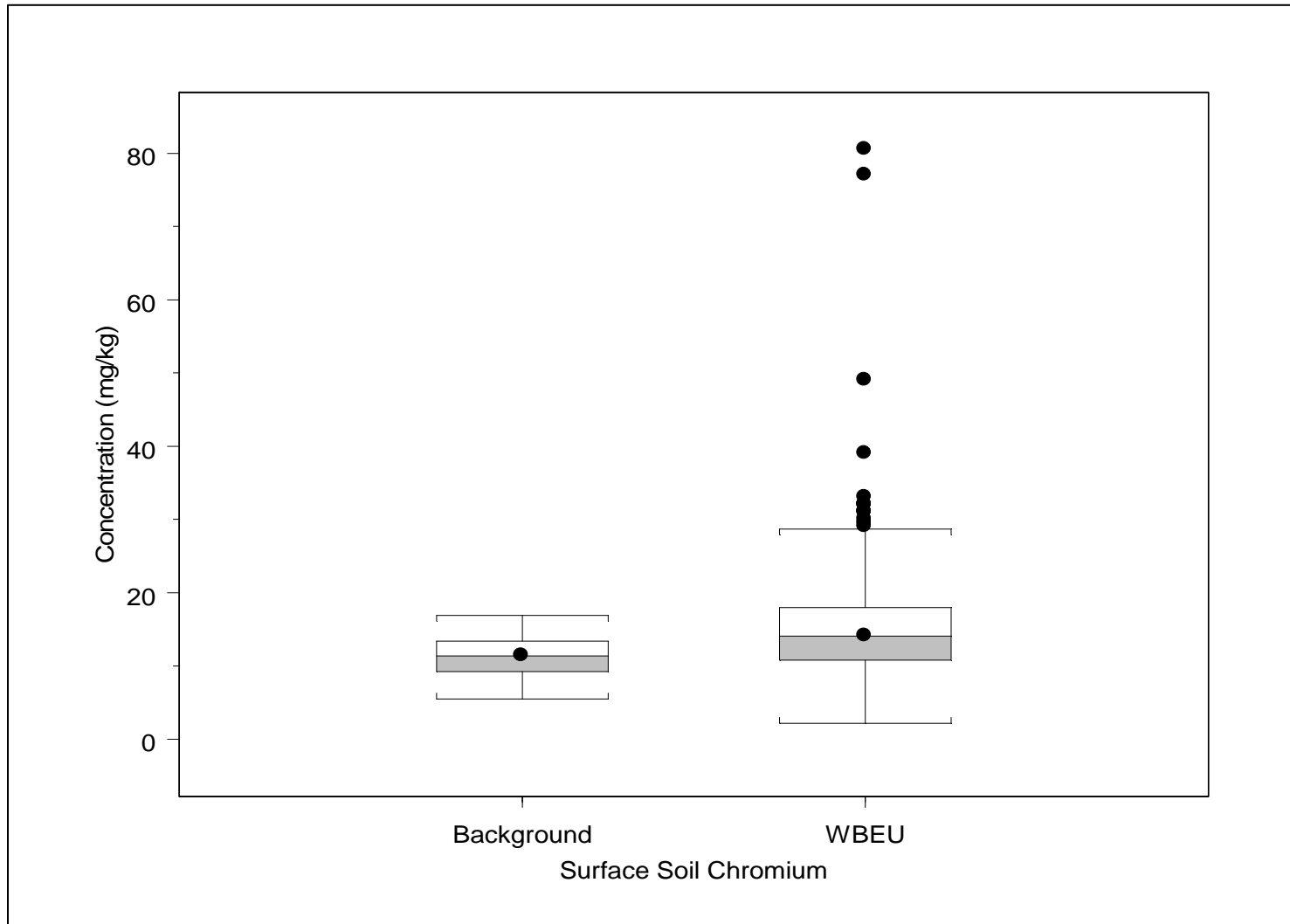
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.7
WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Cesium-137



Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.8
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Chromium



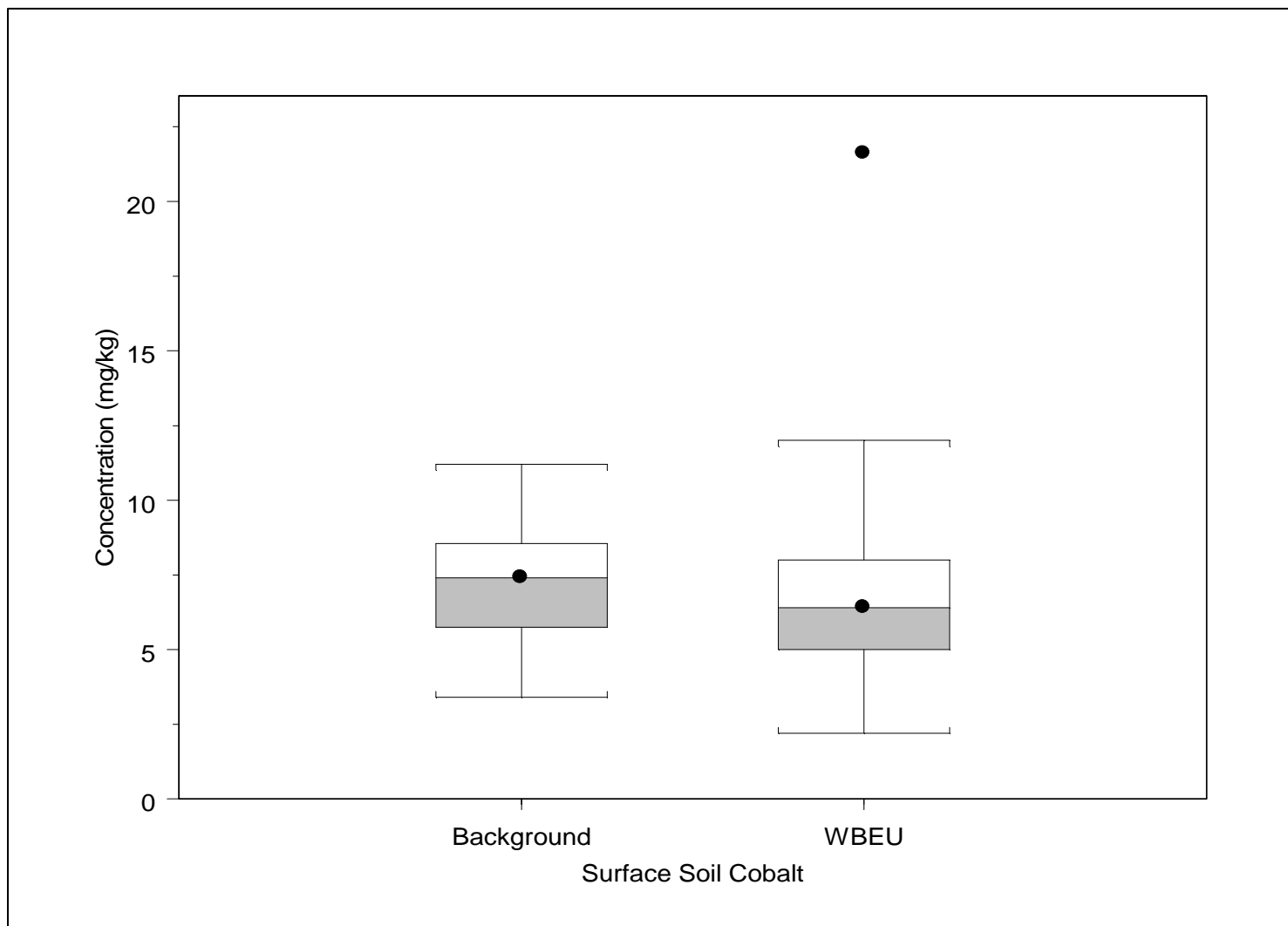
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

A scatter plot showing the concentration of Subsurface Soil Chromium (mg/kg) for two sites: Background and WBEU. The y-axis ranges from 0 to 4000 mg/kg. The Background site has one data point at approximately 100 mg/kg. The WBEU site has three data points: one at approximately 100 mg/kg, one at approximately 200 mg/kg, and one at approximately 4500 mg/kg. Both sites have a horizontal line at 0 mg/kg with error bars extending to approximately ±500 mg/kg.

Site	Concentration (mg/kg)
Background	100
WBEU	100
WBEU	200
WBEU	4500

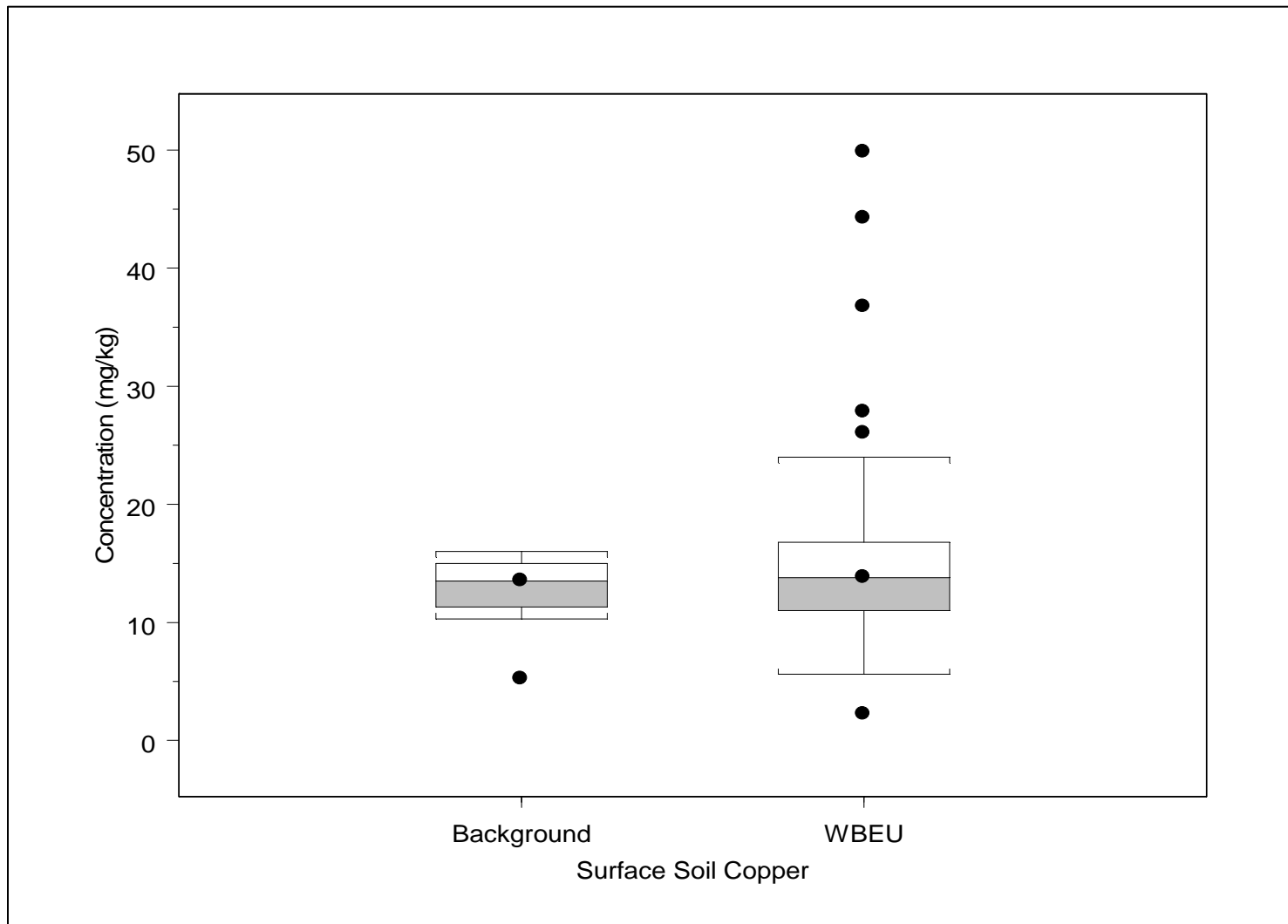
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.10
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Cobalt



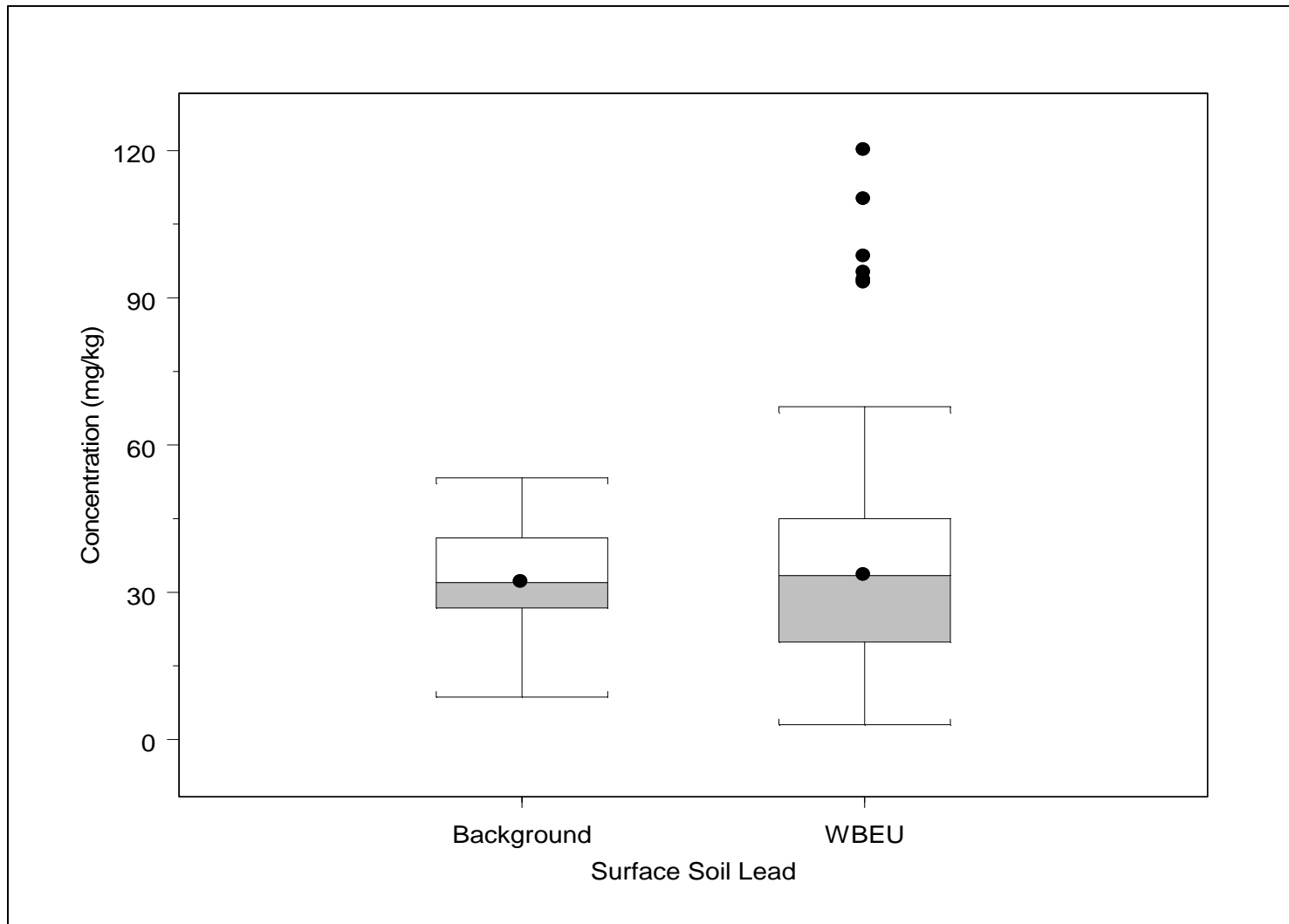
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.11
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Copper



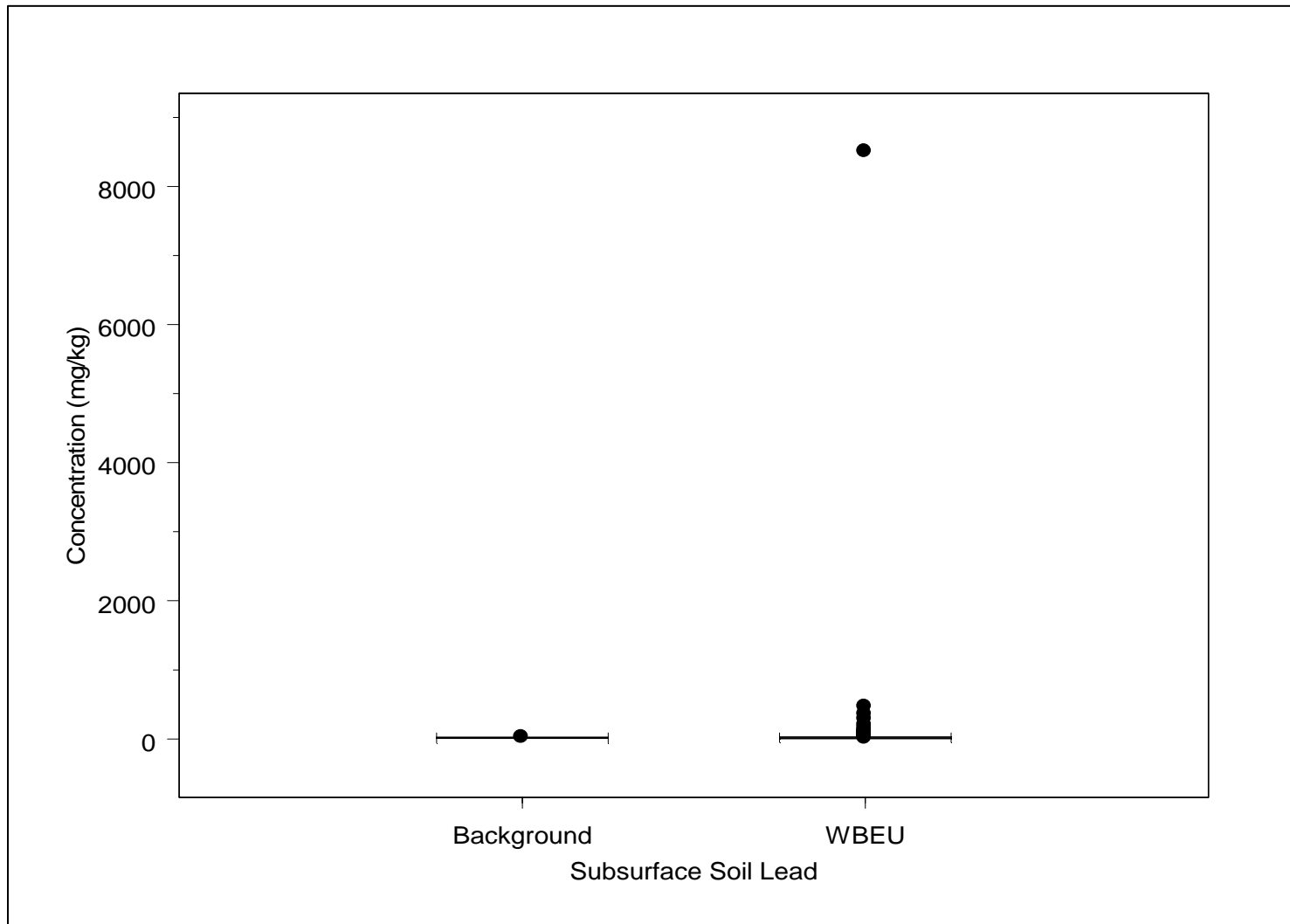
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.12
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Lead



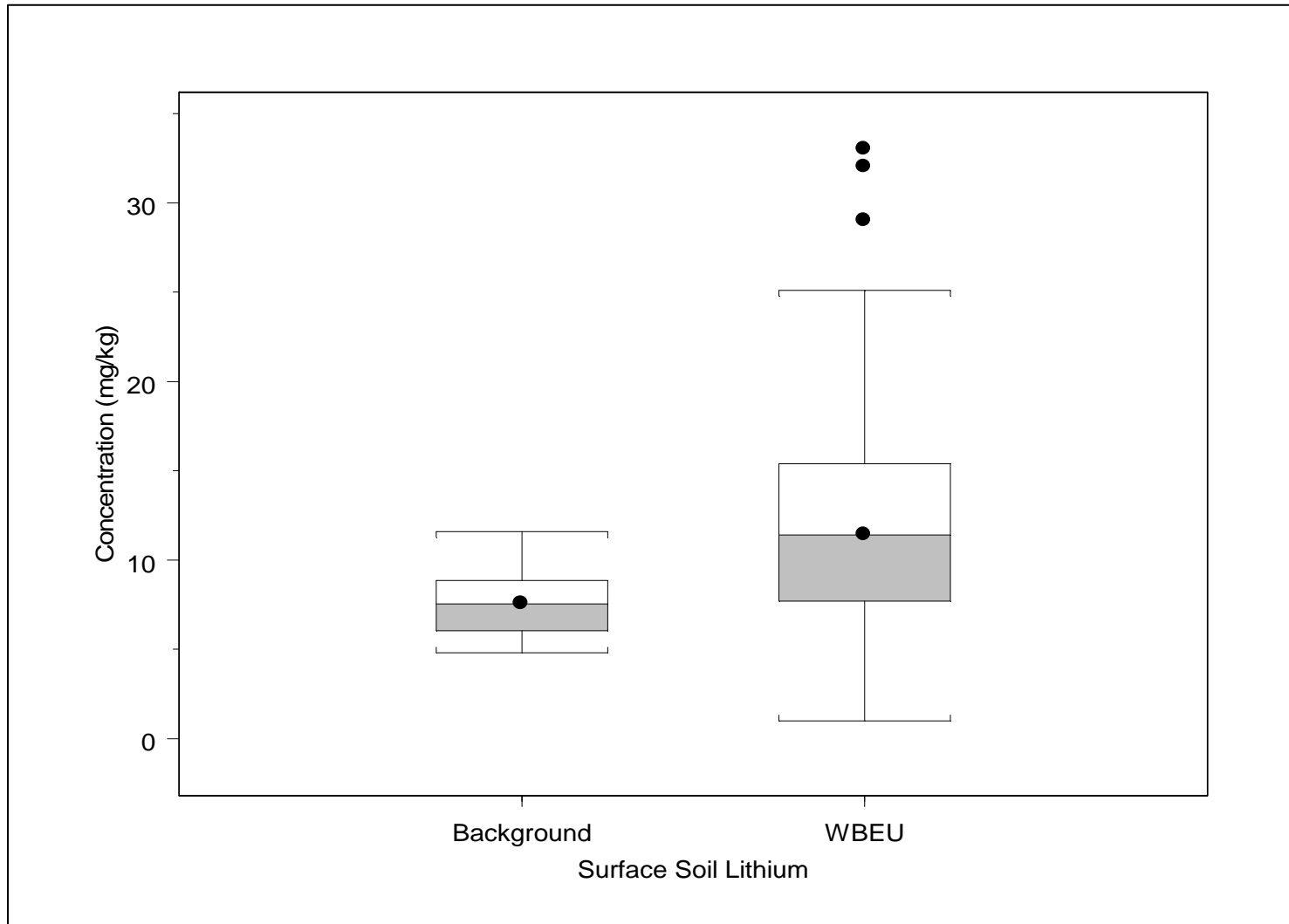
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.13
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Lead



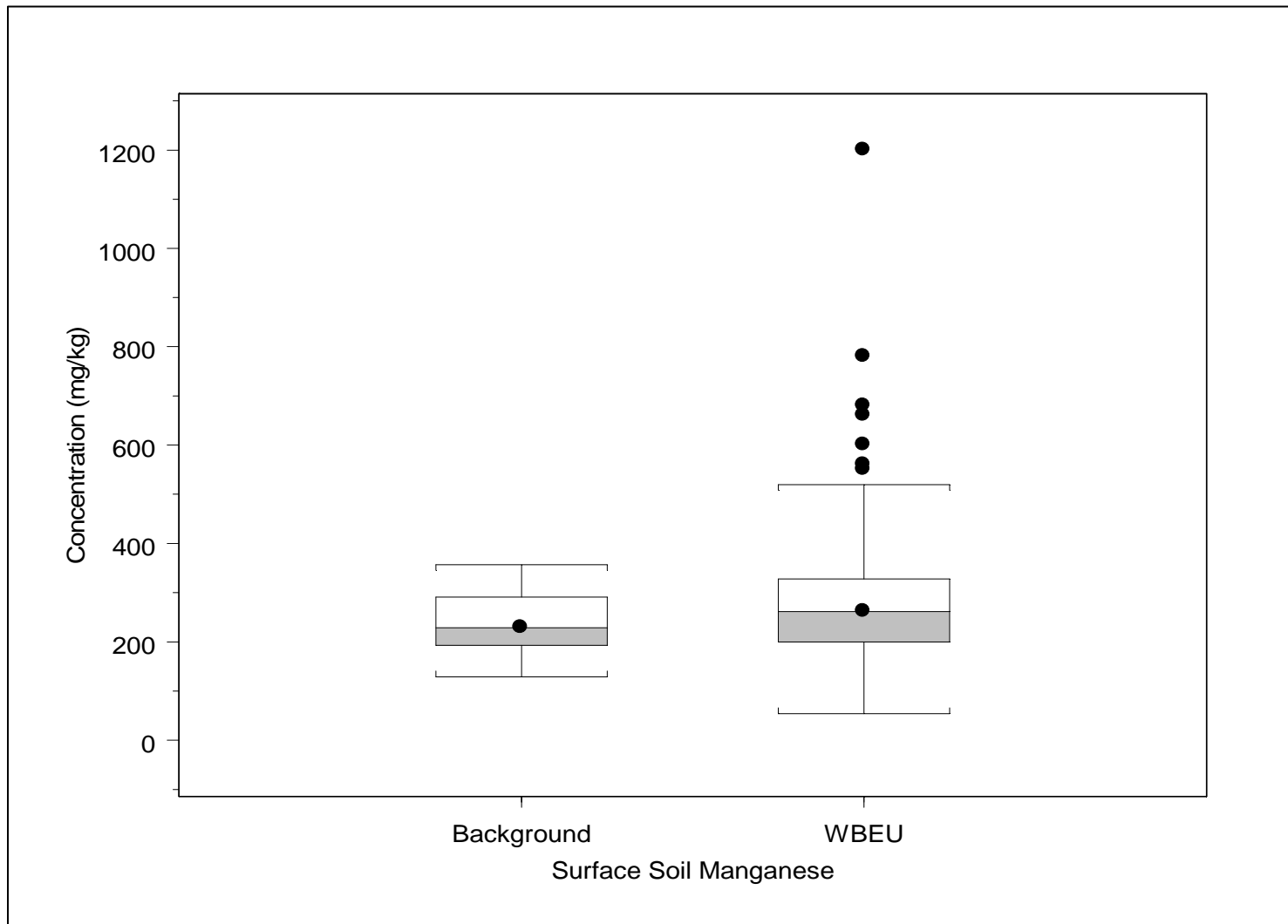
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.14
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Lithium



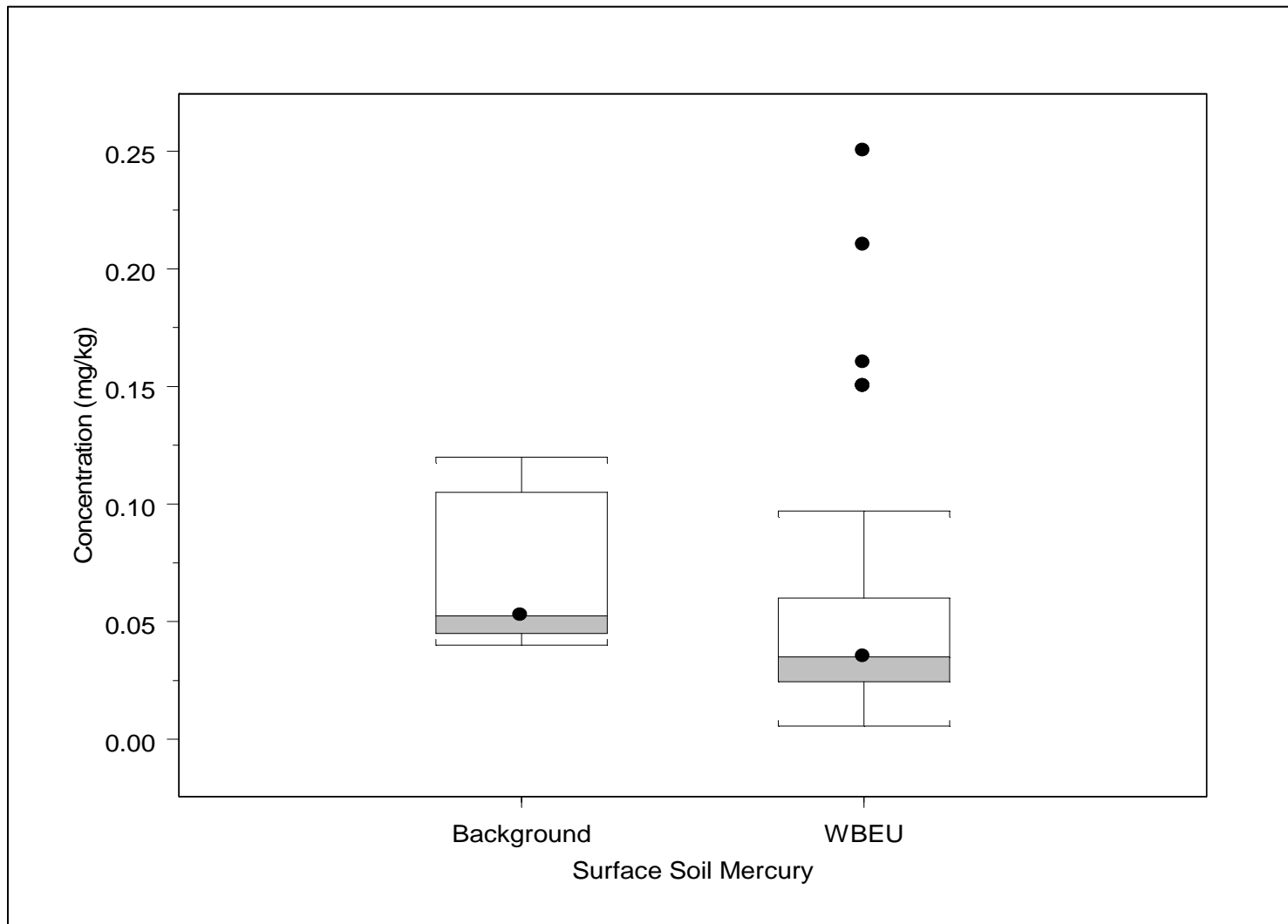
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.15
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Manganese



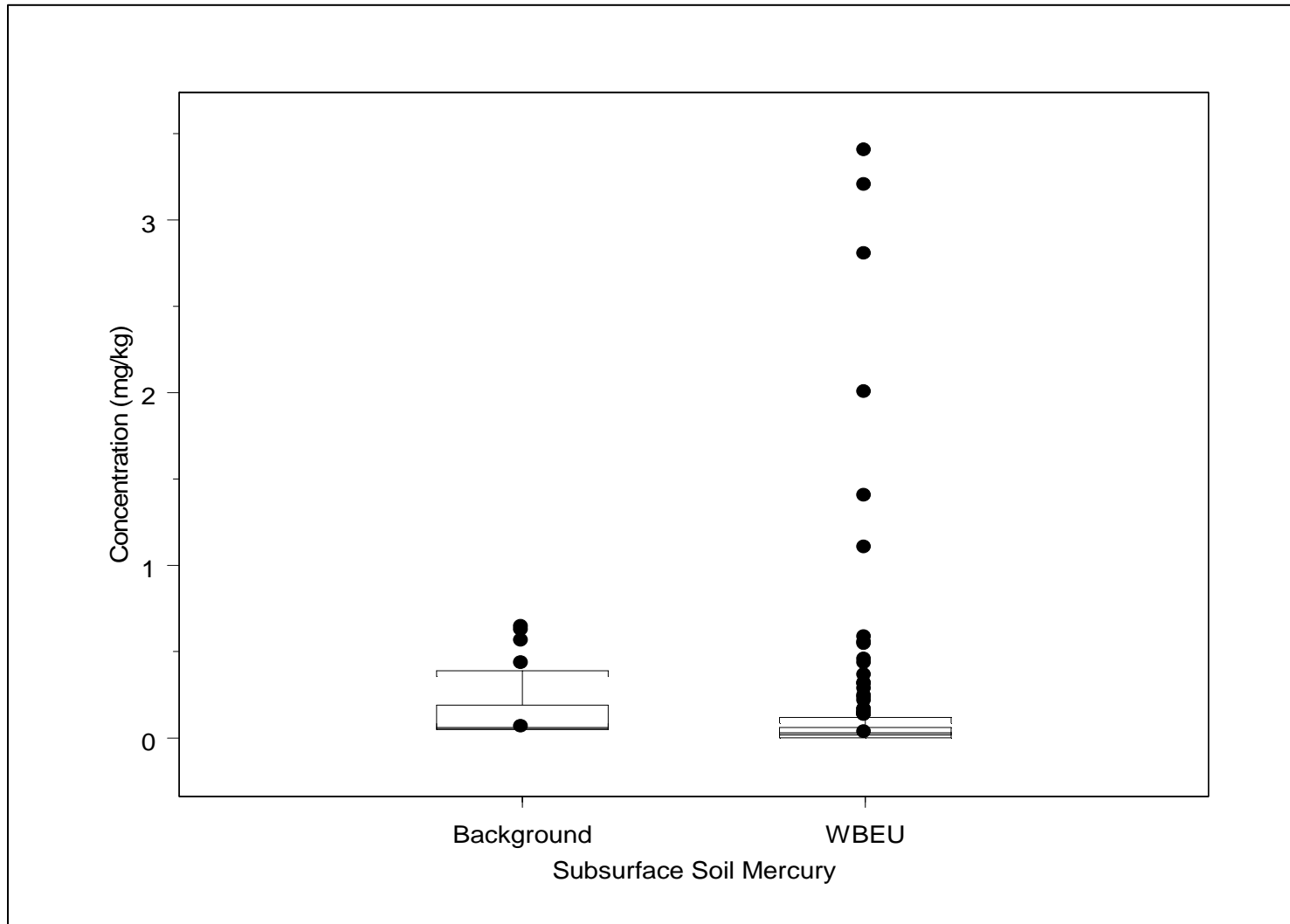
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.16
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Mercury



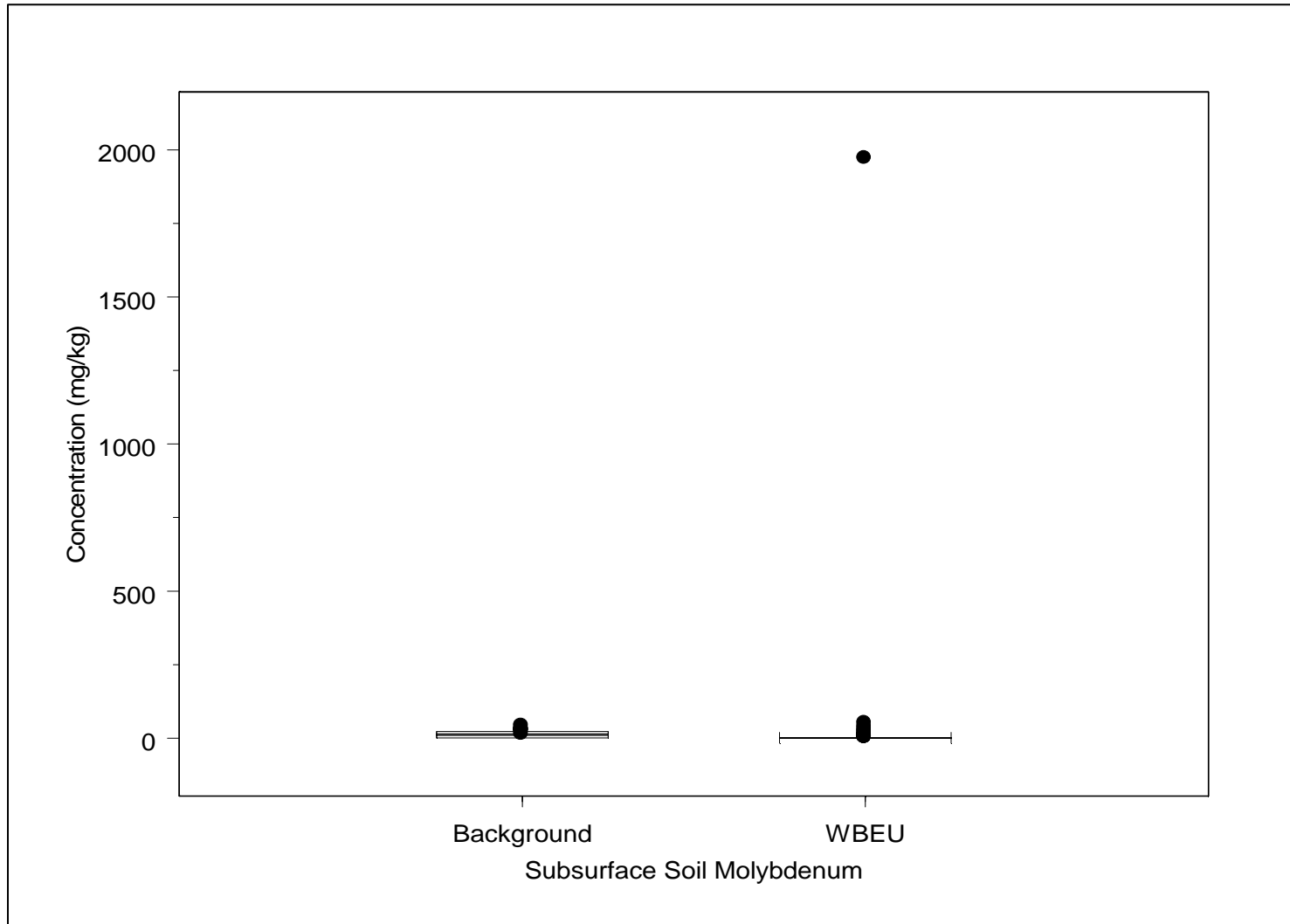
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.17
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Mercury



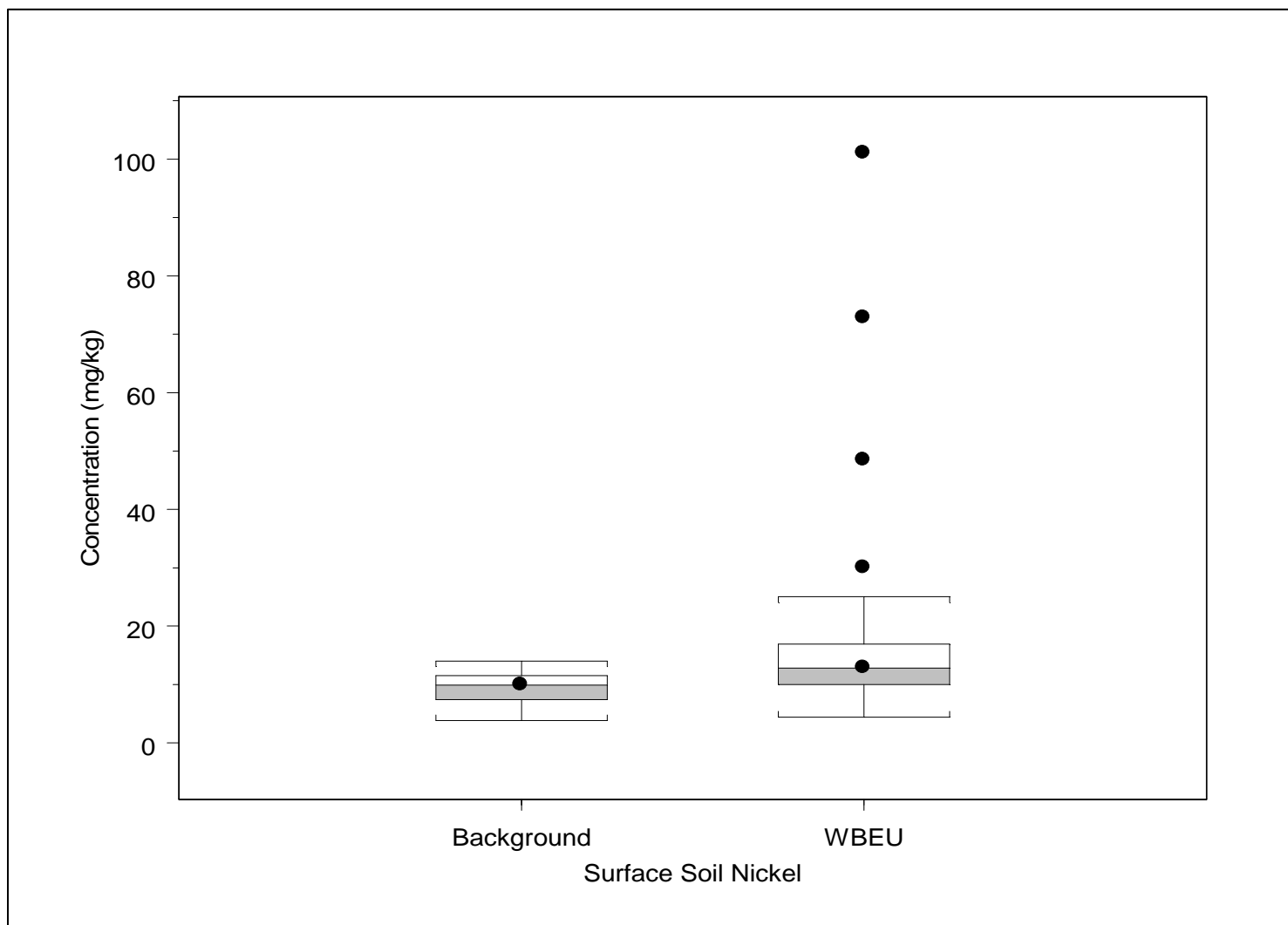
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.18
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Molybdenum



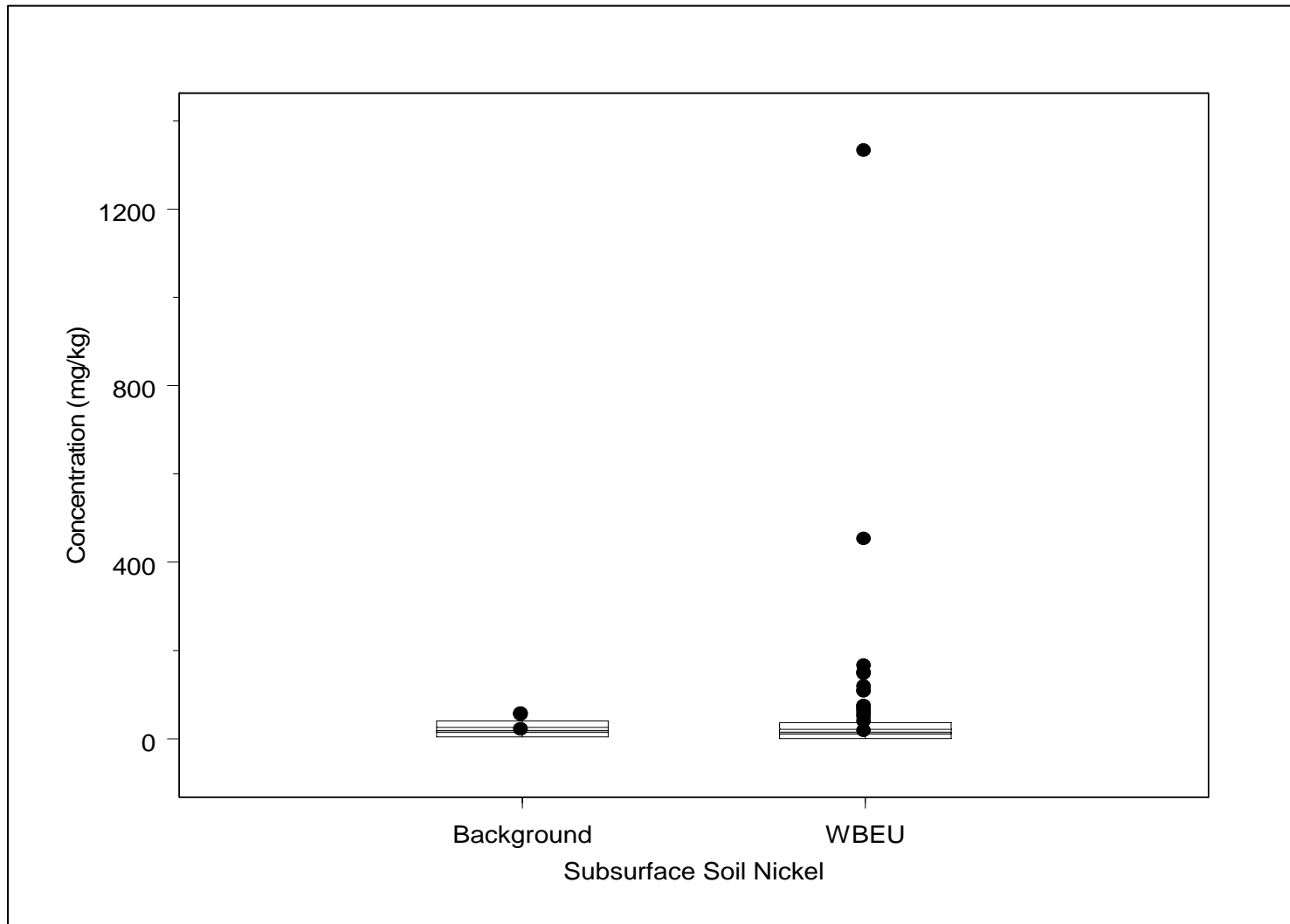
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.19
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Nickel



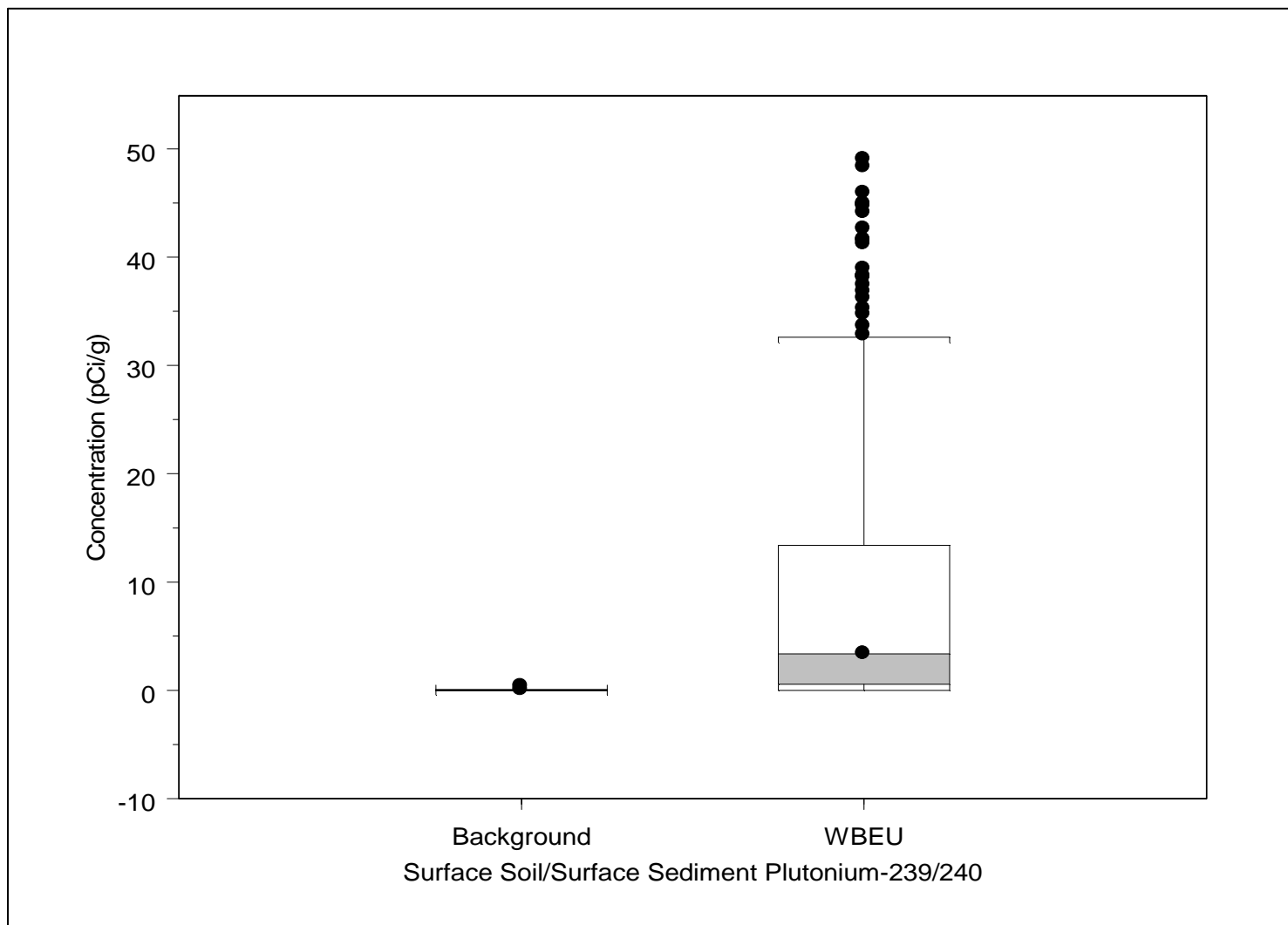
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.20
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Nickel



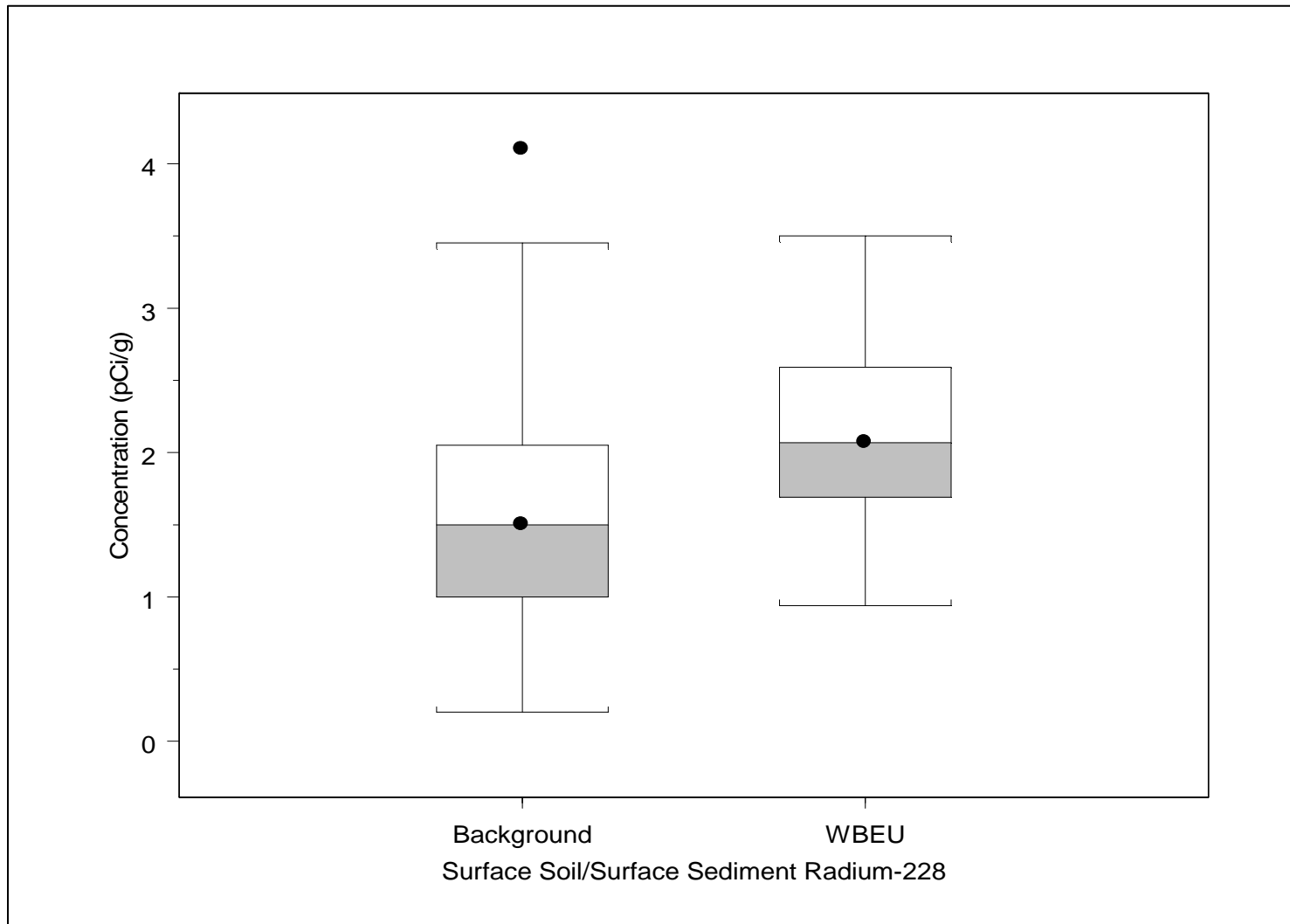
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.21
WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Plutonium-239/240



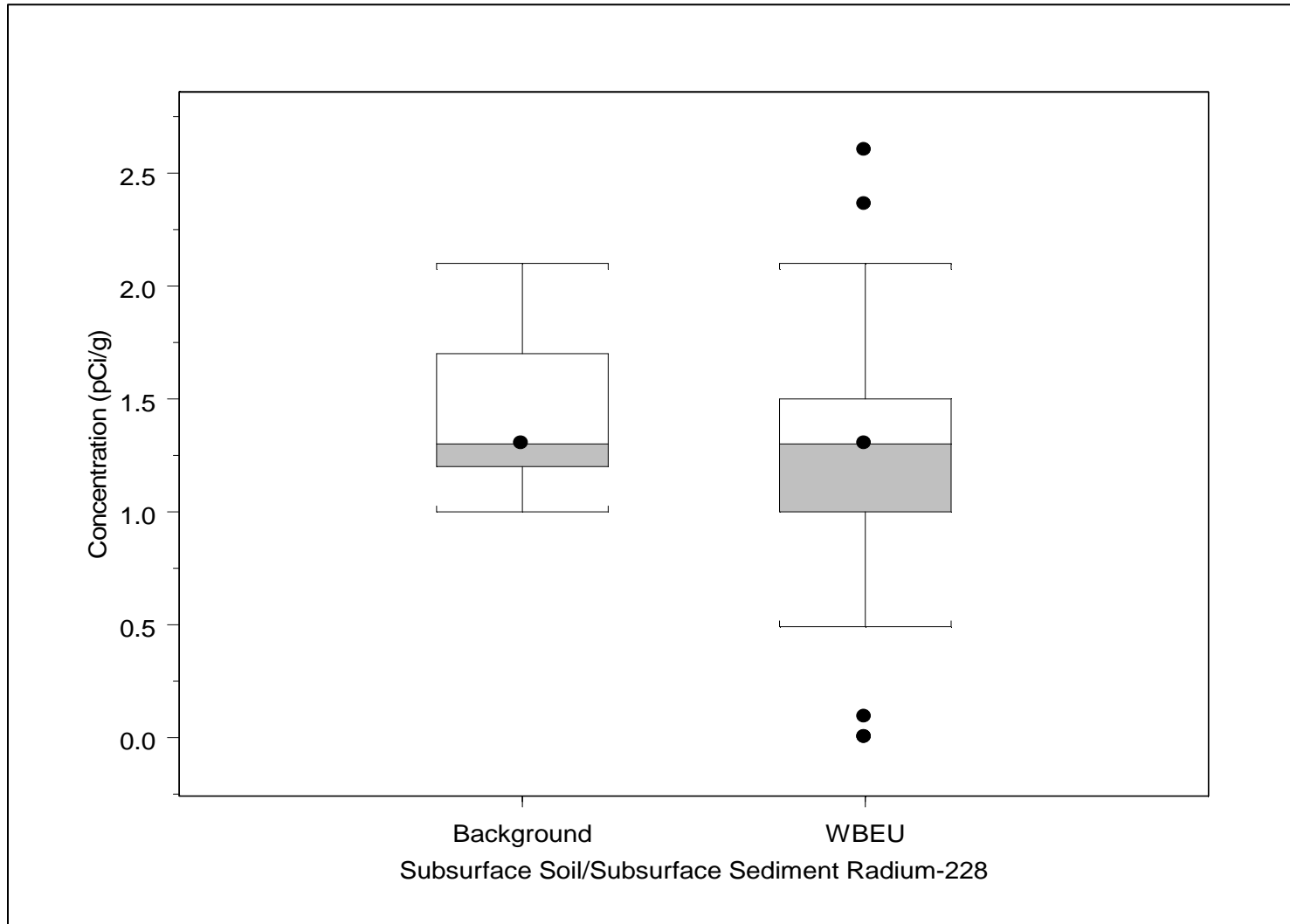
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.22
WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plots for Radium-228



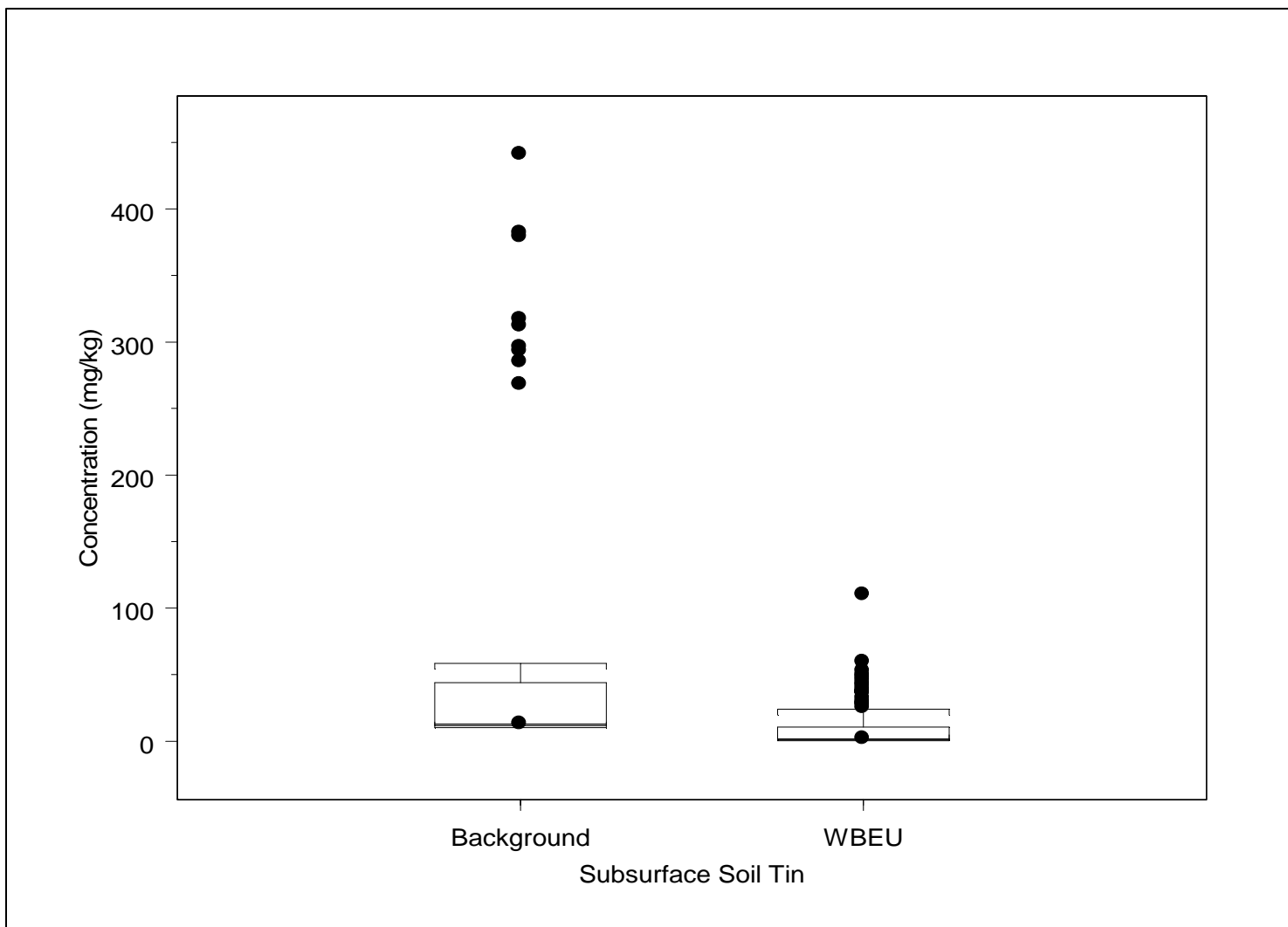
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.23
WBEU Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Box Plots for Radium-228



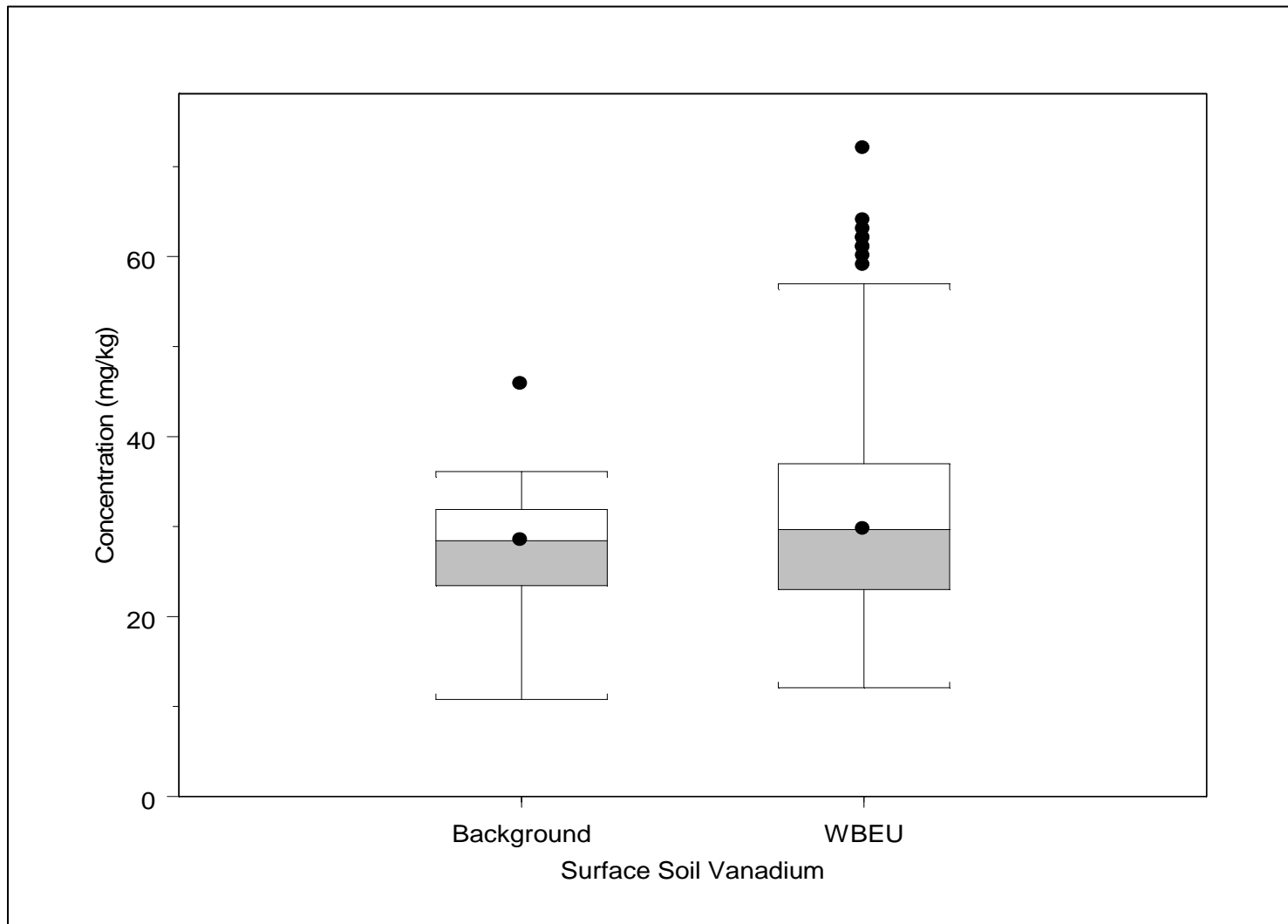
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.24
WBEU Subsurface Soil Box Plots for Tin



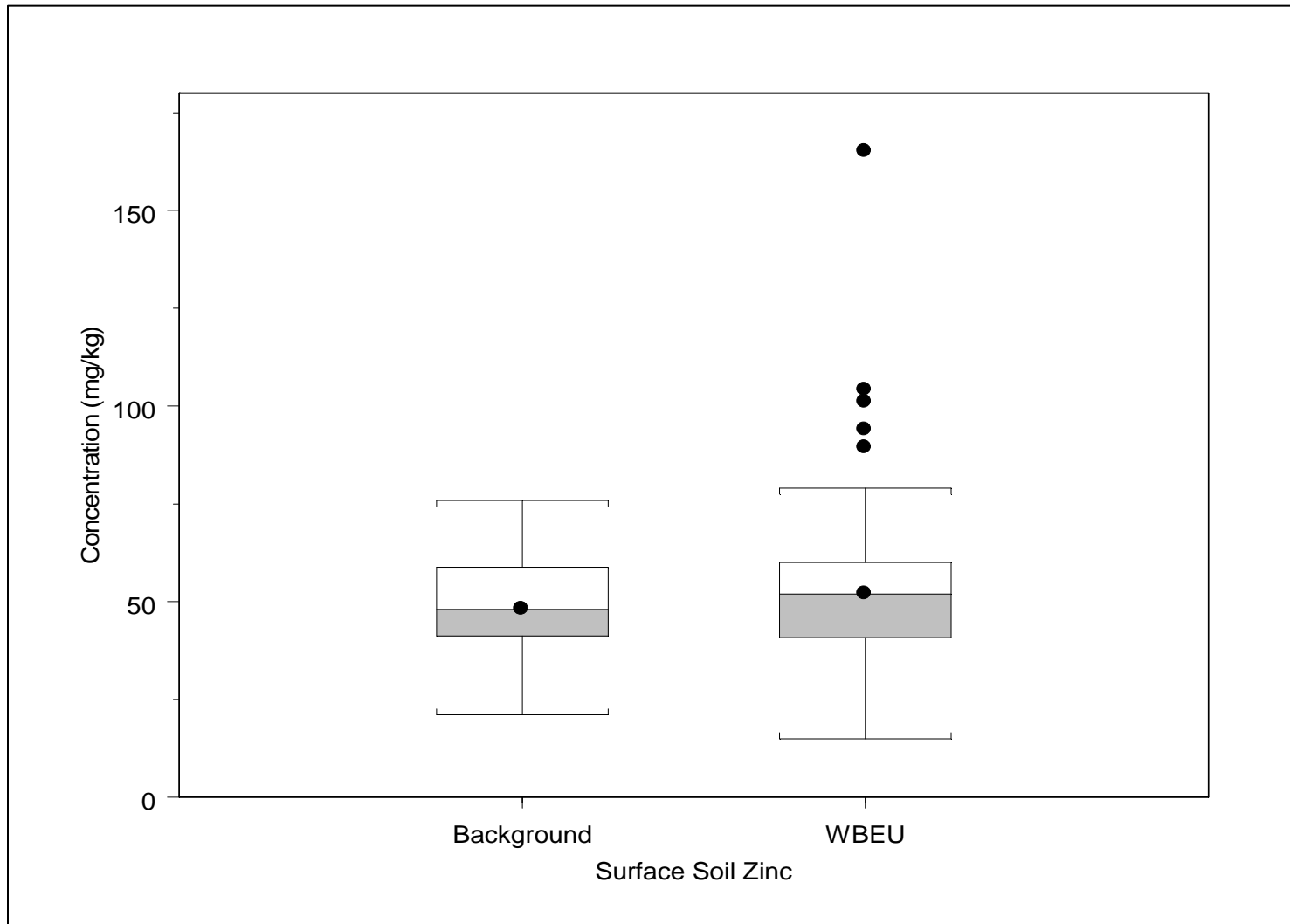
Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.25
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Vanadium



Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

Figure A3.2.26
WBEU Surface Soil Box Plots for Zinc



Box Plot Reference Points - 1) Line inside of box is median, 2) Lower edge of box is 25th percentile, 3) Upper edge of box is 75th percentile, 4) Lower and upper whiskers are drawn to the nearest values not beyond 1.5 times the inter-quartile range.

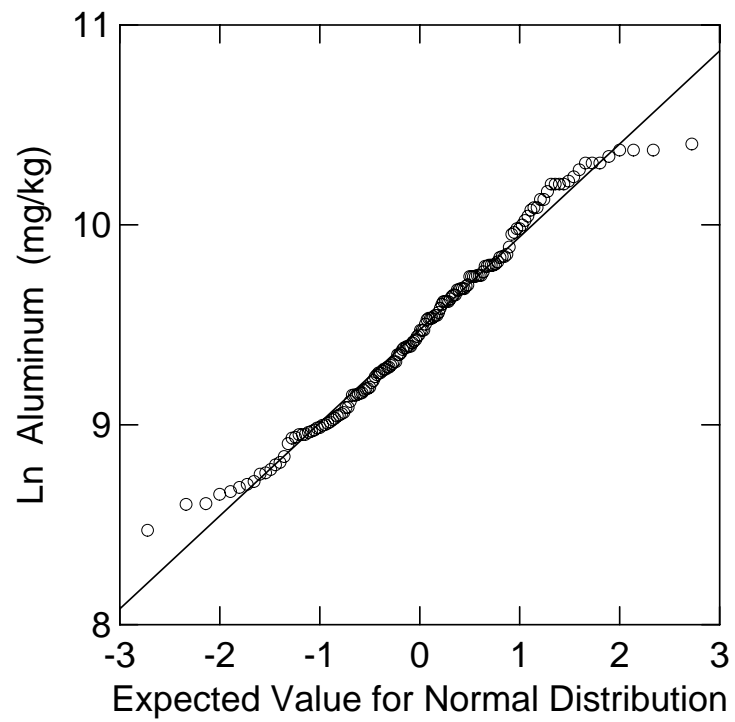


Figure A3.4.1 Probability Plot for Aluminum Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil

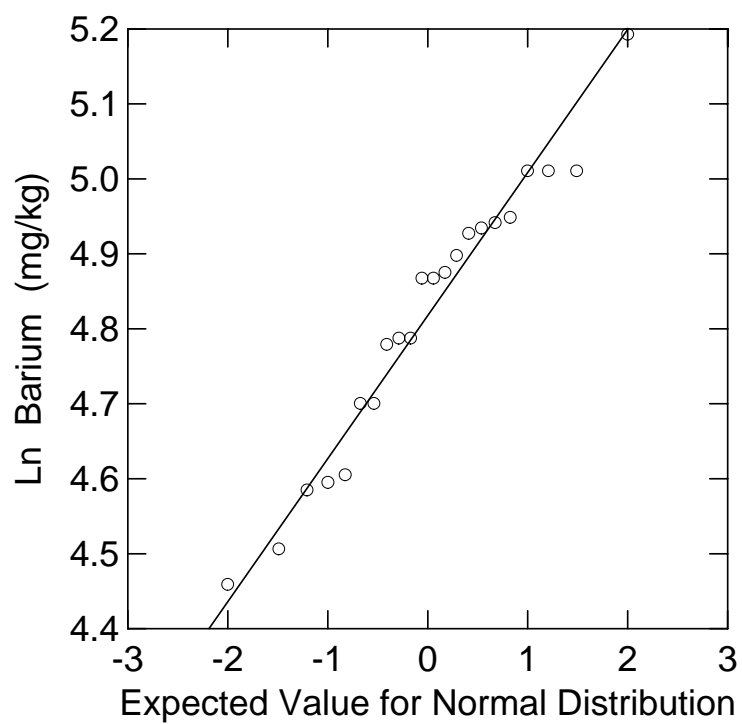


Figure A3.4.2. Probability Plot for Barium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil.

Figure A3.4.3

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Concentrations in Sitewide
Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

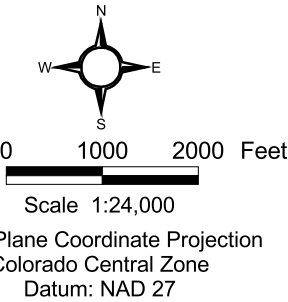
KEY

- Concentration > 3x ESL
- Concentration > ESL and <= 3x ESL
- Concentration <= ESL
- Nondetect (ND)

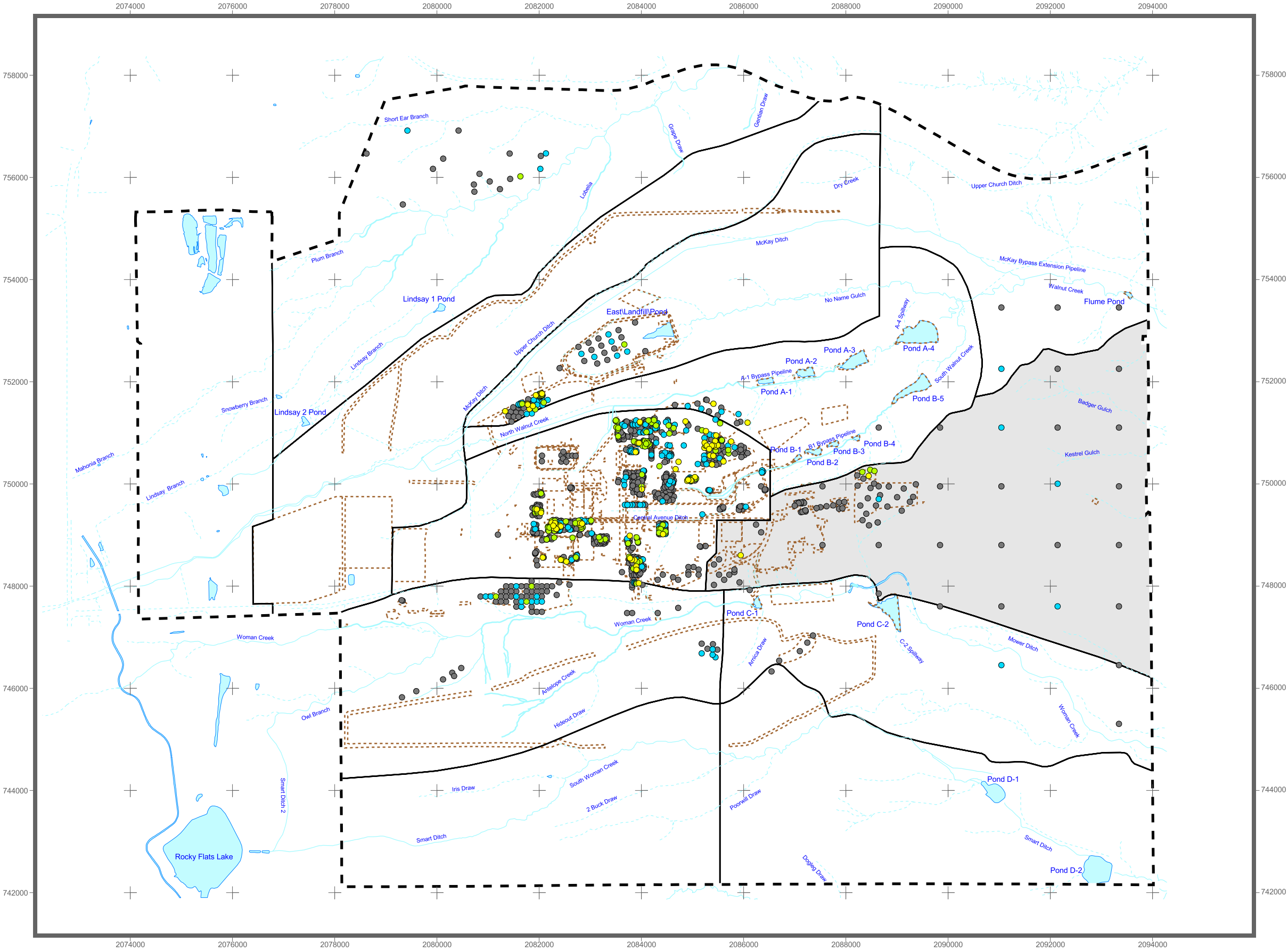
Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 137 ug/kg
3 x Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 410 ug/kg

Standard Map Features

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Exposure Unit boundaries
- Former building where analyte was used or generated as waste
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Pond
- Perennial stream
- Intermittent stream
- Ephemeral stream
- Site boundary



U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site



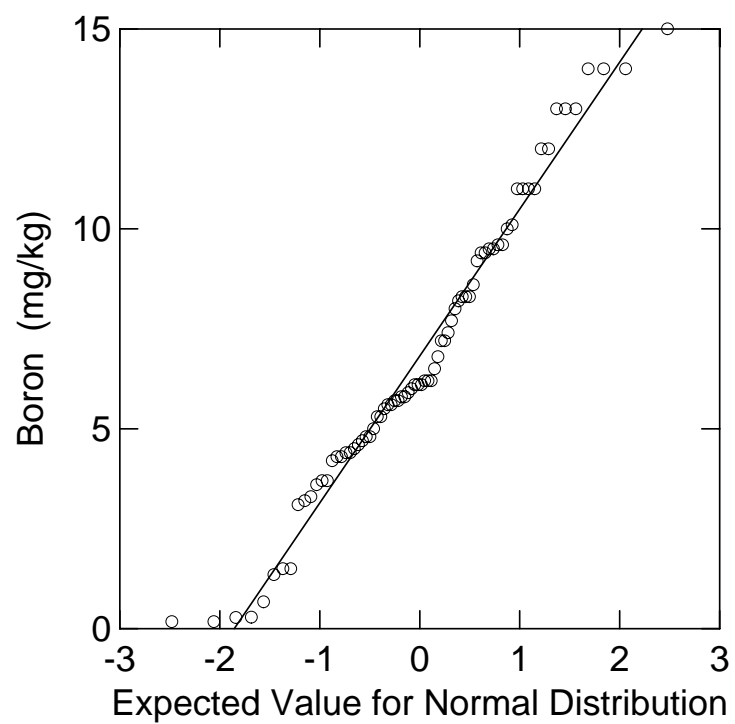


Figure A3.4.4 Probability Plot for Boron Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil

Figure A3.4.5

Endrin
Concentrations in Sitewide
Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

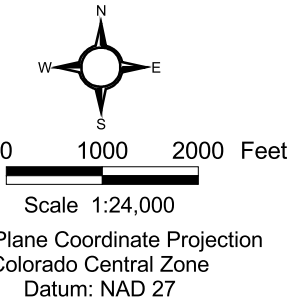
KEY

- Concentration > 3x ESL
- Concentration > ESL and <= 3x ESL
- Concentration <= ESL
- Nondetect (ND)

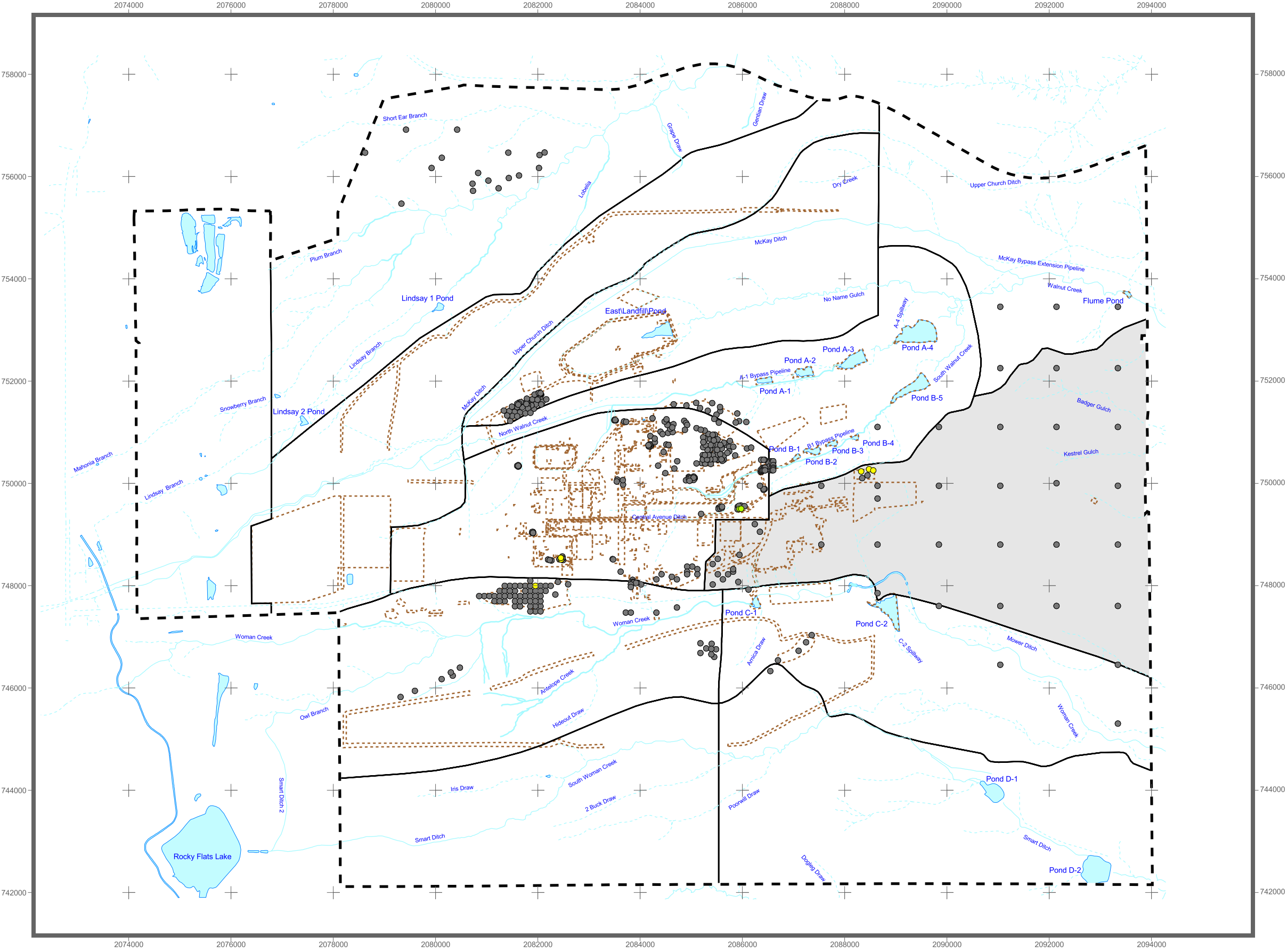
Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 1.40 ug/kg
3 x Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 4.19 ug/kg

Standard Map Features

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Exposure Unit boundaries
- Former building where analyte was used or generated as waste
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Pond
- Perennial stream
- Intermittent stream
- Ephemeral stream
- Site boundary



U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site



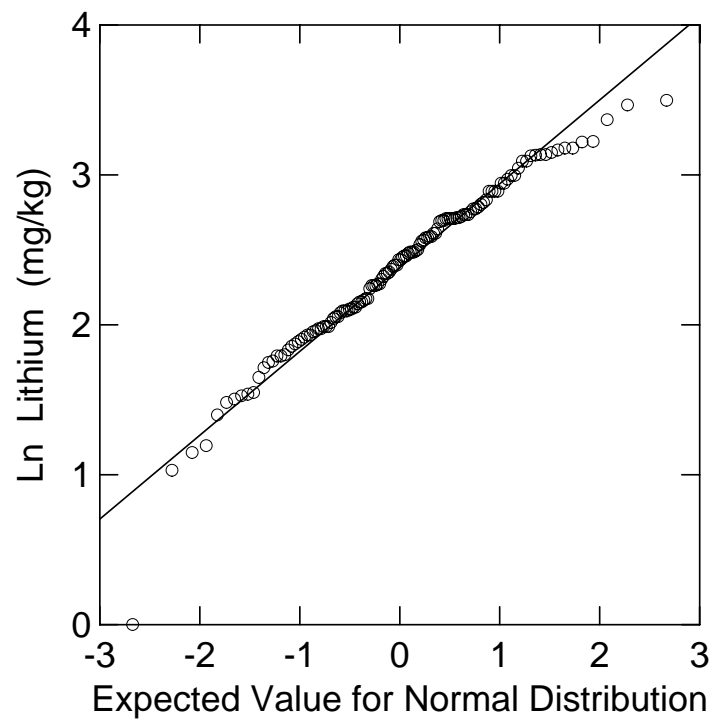


Figure A3.4.6. Probability Plot for Lithium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil

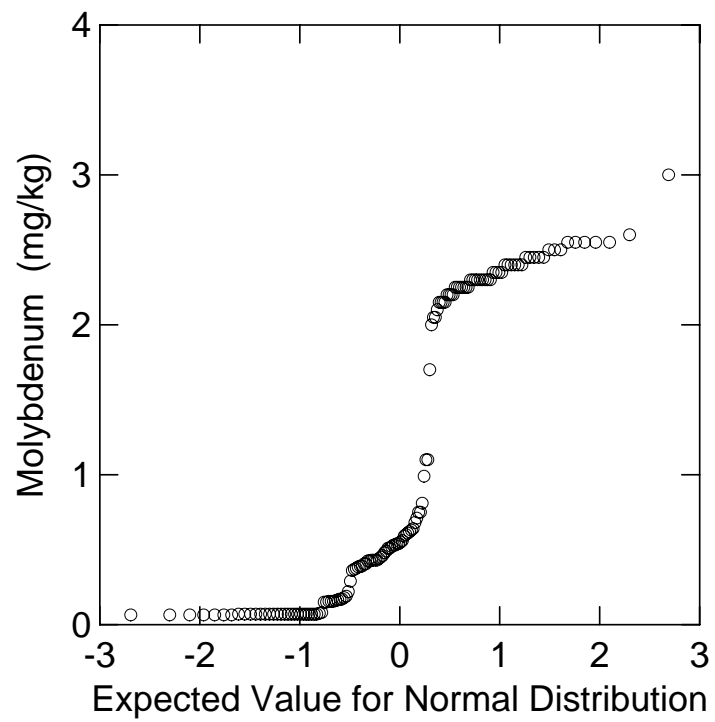


Figure A3.4.7 Probability Plot for Molybdenum Concentrations in WBEU Surface Soil

Figure A3.4.8

Total PCB
Concentrations in Sitewide
Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

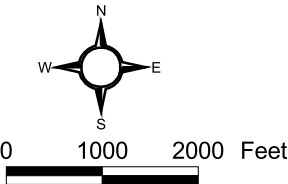
KEY

- Concentration > 3x ESL
- Concentration > ESL and <= 3x ESL
- Concentration <= ESL
- Nondetect (ND)

Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 42.3 ug/kg
3x Min. Non-PMJM ESL = 127 ug/kg

Standard Map Features

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Exposure Unit boundaries
- Former building where analyte was used or generated as waste
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Pond
- Perennial stream
- Intermittent stream
- Ephemeral stream
- Site boundary



Scale 1:24,000
State Plane Coordinate Projection
Colorado Central Zone
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site

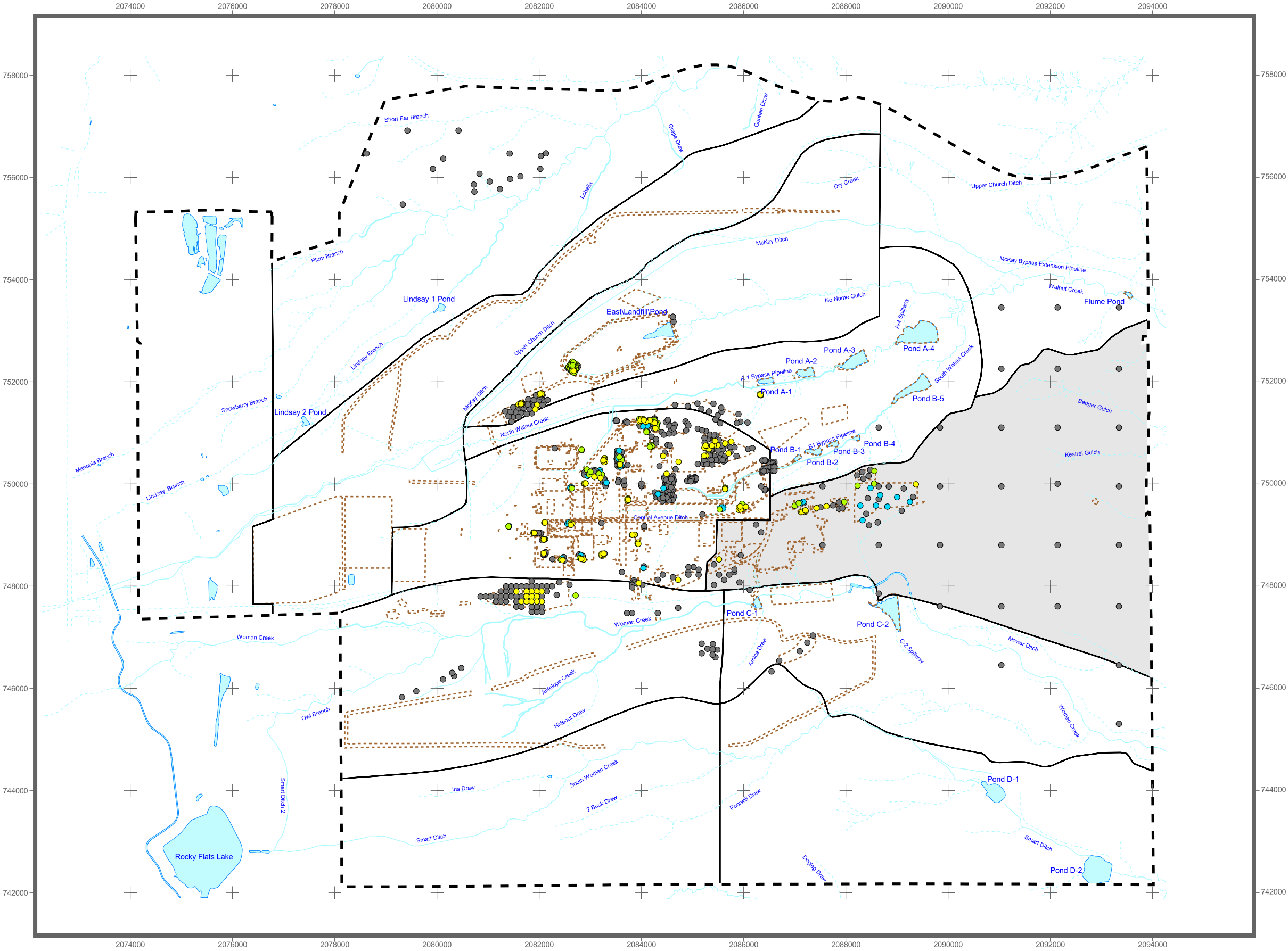


Figure A3.4.9
Plutonium-239/240
Activity in Sitewide
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

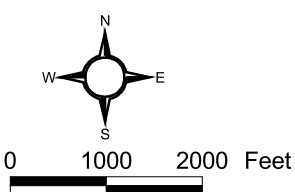
KEY

- Concentration > 3x WRW PRG
- Concentration > WRW PRG and <= 3x WRW PRG
- Concentration > Background MDC and <= WRW PRG
- Concentration <= Background MDC
- Nondetect (ND)

Background MDC = 0.350 pCi/g
WRW PRG = 9.80 pCi/g
3 x WRW PRG = 29.4 pCi/g

Standard Map Features

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Exposure Unit boundaries
- Former building where analyte was used or generated as waste
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Pond
- Perennial stream
- - - Intermittent stream
- - - Ephemeral stream
- - - Site boundary



Scale 1:24,000
State Plane Coordinate Projection
Colorado Central Zone
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site

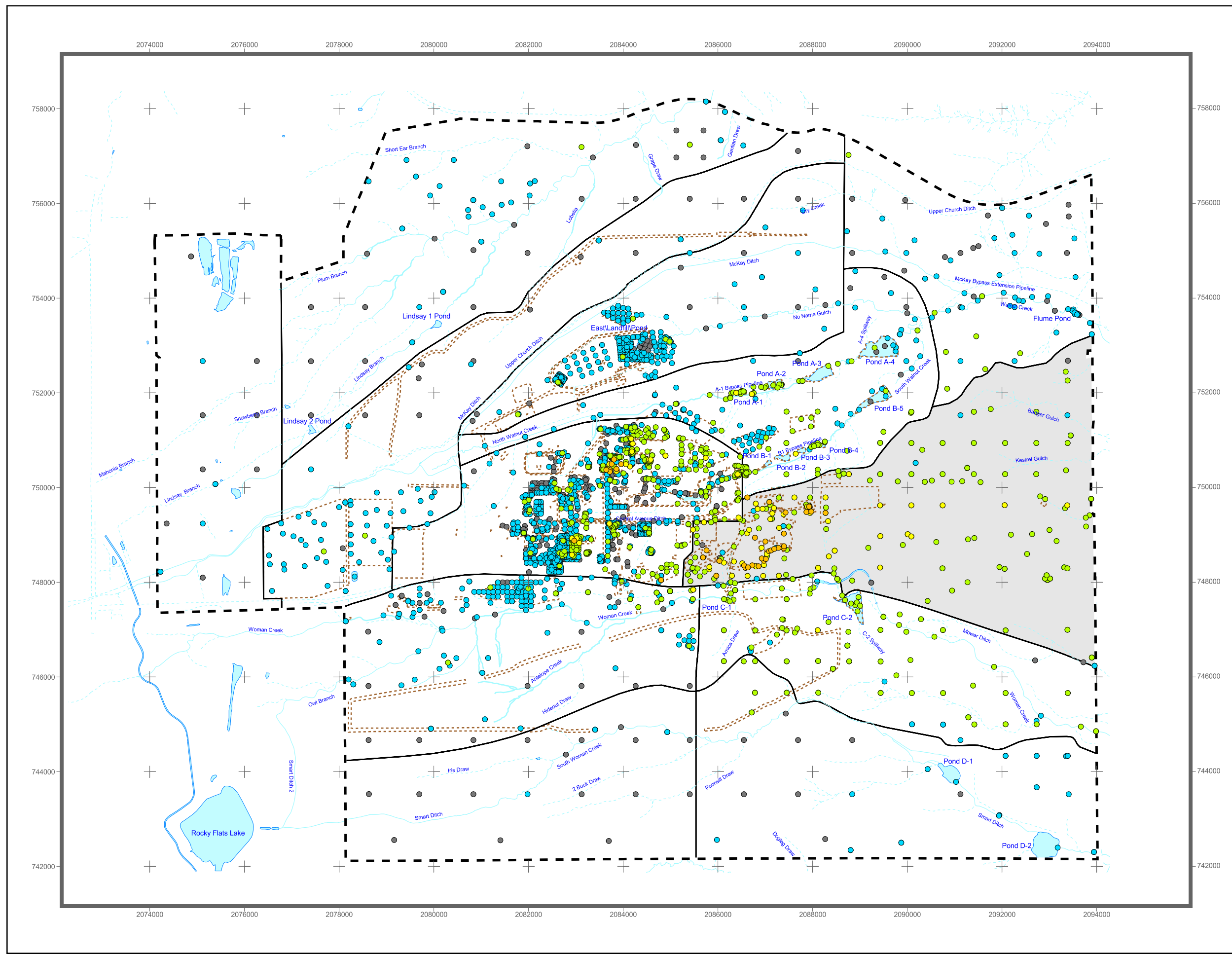
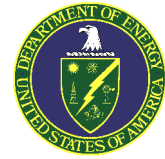


Figure A3.4.10
Radium-228
Activity in Sitewide
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

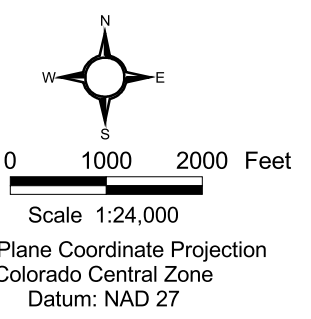
KEY

- Concentration > 3x Background MDC
- Concentration > Background MDC and <= 3x Background MDC
- Concentration > WRW PRG and <= Background MDC
- Concentration <= WRW PRG
- Nondetect (ND)

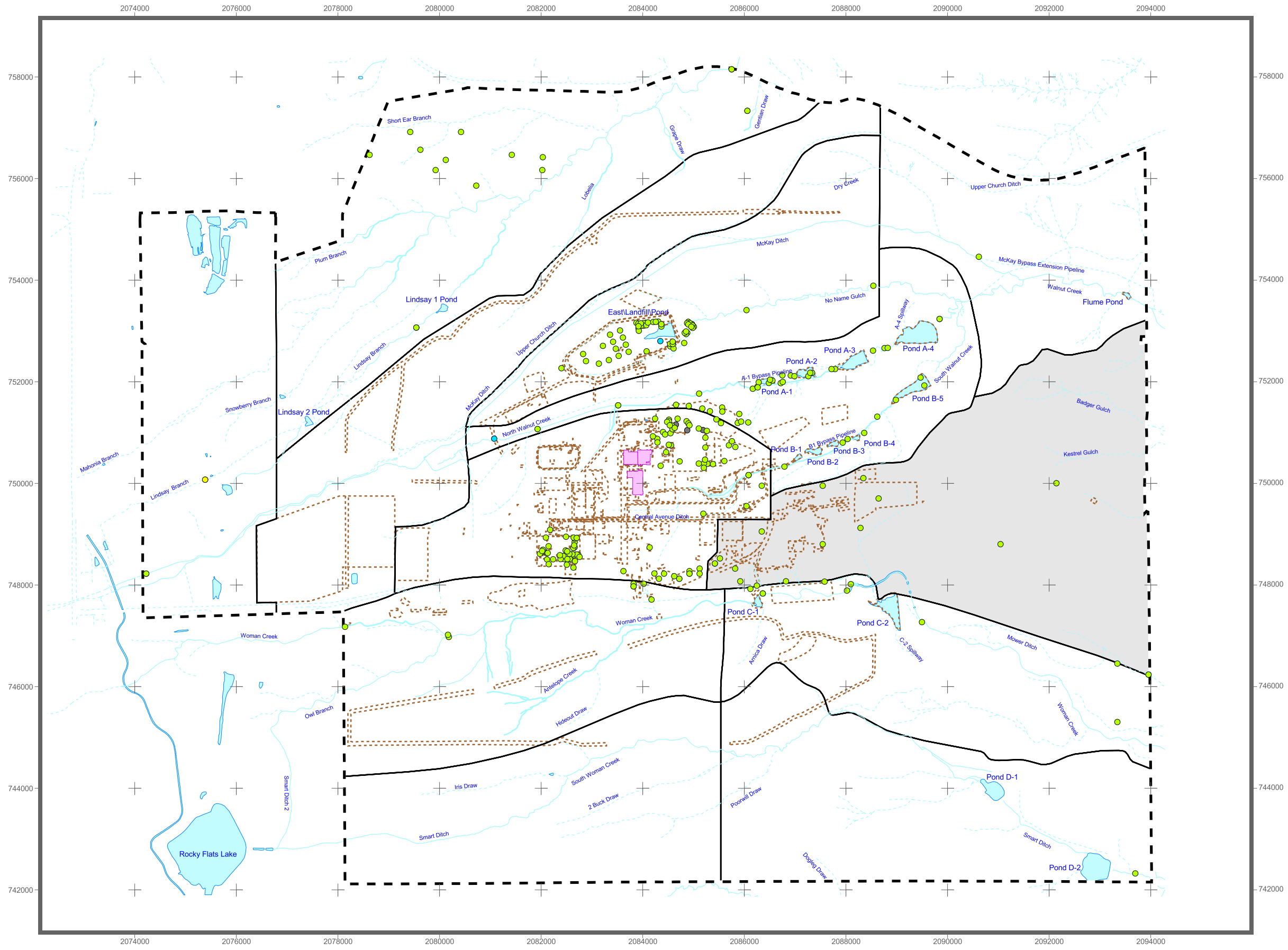
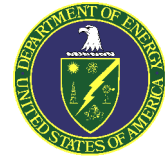
WRW PRG = 0.111 pCi/g
Background MDC = 4.10 pCi/g
3 x Background MDC = 12.3 pCi/g

Standard Map Features

- Wind Blown Area EU
- Exposure Unit boundaries
- Former building where analyte was used or generated as waste
- Historical IHSS/PAC
- Pond
- Perennial stream
- Intermittent stream
- Ephemeral stream
- Site boundary



U.S. Department of Energy
Rocky Flats Environmental
Technology Site



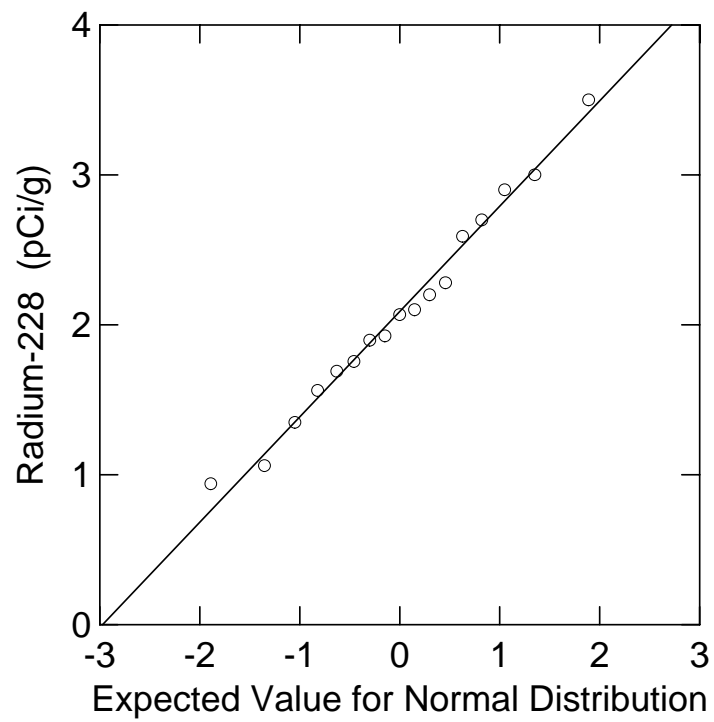


Figure A3.4.11 Probability Plot for Radium-228 Activities (Natural Logarithm) in WBEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 4

Risk Assessment Calculations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT TABLES

Table A4.1.1	Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.2	Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.3	Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.4	Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 2 EPCs
Table A4.1.5	Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 2 EPCs
Table A4.1.6	Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Worker Using Tier 2 EPCs
Table A4.1.7	Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.8	Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.9	Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 1 EPCs
Table A4.1.10	Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 2 EPCs
Table A4.1.11	Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 2 EPCs
Table A4.1.12	Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor Using Tier 2 EPCs

2.0 RESRAD OUTPUT

Wildlife Refuge Worker – Tier 1
Wildlife Refuge Visitor – Adult – Tier 1
Wildlife Refuge Visitor – Child – Tier 1
Wildlife Refuge Worker – Tier 2
Wildlife Refuge Visitor – Adult – Tier 2
Wildlife Refuge Visitor – Child – Tier 2

RESRAD OUTPUT
WILDLIFE REFUGE WORKER – TIER 1

Table of Contents

I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary	3
Summary of Pathway Selections	7
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary	8
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00	9
Time = 1.000E+00	10
Time = 3.000E+00	11
Time = 1.000E+01	12
Time = 3.000E+01	13
Time = 1.000E+02	14
Time = 3.000E+02	15
Time = 1.000E+03	16
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways	17
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines	17
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways	18
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide	18

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary
File: 91918581.LIB

Menu	Parameter	Current Value	Default	Parameter Name
B-1	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:			
B-1	Ac-227+D	6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2(1)
B-1	Pa-231	1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2(2)
B-1	Pu-239	1.900E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(3)
B-1	U-235+D	1.100E-02	1.230E-01	DCF2(4)
D-1	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:			
D-1	Ac-227+D	1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3(1)
D-1	Pa-231	1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3(2)
D-1	Pu-239	9.300E-04	3.540E-03	DCF3(3)
D-1	U-235+D	1.720E-03	2.670E-04	DCF3(4)
D-34	Food transfer factors:			
D-34	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(1,1)
D-34	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,2)
D-34	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF(2,1)
D-34	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF(2,2)
D-34	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(2,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	5.800E-05	1.000E-03	RTF(3,1)
D-34	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(3,2)
D-34	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(3,3)
D-34				
D-34	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	6.000E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(4,1)
D-34	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(4,2)
D-34	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(4,3)
D-5	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:			
D-5	Ac-227+D , fish	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC(1,1)
D-5	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC(1,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(2,1)
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC(2,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(3,1)
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(3,2)
D-5				
D-5	U-235+D , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,1)
D-5	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,2)

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown EU

File : WBWRW.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	1.400E+06	1.000E+04	---	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	1.500E-01	2.000E+00	---	THICK0
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	not used	1.000E+02	---	LCZPAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	---	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	T1
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	T(2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	---	T(3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	---	T(4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	T(5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	---	T(6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	---	T(7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	---	T(8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	---	S1(3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239	not used	0.000E+00	---	W1(3)
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	COVER0
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)	1.700E+00	1.500E+00	---	DENSCZ
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	7.490E-05	1.000E-03	---	VCZ
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	---	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	4.450E+01	1.000E+01	---	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	1.040E+01	5.300E+00	---	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	4.200E+00	2.000E+00	---	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	not used	8.000E+00	---	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	2.530E-01	5.000E-01	---	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	3.810E-01	1.000E+00	---	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	0.000E+00	2.000E-01	---	RI
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	---	IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient	4.000E-03	2.000E-01	---	RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	not used	1.000E+06	---	WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	not used	1.000E-03	---	EPS
R014	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSAQ
R014	Saturated zone total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPSZ
R014	Saturated zone effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPSZ
R014	Saturated zone field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+02	---	HCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	not used	2.000E-02	---	HGWT
R014	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BSZ
R014	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VWT
R014	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	not used	1.000E+01	---	DWIBWT
R014	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	not used	ND	---	MODEL
R014	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	not used	2.500E+02	---	UW
R015	Number of unsaturated zone strata	not used	1	---	NS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R015	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	not used	4.000E+00	---	H(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+01	---	HCUZ(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+03	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(3)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(3,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(3)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.833E-04	ALEACH(3)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(3)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.519E-02	ALEACH(1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(2)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(2,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(2)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.217E-02	ALEACH(2)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(2)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(4)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(4,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(4)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.551E-01	ALEACH(4)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(4)
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	1.400E+04	8.400E+03	---	INHALR
R017	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	6.700E-05	1.000E-04	---	MLINH
R017	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	ED
R017	Shielding factor, inhalation	7.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	SHF3
R017	Shielding factor, external gamma	4.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	SHF1
R017	Fraction of time spent indoors	1.140E-01	5.000E-01	---	FIND
R017	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	1.140E-01	2.500E-01	---	FOTD
R017	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	>0 shows circular AREA.	FS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R017	Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):				
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(1)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(2)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(3)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(4)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(5)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(6)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(7)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(8)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(9)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)
R017	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:				
R017	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00	---	FRACA(1)
R017	Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01	---	FRACA(2)
R017	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(3)
R017	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(4)
R017	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(5)
R017	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(6)
R017	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(7)
R017	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(8)
R017	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(9)
R017	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(10)
R017	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(11)
R017	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(12)
R018	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.600E+02	---	DIET(1)
R018	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.400E+01	---	DIET(2)
R018	Milk consumption (L/yr)	not used	9.200E+01	---	DIET(3)
R018	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	not used	6.300E+01	---	DIET(4)
R018	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	not used	5.400E+00	---	DIET(5)
R018	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DIET(6)
R018	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	1.095E+02	3.650E+01	---	SOIL
R018	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	not used	5.100E+02	---	DWI
R018	Contamination fraction of drinking water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FDW
R018	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHHW
R018	Contamination fraction of livestock water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R018	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R018	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	not used	5.000E-01	---	FR9
R018	Contamination fraction of plant food	not used	-1	---	FPLANT
R018	Contamination fraction of meat	not used	-1	---	FMEAT
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	not used	-1	---	FMILK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	not used	6.800E+01	---	LFI5
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	not used	5.500E+01	---	LFI6
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	not used	5.000E+01	---	LWI5
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	not used	1.600E+02	---	LWI6
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	not used	5.000E-01	---	LSI

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	not used	1.000E-04	---	MLFD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWHH
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	EGWIR
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	7.000E-01	---	YV(1)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	1.500E+00	---	YV(2)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	not used	1.100E+00	---	YV(3)
R19B	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	not used	1.700E-01	---	TE(1)
R19B	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	not used	2.500E-01	---	TE(2)
R19B	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	not used	8.000E-02	---	TE(3)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	not used	1.000E-01	---	TIV(1)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Leafy	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(2)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Fodder	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(3)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(1)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(2)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(3)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(1)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(2)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(3)
R19B	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	not used	2.000E+01	---	WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05	---	C12WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02	---	C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02	---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01	---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01	---	DMC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07	---	EVSNI
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	---	REVSNI
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01	---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01	---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	1.234E+02	---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):				
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacea and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(6)
STOR	Well water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	4.500E+01	4.500E+01	---	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	not used	1.500E-01	---	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	not used	2.400E+00	---	DENSFL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPCV

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	not used	1.000E-01	---	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	not used	5.000E-02	---	PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	not used	3.000E-02	---	PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):				
R021	in cover material	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCV
R021	in foundation material	not used	3.000E-07	---	DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	not used	2.000E+00	---	HMIX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01	---	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00	---	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	not used	0.000E+00	---	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	not used	-1.000E+00	---	DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	not used	2.500E-01	---	EMANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	not used	1.500E-01	---	EMANA(2)
TITL	Number of graphical time points	32	---	---	NPTS
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	17	---	---	LYMAX
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	257	---	---	KYMAX

Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	active
3 -- plant ingestion	suppressed
4 -- meat ingestion	suppressed
5 -- milk ingestion	suppressed
6 -- aquatic foods	suppressed
7 -- drinking water	suppressed
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

Contaminated Zone Dimensions		Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g	
Area:	1400000.00 square meters	Pu-239	1.210E+01
Thickness:	0.15 meters		
Cover Depth:	0.00 meters		

Total Dose TDOSE(t), mrem/yr
Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr
Total Mixture Sum M(t) = Fraction of Basic Dose Limit Received at Time (t)

t (years):	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
TDOSE(t):	3.391E-01	3.388E-01	3.381E-01	3.357E-01	3.290E-01	3.061E-01	2.473E-01	1.018E-01
M(t):	1.357E-02	1.355E-02	1.352E-02	1.343E-02	1.316E-02	1.225E-02	9.893E-03	4.074E-03

Maximum TDOSE(t): 3.391E-01 mrem/yr at t = 0.000E+00 years

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.550E-04	0.0016	5.778E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.808E-01	0.8280
Total	5.550E-04	0.0016	5.778E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.808E-01	0.8280

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.391E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.391E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.547E-04	0.0016	5.772E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.805E-01	0.8280
Total	5.547E-04	0.0016	5.772E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.805E-01	0.8280

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.388E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.388E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.540E-04	0.0016	5.760E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.799E-01	0.8280
Total	5.540E-04	0.0016	5.760E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.799E-01	0.8280

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.381E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.381E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.519E-04	0.0016	5.720E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.780E-01	0.8280
Total	5.519E-04	0.0016	5.720E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.780E-01	0.8280

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.357E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.357E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.457E-04	0.0017	5.605E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.724E-01	0.8280
Total	5.457E-04	0.0017	5.605E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.724E-01	0.8280

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.290E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.290E-01	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.247E-04	0.0017	5.215E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.535E-01	0.8279
Total	5.247E-04	0.0017	5.215E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.535E-01	0.8279

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.061E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.061E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	4.675E-04	0.0019	4.213E-02	0.1703	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.047E-01	0.8278
Total	4.675E-04	0.0019	4.213E-02	0.1703	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.047E-01	0.8278

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.473E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.473E-01	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	2.925E-04	0.0029	1.733E-02	0.1702	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	8.422E-02	0.8270
Total	2.925E-04	0.0029	1.733E-02	0.1702	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	8.422E-02	0.8270

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.018E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.018E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways
 Parent and Progeny Principal Radionuclide Contributions Indicated

Parent (i)	Product (j)	Branch Fraction*	DSR(j,t) (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)							
		t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	2.803E-02	2.800E-02	2.794E-02	2.775E-02	2.719E-02	2.530E-02	2.044E-02	8.417E-03
Pu-239	U-235	1.000E+00	6.836E-11	1.704E-10	2.760E-10	3.427E-10	3.410E-10	3.249E-10	2.822E-10	1.598E-10
Pu-239	Pa-231	1.000E+00	1.008E-15	6.220E-15	2.535E-14	1.119E-13	3.062E-13	5.499E-13	5.077E-13	2.186E-13
Pu-239	Ac-227	1.000E+00	2.088E-17	2.797E-16	2.566E-15	3.287E-14	1.959E-13	5.068E-13	5.027E-13	2.441E-13
Pu-239	ΣDSR(j)		2.803E-02	2.800E-02	2.794E-02	2.775E-02	2.719E-02	2.530E-02	2.044E-02	8.417E-03

*Branch Fraction is the cumulative factor for the j't principal radionuclide daughter: CUMBRF(j) = BRF(1)*BRF(2)* ... BRF(j).
 The DSR includes contributions from associated (half-life ≤ 0.5 yr) daughters.

Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
 Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Nuclide (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239		8.920E+02	8.929E+02	8.947E+02	9.010E+02	9.195E+02	9.881E+02	1.223E+03	2.970E+03

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i,t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
 and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
 at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
 and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years

Nuclide (i)	Initial pCi/g	tmin (years)	DSR(i,tmin)	G(i,tmin) (pCi/g)	DSR(i,tmax)	G(i,tmax) (pCi/g)
Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	2.803E-02	8.920E+02	2.803E-02	8.920E+02

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide (j)	Parent (i)	BRF(i)	DOSE(j,t), mrem/yr								
			t= 0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03	
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	3.391E-01	3.388E-01	3.381E-01	3.357E-01	3.290E-01	3.061E-01	2.473E-01	1.018E-01	
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	8.272E-10	2.062E-09	3.339E-09	4.147E-09	4.126E-09	3.932E-09	3.414E-09	1.934E-09	
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.219E-14	7.526E-14	3.067E-13	1.354E-12	3.705E-12	6.653E-12	6.143E-12	2.645E-12	
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	2.527E-16	3.384E-15	3.105E-14	3.977E-13	2.371E-12	6.132E-12	6.082E-12	2.954E-12	

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide	Parent	BRF(i)	S(j,t), pCi/g								
(j)	(i)		t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.210E+01	1.209E+01	1.208E+01	1.204E+01	1.192E+01	1.150E+01	1.038E+01	7.251E+00	
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	9.571E-09	1.948E-08	2.580E-08	2.582E-08	2.491E-08	2.248E-08	1.571E-08	
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.081E-13	7.369E-13	3.948E-12	1.139E-11	2.139E-11	2.191E-11	1.533E-11	
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.166E-15	2.433E-14	4.274E-13	2.778E-12	7.512E-12	8.058E-12	5.642E-12	

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

RESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 1.82 seconds

RESRAD OUTPUT

WILDLIFE REFUGE VISITOR – ADULT – TIER 1

Table of Contents

I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary	3
Summary of Pathway Selections	7
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary	8
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00	9
Time = 1.000E+00	10
Time = 3.000E+00	11
Time = 1.000E+01	12
Time = 3.000E+01	13
Time = 1.000E+02	14
Time = 3.000E+02	15
Time = 1.000E+03	16
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways	17
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines	17
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways	18
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide	18

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary
File: 91918581.LIB

Menu	Parameter	Current Value	Default	Parameter Name
B-1	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:			
B-1	Ac-227+D	6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2(1)
B-1	Pa-231	1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2(2)
B-1	Pu-239	1.900E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(3)
B-1	U-235+D	1.100E-02	1.230E-01	DCF2(4)
D-1	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:			
D-1	Ac-227+D	1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3(1)
D-1	Pa-231	1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3(2)
D-1	Pu-239	9.300E-04	3.540E-03	DCF3(3)
D-1	U-235+D	1.720E-03	2.670E-04	DCF3(4)
D-34	Food transfer factors:			
D-34	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(1,1)
D-34	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,2)
D-34	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF(2,1)
D-34	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF(2,2)
D-34	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(2,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	5.800E-05	1.000E-03	RTF(3,1)
D-34	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(3,2)
D-34	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(3,3)
D-34				
D-34	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	6.000E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(4,1)
D-34	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(4,2)
D-34	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(4,3)
D-5	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:			
D-5	Ac-227+D , fish	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC(1,1)
D-5	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC(1,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(2,1)
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC(2,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(3,1)
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(3,2)
D-5				
D-5	U-235+D , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,1)
D-5	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,2)

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	1.400E+06	1.000E+04	---	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	1.500E-01	2.000E+00	---	THICK0
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	not used	1.000E+02	---	LCZPAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	---	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	TI
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	T(2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	---	T(3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	---	T(4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	T(5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	---	T(6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	---	T(7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	---	T(8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	---	S1(3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239	not used	0.000E+00	---	W1(3)
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	COVER0
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)	1.700E+00	1.500E+00	---	DENSCZ
R0	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	7.490E-05	1.000E-03	---	VCZ
R0	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	---	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	4.450E+01	1.000E+01	---	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	1.040E+01	5.300E+00	---	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	4.200E+00	2.000E+00	---	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	not used	8.000E+00	---	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	2.530E-01	5.000E-01	---	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	3.810E-01	1.000E+00	---	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	0.000E+00	2.000E-01	---	RI
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	---	IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient	4.000E-03	2.000E-01	---	RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	not used	1.000E+06	---	WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	not used	1.000E-03	---	EPS
R014	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSAQ
R014	Saturated zone total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPSZ
R014	Saturated zone effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPSZ
R014	Saturated zone field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+02	---	HCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	not used	2.000E-02	---	HGWT
R014	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BSZ
R014	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VWT
R014	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	not used	1.000E+01	---	DWIBWT
R014	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	not used	ND	---	MODEL
R014	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	not used	2.500E+02	---	UW
R015	Number of unsaturated zone strata	not used	1	---	NS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R015	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	not used	4.000E+00	---	H(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+01	---	HCUZ(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+03	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(3)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(3,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(3)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.833E-04	ALEACH(3)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(3)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.519E-02	ALEACH(1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(2)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(2,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(2)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.217E-02	ALEACH(2)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(2)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(4)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(4,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(4)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.551E-01	ALEACH(4)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(4)
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	2.000E+04	8.400E+03	---	INHALR
R017	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	6.700E-05	1.000E-04	---	MLINH
R017	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	ED
R017	Shielding factor, inhalation	7.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	SHF3
R017	Shielding factor, external gamma	4.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	SHF1
R017	Fraction of time spent indoors	0.000E+00	5.000E-01	---	FIND
R017	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	3.000E-02	2.500E-01	---	FOTD
R017	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	>0 shows circular AREA.	FS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Me.	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R017	Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):				
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(1)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(2)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(3)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(4)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(5)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(6)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(7)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(8)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(9)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)
R017	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:				
R017	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00	---	FRACA(1)
R017	Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01	---	FRACA(2)
R017	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(3)
R017	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(4)
R017	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(5)
R017	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(6)
R017	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(7)
R017	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(8)
R017	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(9)
R017	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(10)
R017	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(11)
R017	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(12)
R018	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.600E+02	---	DIET(1)
R018	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.400E+01	---	DIET(2)
R018	Milk consumption (L/yr)	not used	9.200E+01	---	DIET(3)
R018	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	not used	6.300E+01	---	DIET(4)
R018	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	not used	5.400E+00	---	DIET(5)
R018	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DIET(6)
R018	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	1.752E+02	3.650E+01	---	SOIL
R018	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	not used	5.100E+02	---	DWI
R018	Contamination fraction of drinking water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FDW
R018	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHHW
R018	Contamination fraction of livestock water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R018	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R018	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	not used	5.000E-01	---	FR9
R018	Contamination fraction of plant food	not used	-1	---	FPLANT
R018	Contamination fraction of meat	not used	-1	---	FMEAT
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	not used	-1	---	FMILK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	not used	6.800E+01	---	LF15
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	not used	5.500E+01	---	LFI6
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	not used	5.000E+01	---	LWI5
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	not used	1.600E+02	---	LWI6
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	not used	5.000E-01	---	LSI

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	not used	1.000E-04	---	MLFD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWHH
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWIR
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	7.000E-01	---	YV(1)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	1.500E+00	---	YV(2)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	not used	1.100E+00	---	YV(3)
R19B	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	not used	1.700E-01	---	TE(1)
R19B	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	not used	2.500E-01	---	TE(2)
R19B	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	not used	8.000E-02	---	TE(3)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	not used	1.000E-01	---	TIV(1)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Leafy	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(2)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Fodder	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(3)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(1)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(2)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(3)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(1)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(2)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(3)
R19B	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	not used	2.000E+01	---	WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05	---	Cl2WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02	---	Cl2CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02	---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01	---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01	---	DMC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07	---	EVSN
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	---	REVSN
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01	---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01	---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	1.234E+02	---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):				
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacea and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(6)
STOR	Well water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	4.500E+01	4.500E+01	---	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	not used	1.500E-01	---	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	not used	2.400E+00	---	DENSFL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPCV

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Me.	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	not used	1.000E-01	---	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	not used	5.000E-02	---	PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	not used	3.000E-02	---	PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):				
R021	in cover material	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCV
R021	in foundation material	not used	3.000E-07	---	DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	not used	2.000E+00	---	HMIX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01	---	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00	---	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	not used	0.000E+00	---	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	not used	-1.000E+00	---	DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	not used	2.500E-01	---	EMANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	not used	1.500E-01	---	EMANA(2)
TITL	Number of graphical time points	32	---	---	NPTS
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	17	---	---	LYMAX
TITL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	257	---	---	KYMAX

Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	active
3 -- plant ingestion	suppressed
4 -- meat ingestion	suppressed
5 -- milk ingestion	suppressed
6 -- aquatic foods	suppressed
7 -- drinking water	suppressed
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

Contaminated Zone Dimensions Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g

Area:1400000.00 square meters Pu-239 1.210E+01
 Thickness: 0.15 meters
 Cover Depth: 0.00 meters

Total Dose TDOSE(t), mrem/yr

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Total Mixture Sum M(t) = Fraction of Basic Dose Limit Received at Time (t)

t (years):	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
TDOSE(t):	7.200E-02	7.192E-02	7.178E-02	7.127E-02	6.984E-02	6.499E-02	5.250E-02	2.162E-02
M(t):	2.880E-03	2.877E-03	2.871E-03	2.851E-03	2.794E-03	2.600E-03	2.100E-03	8.648E-04

Maximum TDOSE(t): 7.200E-02 mrem/yr at t = 0.000E+00 years

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.043E-04	0.0014	1.278E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.912E-02	0.8211
Total	1.043E-04	0.0014	1.278E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.912E-02	0.8211

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.200E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.200E-02	1.0000

Sum all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.043E-04	0.0014	1.276E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.906E-02	0.8211
Total	1.043E-04	0.0014	1.276E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.906E-02	0.8211

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.192E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.192E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown EU

File : WBWRVA.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.041E-04	0.0015	1.274E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.894E-02	0.8211
Total	1.041E-04	0.0015	1.274E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.894E-02	0.8211

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.178E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.178E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.037E-04	0.0015	1.265E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.852E-02	0.8211
Total	1.037E-04	0.0015	1.265E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.852E-02	0.8211

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.127E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	7.127E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

radio- nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
U-239	1.026E-04	0.0015	1.239E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.734E-02	0.8211
total	1.026E-04	0.0015	1.239E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.734E-02	0.8211

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

radio- nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
U-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.984E-02	1.0000
total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.984E-02	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	9.862E-05	0.0015	1.153E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.336E-02	0.8210
Total	9.862E-05	0.0015	1.153E-02	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.336E-02	0.8210

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.499E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.499E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	8.787E-05	0.0017	9.316E-03	0.1774	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.310E-02	0.8209
Total	8.787E-05	0.0017	9.316E-03	0.1774	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.310E-02	0.8209

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.250E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	5.250E-02	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.499E-05	0.0025	3.832E-03	0.1773	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.773E-02	0.8202
Total	5.499E-05	0.0025	3.832E-03	0.1773	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.773E-02	0.8202

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.162E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.162E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways
Parent and Progeny Principal Radionuclide Contributions Indicated

Pa- (i)	Product (j)	Branch Fraction*	DSR(j,t) (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)						
		t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02 1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	5.950E-03	5.944E-03	5.932E-03	5.890E-03	5.772E-03	5.371E-03	4.339E-03 1.787E-03
Pu-239	U-235	1.000E+00	1.327E-11	3.307E-11	5.355E-11	6.650E-11	6.615E-11	6.299E-11	5.459E-11 3.068E-11
Pu-239	Pa-231	1.000E+00	2.112E-16	1.303E-15	5.313E-15	2.345E-14	6.417E-14	1.152E-13	1.063E-13 4.555E-14
Pu-239	Ac-227	1.000E+00	4.270E-18	5.719E-17	5.247E-16	6.720E-15	4.005E-14	1.035E-13	1.024E-13 4.914E-14
Pu-239	ΣDSR(j)		5.950E-03	5.944E-03	5.932E-03	5.890E-03	5.772E-03	5.371E-03	4.339E-03 1.787E-03

*Branch Fraction is the cumulative factor for the j't principal radionuclide daughter: CUMBRF(j) = BRF(1)*BRF(2)* ... BRF(j).
The DSR includes contributions from associated (half-life ≤ 0.5 yr) daughters.

Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Radionuclide (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02 1.000E+03
Pu-239		4.202E+03	4.206E+03	4.214E+03	4.244E+03	4.331E+03	4.654E+03	5.761E+03 1.399E+04

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i,t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years

Radionuclide (i)	Initial pCi/g	tmin (years)	DSR(i,tmin)	G(i,tmin) (pCi/g)	DSR(i,tmax)	G(i,tmax) (pCi/g)
Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	5.950E-03	4.202E+03	5.950E-03	4.202E+03

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide (j)	Parent (i)	BRF(i)	DOSE(j,t), mrem/yr							
			t= 0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	7.200E-02	7.192E-02	7.178E-02	7.127E-02	6.984E-02	6.499E-02	5.250E-02	2.162E-02
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.605E-10	4.001E-10	6.480E-10	8.047E-10	8.004E-10	7.622E-10	6.605E-10	3.712E-10
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	2.555E-15	1.577E-14	6.428E-14	2.838E-13	7.764E-13	1.394E-12	1.286E-12	5.512E-13
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	5.167E-17	6.920E-16	6.349E-15	8.131E-14	4.846E-13	1.252E-12	1.239E-12	5.946E-13

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide (j)	Parent (i)	BRF(i)	S(j,t), pCi/g							
			t= 0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.210E+01	1.209E+01	1.208E+01	1.204E+01	1.192E+01	1.150E+01	1.038E+01	7.251E+00
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	9.571E-09	1.948E-08	2.580E-08	2.582E-08	2.491E-08	2.248E-08	1.571E-08
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.081E-13	7.369E-13	3.948E-12	1.139E-11	2.139E-11	2.191E-11	1.533E-11
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.166E-15	2.433E-14	4.274E-13	2.778E-12	7.512E-12	8.058E-12	5.642E-12

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

RESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 1.81 seconds

RESRAD OUTPUT

WILDLIFE REFUGE VISITOR – CHILD – TIER 1

Table of Contents

Table of Contents
Table I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary	3
Summary of Pathway Selections	7
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary	8
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00	9
Time = 1.000E+00	10
Time = 3.000E+00	11
Time = 1.000E+01	12
Time = 3.000E+01	13
Time = 1.000E+02	14
Time = 3.000E+02	15
Time = 1.000E+03	16
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways	17
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines	17
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways	18
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide	18

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary

File: 06957644.LIB

Menu	Parameter	Current Value	Default	Parameter Name
B-1	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:			
B-1	Ac-227+D	6.720E+00	6.720E+00	DCF2(1)
B-1	Pa-231	1.280E+00	1.280E+00	DCF2(2)
B-1	Pu-239	2.900E-01	4.290E-01	DCF2(3)
B-1	U-235+D	3.550E-02	1.230E-01	DCF2(4)
D-1	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:			
D-1	Ac-227+D	1.480E-02	1.480E-02	DCF3(1)
D-1	Pa-231	1.060E-02	1.060E-02	DCF3(2)
D-1	Pu-239	1.600E-03	3.540E-03	DCF3(3)
D-1	U-235+D	4.750E-04	2.670E-04	DCF3(4)
D-34	Food transfer factors:			
D-34	Ac-227+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	2.500E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(1,1)
D-34	Ac-227+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,2)
D-34	Ac-227+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	RTF(1,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pa-231 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	RTF(2,1)
D-34	Pa-231 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	RTF(2,2)
D-34	Pa-231 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	RTF(2,3)
D-34				
D-34	Pu-239 , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	5.800E-05	1.000E-03	RTF(3,1)
D-34	Pu-239 , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	RTF(3,2)
D-34	Pu-239 , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	1.000E-06	1.000E-06	RTF(3,3)
D-34				
D-34	U-235+D , plant/soil concentration ratio, dimensionless	6.000E-03	2.500E-03	RTF(4,1)
D-34	U-235+D , beef/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/kg)/(pCi/d)	3.400E-04	3.400E-04	RTF(4,2)
D-34	U-235+D , milk/livestock-intake ratio, (pCi/L)/(pCi/d)	6.000E-04	6.000E-04	RTF(4,3)
D-5	Bioaccumulation factors, fresh water, L/kg:			
D-5	Ac-227+D , fish	1.500E+01	1.500E+01	BIOFAC(1,1)
D-5	Ac-227+D , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	BIOFAC(1,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pa-231 , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(2,1)
D-5	Pa-231 , crustacea and mollusks	1.100E+02	1.100E+02	BIOFAC(2,2)
D-5				
D-5	Pu-239 , fish	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	BIOFAC(3,1)
D-5	Pu-239 , crustacea and mollusks	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	BIOFAC(3,2)
D-5				
D-5	U-235+D , fish	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,1)
D-5	U-235+D , crustacea and mollusks	6.000E+01	6.000E+01	BIOFAC(4,2)

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

Me...	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R011	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	1.400E+06	1.000E+04	---	AREA
R011	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	1.500E-01	2.000E+00	---	THICK0
R011	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	not used	1.000E+02	---	LCZPAQ
R011	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	---	BRDL
R011	Time since placement of material (yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	TI
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	T(2)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+00	3.000E+00	---	T(3)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	---	T(4)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	T(5)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+02	1.000E+02	---	T(6)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	3.000E+02	3.000E+02	---	T(7)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	1.000E+03	1.000E+03	---	T(8)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(9)
R011	Times for calculations (yr)	not used	0.000E+00	---	T(10)
R012	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi/g): Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	---	S1(3)
R012	Concentration in groundwater (pCi/L): Pu-239	not used	0.000E+00	---	W1(3)
R013	Cover depth (m)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	---	COVER0
R013	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSCV
R013	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VCV
R013	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)	1.700E+00	1.500E+00	---	DENSCZ
R013	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	7.490E-05	1.000E-03	---	VCZ
R013	Contaminated zone total porosity	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	TPCZ
R013	Contaminated zone field capacity	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	---	FCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	4.450E+01	1.000E+01	---	HCCZ
R013	Contaminated zone b parameter	1.040E+01	5.300E+00	---	BCZ
R013	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	4.200E+00	2.000E+00	---	WIND
R013	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	not used	8.000E+00	---	HUMID
R013	Evapotranspiration coefficient	2.530E-01	5.000E-01	---	EVAPTR
R013	Precipitation (m/yr)	3.810E-01	1.000E+00	---	PRECIP
R013	Irrigation (m/yr)	0.000E+00	2.000E-01	---	RI
R013	Irrigation mode	overhead	overhead	---	IDITCH
R013	Runoff coefficient	4.000E-03	2.000E-01	---	RUNOFF
R013	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	not used	1.000E+06	---	WAREA
R013	Accuracy for water/soil computations	not used	1.000E-03	---	EPS
R014	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSAQ
R014	Saturated zone total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPSZ
R014	Saturated zone effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPSZ
R014	Saturated zone field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+02	---	HCSZ
R014	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	not used	2.000E-02	---	HGWT
R014	Saturated zone b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BSZ
R014	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	not used	1.000E-03	---	VWT
R014	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	not used	1.000E+01	---	DWIBWT
R014	Model: Nondispersion (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	not used	ND	---	MODEL
R014	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	not used	2.500E+02	---	UW
R015	Number of unsaturated zone strata	not used	1	---	NS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R015	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	not used	4.000E+00	---	H(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	not used	1.500E+00	---	DENSUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	not used	2.000E-01	---	EPUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	not used	2.000E-01	---	FCUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	not used	5.300E+00	---	BUZ(1)
R015	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	not used	1.000E+01	---	HCUZ(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+03	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCC(3)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCU(3,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+03	---	DCNUCS(3)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.833E-04	ALEACH(3)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(3)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(1)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(1,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	2.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(1)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	5.519E-02	ALEACH(1)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(1)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	5.000E+01	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(2)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(2,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(2)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.217E-02	ALEACH(2)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(2)
R016	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235				
R016	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	2.300E+00	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCC(4)
R016	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCU(4,1)
R016	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	not used	5.000E+01	---	DCNUCS(4)
R016	Leach rate (/yr)	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.551E-01	ALEACH(4)
R016	Solubility constant	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	not used	SOLUBK(4)
R017	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	1.400E+04	8.400E+03	---	INHALR
R017	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	6.700E-05	1.000E-04	---	MLINH
R017	Exposure duration	3.000E+01	3.000E+01	---	ED
R017	Shielding factor, inhalation	7.000E-01	4.000E-01	---	SHF3
R017	Shielding factor, external gamma	4.000E-01	7.000E-01	---	SHF1
R017	Fraction of time spent indoors	0.000E+00	5.000E-01	---	FIND
R017	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	3.000E-02	2.500E-01	---	FOTD
R017	Shape factor flag, external gamma	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	>0 shows circular AREA.	FS

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R017	Radii of shape factor array (used if FS = -1):				
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 1:	not used	5.000E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(1)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 2:	not used	7.071E+01	---	RAD_SHAPE(2)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 3:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(3)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 4:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(4)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 5:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(5)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 6:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(6)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 7:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(7)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 8:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(8)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 9:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(9)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 10:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(10)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 11:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(11)
R017	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	not used	0.000E+00	---	RAD_SHAPE(12)
R017	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:				
R017	Ring 1	not used	1.000E+00	---	FRACA(1)
R017	Ring 2	not used	2.732E-01	---	FRACA(2)
R017	Ring 3	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(3)
R017	Ring 4	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(4)
R017	Ring 5	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(5)
R017	Ring 6	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(6)
R017	Ring 7	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(7)
RC	Ring 8	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(8)
RC	Ring 9	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(9)
R017	Ring 10	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(10)
R017	Ring 11	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(11)
R017	Ring 12	not used	0.000E+00	---	FRACA(12)
R018	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.600E+02	---	DIET(1)
R018	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	not used	1.400E+01	---	DIET(2)
R018	Milk consumption (L/yr)	not used	9.200E+01	---	DIET(3)
R018	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	not used	6.300E+01	---	DIET(4)
R018	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	not used	5.400E+00	---	DIET(5)
R018	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DIET(6)
R018	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3.504E+02	3.650E+01	---	SOIL
R018	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	not used	5.100E+02	---	DWI
R018	Contamination fraction of drinking water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FDW
R018	Contamination fraction of household water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FHHW
R018	Contamination fraction of livestock water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FLW
R018	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FIRW
R018	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	not used	5.000E-01	---	FR9
R018	Contamination fraction of plant food	not used	-1	---	FPLANT
R018	Contamination fraction of meat	not used	-1	---	FMEAT
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	not used	-1	---	FMILK
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	not used	6.800E+01	---	LF15
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	not used	5.500E+01	---	LF16
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	not used	5.000E+01	---	LW15
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	not used	1.600E+02	---	LW16
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	not used	5.000E-01	---	LSI

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R019	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	not used	1.000E-04	---	MLFD
R019	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	1.500E-01	1.500E-01	---	DM
R019	Depth of roots (m)	not used	9.000E-01	---	DROOT
R019	Drinking water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWDW
R019	Household water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWHH
R019	Livestock water fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWLW
R019	Irrigation fraction from ground water	not used	1.000E+00	---	FGWIR
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	7.000E-01	---	YV(1)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	not used	1.500E+00	---	YV(2)
R19B	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	not used	1.100E+00	---	YV(3)
R19B	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	not used	1.700E-01	---	TE(1)
R19B	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	not used	2.500E-01	---	TE(2)
R19B	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	not used	8.000E-02	---	TE(3)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	not used	1.000E-01	---	TIV(1)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Leafy	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(2)
R19B	Translocation Factor for Fodder	not used	1.000E+00	---	TIV(3)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(1)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(2)
R19B	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RDRY(3)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(1)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Leafy	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(2)
R19B	Wet Foliar Interception Fraction for Fodder	not used	2.500E-01	---	RWET(3)
R19B	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	not used	2.000E+01	---	WLAM
C14	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	not used	2.000E-05	---	C12WTR
C14	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	not used	3.000E-02	---	C12CZ
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	not used	2.000E-02	---	CSOIL
C14	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	not used	9.800E-01	---	CAIR
C14	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	not used	3.000E-01	---	DMC
C14	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	7.000E-07	---	EVSN
C14	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	not used	1.000E-10	---	REVSN
C14	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	not used	8.000E-01	---	AVFG4
C14	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	not used	2.000E-01	---	AVFG5
C14	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	not used	1.234E+02	---	CO2F
STOR	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):				
STOR	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	1.400E+01	1.400E+01	---	STOR_T(1)
STOR	Leafy vegetables	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(2)
STOR	Milk	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(3)
STOR	Meat and poultry	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	---	STOR_T(4)
STOR	Fish	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(5)
STOR	Crustacea and mollusks	7.000E+00	7.000E+00	---	STOR_T(6)
STOR	Well water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(7)
STOR	Surface water	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	---	STOR_T(8)
STOR	Livestock fodder	4.500E+01	4.500E+01	---	STOR_T(9)
R021	Thickness of building foundation (m)	not used	1.500E-01	---	FLOOR1
R021	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	not used	2.400E+00	---	DENSFL
R021	Total porosity of the cover material	not used	4.000E-01	---	TPCV

Site-Specific Parameter Summary (continued)

Menu	Parameter	User Input	Default	Used by RESRAD (If different from user input)	Parameter Name
R021	Total porosity of the building foundation	not used	1.000E-01	---	TPFL
R021	Volumetric water content of the cover material	not used	5.000E-02	---	PH2OCV
R021	Volumetric water content of the foundation	not used	3.000E-02	---	PH2OFL
R021	Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec):				
R021	in cover material	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCV
R021	in foundation material	not used	3.000E-07	---	DIFFL
R021	in contaminated zone soil	not used	2.000E-06	---	DIFCZ
R021	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	not used	2.000E+00	---	HMIX
R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01	---	REXG
R021	Height of the building (room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00	---	HRM
R021	Building interior area factor	not used	0.000E+00	---	FAI
R021	Building depth below ground surface (m)	not used	-1.000E+00	---	DMFL
R021	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	not used	2.500E-01	---	EMANA(1)
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	not used	1.500E-01	---	EMANA(2)
FTIL	Number of graphical time points	32	---	---	NPTS
FTIL	Maximum number of integration points for dose	17	---	---	LYMAX
FTIL	Maximum number of integration points for risk	257	---	---	KYMAX

Summary of Pathway Selections

Pathway	User Selection
1 -- external gamma	active
2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)	active
3 -- plant ingestion	suppressed
4 -- meat ingestion	suppressed
5 -- milk ingestion	suppressed
6 -- aquatic foods	suppressed
7 -- drinking water	suppressed
8 -- soil ingestion	active
9 -- radon	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses	active

Contaminated Zone Dimensions Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g

Area: 1400000.00 square meters Pu-239 1.210E+01
 Thickness: 0.15 meters
 Cover Depth: 0.00 meters

Total Dose TDOSE(t), mrem/yr

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Total Mixture Sum M(t) = Fraction of Basic Dose Limit Received at Time (t)

t (years):	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
TDOSE(t):	2.172E-01	2.169E-01	2.165E-01	2.150E-01	2.107E-01	1.960E-01	1.583E-01	6.516E-02
M(t):	8.687E-03	8.678E-03	8.660E-03	8.599E-03	8.426E-03	7.841E-03	6.334E-03	2.606E-03

Maximum TDOSE(t): 2.172E-01 mrem/yr at t = 0.000E+00 years

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
U-239	1.043E-04	0.0005	1.365E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.034E-01	0.9367
Total	1.043E-04	0.0005	1.365E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.034E-01	0.9367

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 0.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
U-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.172E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.172E-01	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.043E-04	0.0005	1.364E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.032E-01	0.9367
Total	1.043E-04	0.0005	1.364E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.032E-01	0.9367

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.169E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.169E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.041E-04	0.0005	1.361E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.028E-01	0.9367
Total	1.041E-04	0.0005	1.361E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.028E-01	0.9367

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+00 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.165E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.165E-01	1.0000

Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.037E-04	0.0005	1.351E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.014E-01	0.9367
Total	1.037E-04	0.0005	1.351E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.014E-01	0.9367

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.150E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.150E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	1.026E-04	0.0005	1.324E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.973E-01	0.9367
Total	1.026E-04	0.0005	1.324E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.973E-01	0.9367

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+01 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.107E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.107E-01	1.0000

* all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	9.862E-05	0.0005	1.232E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.836E-01	0.9366
Total	9.862E-05	0.0005	1.232E-02	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.836E-01	0.9366

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.960E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.960E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	8.787E-05	0.0006	9.953E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.483E-01	0.9366
Total	8.787E-05	0.0006	9.953E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.483E-01	0.9366

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 3.000E+02 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.583E-01	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.583E-01	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation excludes radon)

Radio- Nuclide	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		Soil	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.499E-05	0.0008	4.095E-03	0.0628	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.101E-02	0.9363
Total	5.499E-05	0.0008	4.095E-03	0.0628	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.101E-02	0.9363

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i,p,t) for Individual Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
 As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t = 1.000E+03 years

Water Dependent Pathways

Radio- Nuclide	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant		Meat		Milk		All Pathways*	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.516E-02	1.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.516E-02	1.0000

*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways
Parent and Progeny Principal Radionuclide Contributions Indicated

Parent (i)	Product (j)	Branch Fraction*	DSR(j,t) (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)							
		t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.795E-02	1.793E-02	1.789E-02	1.777E-02	1.741E-02	1.620E-02	1.309E-02	5.385E-03
Pu-239	U-235	1.000E+00	1.158E-11	2.886E-11	4.674E-11	5.807E-11	5.781E-11	5.523E-11	4.832E-11	2.810E-11
Pu-239	Pa-231	1.000E+00	3.768E-16	2.326E-15	9.480E-15	4.185E-14	1.145E-13	2.053E-13	1.887E-13	7.952E-14
Pu-239	Ac-227	1.000E+00	5.917E-18	7.925E-17	7.269E-16	9.308E-15	5.543E-14	1.428E-13	1.400E-13	6.467E-14
Pu-239	ΣDSR(j)		1.795E-02	1.793E-02	1.789E-02	1.777E-02	1.741E-02	1.620E-02	1.309E-02	5.385E-03

Branch Fraction is the cumulative factor for the j't principal radionuclide daughter: CUMBRF(j) = BRF(1)*BRF(2)* ... BRF(j).
The DSR includes contributions from associated (half-life ≤ 0.5 yr) daughters.

Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Radionuclide (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239		1.393E+03	1.394E+03	1.397E+03	1.407E+03	1.436E+03	1.543E+03	1.910E+03	4.642E+03

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i,t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i,t) in pCi/g
at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years

Radionuclide (i)	Initial pCi/g	tmin (years)	DSR(i,tmin)	G(i,tmin)	DSR(i,tmax)	G(i,tmax)
				(pCi/g)		(pCi/g)
Pu-239	1.210E+01	0.000E+00	1.795E-02	1.393E+03	1.795E-02	1.393E+03

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide (j)	Parent (i)	BRF(i)	DOSE(j,t), mrem/yr								
			t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00		2.172E-01	2.169E-01	2.165E-01	2.150E-01	2.107E-01	1.960E-01	1.583E-01	6.516E-02
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00		1.401E-10	3.492E-10	5.656E-10	7.026E-10	6.995E-10	6.683E-10	5.846E-10	3.400E-10
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00		4.560E-15	2.815E-14	1.147E-13	5.064E-13	1.385E-12	2.484E-12	2.283E-12	9.622E-13
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00		7.160E-17	9.589E-16	8.796E-15	1.126E-13	6.707E-13	1.728E-12	1.695E-12	7.826E-13

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

Nuclide (j)	Parent (i)	BRF(i)	S(j,t), pCi/g								
			t =	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00		1.210E+01	1.209E+01	1.208E+01	1.204E+01	1.192E+01	1.150E+01	1.038E+01	7.251E+00
U-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00		0.000E+00	9.571E-09	1.948E-08	2.580E-08	2.582E-08	2.491E-08	2.248E-08	1.571E-08
Pa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00		0.000E+00	1.081E-13	7.369E-13	3.948E-12	1.139E-11	2.139E-11	2.191E-11	1.533E-11
Ac-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00		0.000E+00	1.166E-15	2.433E-14	4.274E-13	2.778E-12	7.512E-12	8.058E-12	5.642E-12

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

RESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 1.82 seconds

RESRAD OUTPUT
WILDLIFE REFUGE WORKER – TIER 2

ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary

Menu	Parameter	Value	Current
Default	Name		

B-1 ³ Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi: 3 3

B-1	³ Pa-231	3	1.280E+00	3
-----	---------------------	---	-----------	---

1.280E+00 ³ DCF2(2)

[illegible]

4. 290E-01 ³ DCF2(3)

B-1 3 U-235+D 3 1.230E-01 3
1.000E+01 3 0.000E+00 3

1.230E-01 ³ DCF2(³ 4)

D-1	³ Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:	3	3
-----	---	---	---

3

D-1 ³ Ac-227+D ³ 1.480E-02 ³

1.480E-02 ³ DCF3(1)

[illegible]

1.060E-02 ³ DCF3(2)

D-1 ³ Pu-239 ³ 9.300E-04 ³

3. 540E-03 ³ DCF3(3)
D. 1. 3. 11. 22E: D

2.670E-04 3 DCF3(4)

[illegible]

```

0      3
      Used by RESRAD      3 Parameter
Menu  3      Parameter
(If different from user input) 3      Name

```

[illegible]

R011	3	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	3	1.400E+06	3	1.000E+04	3
		--- 3 AREA					
R011	3	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	3	1.500E-01	3	2.000E+00	3
		--- 3 THICKO					
R011	3	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3
		--- 3 LCZPAQ					
R011	3	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	3	2.500E+01	3	2.500E+01	3
		--- 3 BRDL					
R011	3	Time since placement of material (yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 TI					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		--- 3 T(2)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+00	3	3.000E+00	3
		--- 3 T(3)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3
		--- 3 T(4)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3
		--- 3 T(5)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3
		--- 3 T(6)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+02	3	3.000E+02	3
		--- 3 T(7)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+03	3	1.000E+03	3
		--- 3 T(8)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 T(9)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 T(10)					
	3			3		3	3
		3					
R012	3	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi /g): Pu-239	3	7.700E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 S1(3)					
R012	3	Concentration in groundwater (pCi /L): Pu-239	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 W1(3)					
	3			3		3	3
		3					
R013	3	Cover depth (m)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		--- 3 COVERO					
R013	3	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		--- 3 DENS CV					
R013	3	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
		--- 3 VCV					
R013	3	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)	3	1.700E+00	3	1.500E+00	3
		--- 3 DENS CZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	3	7.490E-05	3	1.000E-03	3
		--- 3 VCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone total porosity	3	3.000E-01	3	4.000E-01	3
		--- 3 TPCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone field capacity	3	1.000E-01	3	2.000E-01	3
		--- 3 FCCZ					

WBWRW_T2.TXT

R013	3	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	4.450E+01	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 HCCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone b parameter	3	1.040E+01	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BCZ					
R013	3	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3	4.200E+00	3	2.000E+00	3
	---	3 WIND					
R013	3	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	3	not used	3	8.000E+00	3
	---	3 HUMID					
R013	3	Evapotranspiration coefficient	3	2.530E-01	3	5.000E-01	3
	---	3 EVAPTR					
R013	3	Precipitation (m/yr)	3	3.810E-01	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 PRECIP					
R013	3	Irrigation (m/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RI					
R013	3	Irrigation mode	3	overhead	3	overhead	3
	---	3 IDITCH					
R013	3	Runoff coefficient	3	4.000E-03	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RUNOFF					
R013	3	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	3	not used	3	1.000E+06	3
	---	3 WAREA					
R013	3	Accuracy for water/soil computations	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 EPS					
	3		3		3		3
R014	3	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
	---	3 DENSQA					
R014	3	Saturated zone total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
	---	3 TPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 EPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 FCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3
	---	3 HCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
	---	3 HGWT					
R014	3	Saturated zone b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BSZ					
R014	3	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 VWT					
R014	3	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 DWIBWT					
R014	3	Model: Nondispersi on (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	3	not used	3	ND	3
	---	3 MODEL					
R014	3	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	3	not used	3	2.500E+02	3
	---	3 UW					
	3		3		3		3
R015	3	Number of unsaturated zone strata	3	not used	3	1	3
	---	3 NS					

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 4
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRW.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

(continued)				
0	3		3	User
		3	Parameter	
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input
(If different from user input)	3	Name	3	Default

AA

WBWRW_T2.TXT

AA

R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	3	not used	3	4.000E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+03	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		4.833E-04	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		5.519E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	5.000E+01	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		2.217E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+00	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				

Variable	Units	Value	Units	Value	Units	Value
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01
		---	3		3	
			3	DCNUCU(4, 1)		
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01
		---	3		3	
			3	DCNUCS(4)		
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00
		4.551E-01	3	ALEACH(4)		
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00
		not used	3	SOLUBK(4)		
	3		3		3	
			3			
R017	3	Inhalation rate (m**3/yr)	3	1.400E+04	3	8.400E+03
		---	3	INHALR		
R017	3	Mass loading for inhalation (g/m**3)	3	6.700E-05	3	1.000E-04
		---	3	MLINH		
R017	3	Exposure duration	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01
		---	3	ED		
R017	3	Shielding factor, inhalation	3	7.000E-01	3	4.000E-01
		---	3	SHF3		
R017	3	Shielding factor, external gamma	3	4.000E-01	3	7.000E-01
		---	3	SHF1		
R017	3	Fraction of time spent indoors	3	1.140E-01	3	5.000E-01
		---	3	FIND		
R017	3	Fraction of time spent outdoors (on site)	3	1.140E-01	3	2.500E-01
		---	3	FOTD		

WBWRW_T2.TXT				
R017	3	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:	3	3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 1	3 not used	3 1.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 2	3 not used	3 2.732E-01 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 3	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 4	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 5	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 6	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 7	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 8	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 9	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 10	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 11	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R017	3	Ring 12	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	3 not used	3 1.600E+02 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	3 not used	3 1.400E+01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Milk consumption (L/yr)	3 not used	3 9.200E+01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	3 not used	3 6.300E+01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	3 not used	3 5.400E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	3 not used	3 9.000E-01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3 1.095E+02	3 3.650E+01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	3 not used	3 5.100E+02 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of drinking water	3 not used	3 1.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of household water	3 not used	3 1.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of livestock water	3 not used	3 1.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	3 not used	3 1.000E+00 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	3 not used	3 5.000E-01 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of plant food	3 not used	3 -1 3
	3	---	3	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of meat	3 not used	3 -1 3
	3	---	3	3

WBWRW_T2.TXT

R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(1)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(2)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(3)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(1)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(2)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(3)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
	3	---	3	WLAM	3		3		3
C14	3	---	3	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	2.000E-05	3
C14	3	---	3	C12WTR	3	not used	3	3.000E-02	3
C14	3	---	3	C12CZ	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	3	not used	3	9.800E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	CSOIL	3	not used	3	9.800E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	3	not used	3	3.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	CAIR	3	not used	3	3.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	3	not used	3	7.000E-07	3
C14	3	---	3	DMC	3	not used	3	7.000E-07	3
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3	1.000E-10	3
C14	3	---	3	EVSU	3	not used	3	1.000E-10	3
C14	3	---	3	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3	8.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	REVSU	3	not used	3	8.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	AVFG4	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	AVFG5	3	not used	3	1.234E+02	3
C14	3	---	3	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	3	not used	3	1.234E+02	3
	3	---	3	C02F	3		3		3
STOR	3	---	3	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):	3		3		3
STOR	3	---	3	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	3	1.400E+01	3	1.400E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(1)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Leafy vegetables	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(2)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Milk	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(3)	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	Meat and poultry	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(4)	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Fish	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(5)	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Crustacea and mollusks	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(6)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Well water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(7)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Surface water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(8)	3	4.500E+01	3	4.500E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	Livestock fodder	3	4.500E+01	3	4.500E+01	3
	3	---	3	STOR_T(9)	3		3		3
R021	3	---	3	Thickness of building foundation (m)	3	not used	3	1.500E-01	3
R021	3	---	3	FLOOR1	3	not used	3	2.400E+00	3
R021	3	---	3	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	2.400E+00	3
	3	---	3	DENSFL	3		3		3

R021 ³ Total porosity of the cover material ³ not used ³ 4.000E-01 ³
 --- ³ TPCV
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 7
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRW.RAD

(continued)

0	3	Used by RESRAD	3	Parameter	3	User	3	3
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input	3	Default	3	3
(If different from user input) 3 Name								

[illegible][illegible]

R021	3	Total porosity of the building foundation	3	not used	3	1.000E-01	3
------	---	---	---	----------	---	-----------	---

---³ TPFL

R021	3	Volumetric water content of the cover material	3	not used	3	5.000E-02	3
------	---	--	---	----------	---	-----------	---

--- 3 PH20CV

R021	³ Volumetric water content of the foundation	³ not used	³ 3.000E-02	³
------	---	-----------------------	------------------------	--------------

--- 3 PH20FL

R021 ³ Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec): 3 3 3

R021	3	in cover material	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
------	---	-------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DIFCV

R021	3	in foundation material	3	not used	3	3.000E-07	3
------	---	------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DIFFL

R021	3	in contaminated zone soil	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
------	---	---------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DIFCZ	
PO21 3 Radar vertical dimension of mixing (m)	3 not used 3 2 0005:00 3

R021	3	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	3	not used	3	2.000E+00	3
------	---	--	---	----------	---	-----------	---

--- 3 HMTX	
P021 3 Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	3 not used 3 E 000E 01 3

R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01
------	---	----------	-----------

PO21	3	Height of the building (room) (m)	3	not used	3	2	500E+00	3
------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------	---	---	---------	---

RO21	Height of the building (Room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00
------	-----------------------------------	----------	-----------

PO21 3 Building interior area factor 3 not used 3 0.000E+00 3

R021	3	Building Interior area Factor	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
---	---	3 FAI	---	---	---	---	---

PO21	3	Bui Liding depth below ground surface (m)	3	not used	3-1	000E+00	3
------	---	---	---	----------	-----	---------	---

ROZ1	°	Burrowing depth below ground surface (m)	°	Not used	°=1.000E+00
---		---			
		3 DME1			

R021	3	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	3	not used	3	2	500E-01	3
------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	---	---	---------	---

ROZ1 - Emanating power of RH-zzz gas	- Not used	2.500E-01
---	³ EMANA(1)	

R021	3	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	3	not used	3	1.500E-01	3
------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

ROZ1	Emanating power of RH-Z20 gas	not used	1.500E-01
---	³ EMANA(2)		

3	3	3	3	3
---	---	---	---	---

TITL 3	Number of graphical time points	3	32	3	---	3
--------	---------------------------------	---	----	---	-----	---

---³ NPTS

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for dose	3	17	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	----	---	-----	---

--- ³ LYMAX

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for risk	3	257	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	---

--- 3 KYMAX

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

|||||

Pathway 3 User Selection

1 -- external gamma ³ active

2	-- inhalation (w/o radon)	3	active
3	-- plant ingestion	3	suppressed
4	-- meat ingestion	3	suppressed
5	-- milk ingestion	3	suppressed
6	-- aquatic foods	3	suppressed
7	-- drinking water	3	suppressed
8	-- soil ingestion	3	active
9	-- radon	3	suppressed
Find peak pathway doses		3	active

Contaminated Zone Dimensions	Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Area: 1400000.00 square meters	Pu-239 7.700E+00
ckness: 0.15 meters	

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

[illegible]

t (years):	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02
3.000E+02	1.000E+03					
TDose(t):	2.158E-01	2.156E-01	2.152E-01	2.136E-01	2.093E-01	1.948E-01
1.574E-01	6.481E-02					
M(t):	8.633E-03	8.624E-03	8.606E-03	8.546E-03	8.374E-03	7.793E-03
6.295E-03	2.592E-03					
OMaximum TDose(t):	2.158E-01 mrem/yr	at t = 0.000E+00 years				

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T_{1/2} Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 9
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

0.000E+00 years
0
excludes radon)

Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation

Meat		Milk		Soil		Radon		Plant		
Radio-	Ground	Inhalation	Radon	Plant						
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	3.532E-04	0.0016	3.677E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	3.532E-04	0.0016	3.677E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

0.000E+00 years

0

0

		Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
		Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat	Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr
fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.158E-01	1.0000				
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.158E-01	1.0000				

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 10

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+00 years

0

excludes radon)

0

		Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
		Milk		Soil					
Meat	Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr
fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	3.530E-04	0.0016	3.673E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.785E-01	0.8280				
Total	3.530E-04	0.0016	3.673E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.785E-01	0.8280				

0

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+00 years

0

0

		Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
		Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat	Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr	mrem/yr
fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.	fract.
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.156E-01	1.0000				

WBWRW_T2.TXT

Radi o-	mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.	
Pu-239	3.512E-04	0.0016	3.640E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	3.512E-04	0.0016	3.640E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Water		Milk		Fish		All Pathways*		Water Dependent Pathways	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.136E-01	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.136E-01	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 13

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	3.473E-04	0.0017	3.567E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	3.473E-04	0.0017	3.567E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

WBWRW_T2.TXT

0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.093E-01	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	2.093E-01	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 14
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
excludes radon) Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Milk		Soil					
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	3.339E-04	0.0017	3.319E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.613E-01	0.8279			
Total	3.339E-04	0.0017	3.319E-02	0.1704	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.613E-01	0.8279			

0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.948E-01	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.948E-01	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 15
Page 15

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	2.975E-04	0.0019	2.681E-02	0.1703	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	2.975E-04	0.0019	2.681E-02	0.1703	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Dependent Pathways
 0

	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	All Pathways*					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 16
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRW.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 1.000E+03 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Total	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA

WBWRW_T2.TXT
 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA
 Pu-239 1.862E-04 0.0029 1.103E-02 0.1702 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000
 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 5.360E-02 0.8270
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Total 1.862E-04 0.0029 1.103E-02 0.1702 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000
 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 5.360E-02 0.8270
 0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 1.000E+03 years

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	All Pathways*		Radon			
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.481E-02	1.0000		
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	6.481E-02	1.0000		

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 17
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRW.RAD

Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways

Parent and Progeny Principal Radionuclide Contributions

Indicated	Parent	Product	Branch	DSR(j, t) (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
(i)	(j)	Fraction*	t=	0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01
1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03		AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00		2.803E-02 2.800E-02 2.794E-02 2.775E-02 2.719E-02
2.530E-02	2.044E-02	8.417E-03		
Pu-239	U-235	1.000E+00		5.413E-11 1.350E-10 2.186E-10 2.716E-10 2.707E-10
2.595E-10	2.294E-10	1.381E-10		
Pu-239	Pa-231	1.000E+00		1.008E-15 6.220E-15 2.535E-14 1.119E-13 3.062E-13
5.499E-13	5.077E-13	2.186E-13		
Pu-239	Ac-227	1.000E+00		2.088E-17 2.797E-16 2.566E-15 3.287E-14 1.959E-13
5.068E-13	5.027E-13	2.441E-13		
Pu-239	äDSR(j)			2.803E-02 2.800E-02 2.794E-02 2.775E-02 2.719E-02
2.530E-02	2.044E-02	8.417E-03		

*Branch Fraction is the cumulative factor for the j't principal radionuclide daughter: CUMBRF(j) = BRF(1)*BRF(2)*... BRF(j).
 The DSR includes contributions from associated (half-life > 0.5 yr) daughters.

Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i, t) in pCi/g

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr
 Page 17

WBWRW_T2.TXT

ONuclide (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02
3.000E+02	1.000E+03						
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA						
Pu-239	8.920E+02	8.929E+02	8.947E+02	9.010E+02	9.195E+02	9.881E+02	
1.223E+03	2.970E+03						

0

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i, t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
 and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i, t) in pCi/g
 at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
 and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years

ONuclide (i)	Initial pCi/g	tmin (years)	DSR(i, tmin)	G(i, tmin) (pCi/g)	DSR(i, tmax)	G(i, tmax) (pCi/g)
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	7.700E+00	0.000E+00	2.803E-02	8.920E+02	2.803E-02	8.920E+02

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:18 Page 18
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Worker Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRW.RAD

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent (j)	BRF(i) (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01
1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03					
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA					
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	2.158E-01	2.156E-01	2.152E-01	2.136E-01	2.093E-01
1.948E-01	1.574E-01	6.481E-02					
OU-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	4.168E-10	1.039E-09	1.683E-09	2.092E-09	2.085E-09
1.998E-09	1.766E-09	1.063E-09					
OPa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	7.759E-15	4.789E-14	1.952E-13	8.618E-13	2.358E-12
4.234E-12	3.909E-12	1.683E-12					
OAc-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.608E-16	2.154E-15	1.976E-14	2.531E-13	1.509E-12
3.902E-12	3.871E-12	1.880E-12					

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent (j)	BRF(i) (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01
1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03					
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA					
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	7.700E+00	7.696E+00	7.688E+00	7.661E+00	7.583E+00
7.316E+00	6.603E+00	4.614E+00					
OU-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.091E-09	1.240E-08	1.642E-08	1.643E-08
1.585E-08	1.431E-08	9.997E-09					
OPa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.878E-14	4.690E-13	2.513E-12	7.247E-12
1.361E-11	1.394E-11	9.757E-12					
OAc-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	7.417E-16	1.548E-14	2.720E-13	1.768E-12
4.780E-12	5.128E-12	3.590E-12					

WBWRW_T2.TXT

||||| ||||| |||||

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.
ORESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 1.11 seconds

RESRAD OUTPUT

WILDLIFE REFUGE VISITOR – ADULT – TIER 2

[illegible]


```

0      3
      Used by RESRAD      3 Parameter
Menu  3      Parameter
(If different from user input) 3      Name

```

[illegible]

R011	3	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	3	1.400E+06	3	1.000E+04	3
		3 AREA					
R011	3	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	3	1.500E-01	3	2.000E+00	3
		3 THIC KO					
R011	3	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3
		3 LCZPAQ					
R011	3	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	3	2.500E+01	3	2.500E+01	3
		3 BRDL					
R011	3	Time since placement of material (yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 TI					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		3 T(2)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+00	3	3.000E+00	3
		3 T(3)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3
		3 T(4)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3
		3 T(5)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3
		3 T(6)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+02	3	3.000E+02	3
		3 T(7)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+03	3	1.000E+03	3
		3 T(8)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 T(9)					
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 T(10)					
	3			3		3	
		3					
R012	3	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi /g): Pu-239	3	7.700E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 S1(3)					
R012	3	Concentration in groundwater (pCi /L): Pu-239	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 W1(3)					
	3			3		3	
		3					
R013	3	Cover depth (m)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		3 COVERO					
R013	3	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		3 DENS CV					
R013	3	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
		3 VCV					
R013	3	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)	3	1.700E+00	3	1.500E+00	3
		3 DENS CZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)	3	7.490E-05	3	1.000E-03	3
		3 VCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone total porosity	3	3.000E-01	3	4.000E-01	3
		3 TPCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone field capacity	3	1.000E-01	3	2.000E-01	3
		3 FCCZ					

WBWRVAT2.TXT

R013	3	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	4.450E+01	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 HCCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone b parameter	3	1.040E+01	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BCZ					
R013	3	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3	4.200E+00	3	2.000E+00	3
	---	3 WIND					
R013	3	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	3	not used	3	8.000E+00	3
	---	3 HUMID					
R013	3	Evapotranspiration coefficient	3	2.530E-01	3	5.000E-01	3
	---	3 EVAPTR					
R013	3	Precipitation (m/yr)	3	3.810E-01	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 PRECIP					
R013	3	Irrigation (m/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RI					
R013	3	Irrigation mode	3	overhead	3	overhead	3
	---	3 IDITCH					
R013	3	Runoff coefficient	3	4.000E-03	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RUNOFF					
R013	3	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	3	not used	3	1.000E+06	3
	---	3 WAREA					
R013	3	Accuracy for water/soil computations	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 EPS					
	3		3		3		3
R014	3	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
	---	3 DENSQA					
R014	3	Saturated zone total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
	---	3 TPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 EPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 FCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3
	---	3 HCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
	---	3 HGWT					
R014	3	Saturated zone b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BSZ					
R014	3	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 WWT					
R014	3	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 DWIBWT					
R014	3	Model: Nondispersi on (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	3	not used	3	ND	3
	---	3 MODEL					
R014	3	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	3	not used	3	2.500E+02	3
	---	3 UW					
	3		3		3		3
R015	3	Number of unsaturated zone strata	3	not used	3	1	3
	---	3 NS					

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 4
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

(continued)					
0	3		3	User	3
		Used by RESRAD	3	Parameter	
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input	3
(If different from user input)	3	Name		Default	3

AA

WBWRVAT2.TXT

AA

R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	3	not used	3	4.000E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+03	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		4.833E-04	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		5.519E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	5.000E+01	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		2.217E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+00	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				

WBWRVAT2. TXT						
R017	3	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	3 RAD_SHAPE(11)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3 RAD_SHAPE(12)	3	3	3
R017	3	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:	3	3	3	3
R017	3	Ring 1	3 FRACA(1)	3 not used	3 1.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 2	3 FRACA(2)	3 not used	3 2.732E-01	3
R017	3	Ring 3	3 FRACA(3)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 4	3 FRACA(4)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 5	3 FRACA(5)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 6	3 FRACA(6)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 7	3 FRACA(7)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 8	3 FRACA(8)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 9	3 FRACA(9)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 10	3 FRACA(10)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 11	3 FRACA(11)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R017	3	Ring 12	3 FRACA(12)	3 not used	3 0.000E+00	3
R018	3	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	3 DIET(1)	3 not used	3 1.600E+02	3
R018	3	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	3 DIET(2)	3 not used	3 1.400E+01	3
R018	3	Milk consumption (L/yr)	3 DIET(3)	3 not used	3 9.200E+01	3
R018	3	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	3 DIET(4)	3 not used	3 6.300E+01	3
R018	3	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	3 DIET(5)	3 not used	3 5.400E+00	3
R018	3	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	3 DIET(6)	3 not used	3 9.000E-01	3
R018	3	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3 SOIL	3 1.752E+02	3 3.650E+01	3
R018	3	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	3 DWI	3 not used	3 5.100E+02	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of drinking water	3 FDW	3 not used	3 1.000E+00	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of household water	3 FHHW	3 not used	3 1.000E+00	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of livestock water	3 FLW	3 not used	3 1.000E+00	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	3 FIRW	3 not used	3 1.000E+00	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	3 FR9	3 not used	3 5.000E-01	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of plant food	3 FPLANT	3 not used	3 -1	3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of meat	3 FMEAT	3 not used	3 -1	3

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

(continued)

03				
Menu				
Parameter				
Name				
0	Used by RESRAD	3	User	3
3	Menu	3	Input	3
3	Parameter	3	Default	3
3	(If different from user input)	3	Name	

[illegible]

R019	3	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	3	not used	3	1.000E-04	3
	---	3 MLFD					
R019	3	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	3	1.500E-01	3	1.500E-01	3
	---	3 DM					
R019	3	Depth of roots (m)	3	not used	3	9.000E-01	3
	---	3 DROOT					
R019	3	Drinking water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWDW					
R019	3	Household water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWHH					
R019	3	Livestock water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWLW					
R019	3	Irrigation fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWIR					
	3		3		3		

R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	7.000E-01	3
		--- 3 YV(1)					
R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		--- 3 YV(2)					
R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	1.100E+00	3
		--- 3 YV(3)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	3	not used	3	1.700E-01	3
		--- 3 TE(1)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		--- 3 TE(2)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	3	not used	3	8.000E-02	3
		--- 3 TE(3)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	3	not used	3	1.000E-01	3
		--- 3 TIV(1)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Leafy	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
		--- 3 TIV(2)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Fodder	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
		--- 3 TIV(3)					
R19B	3	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3

WBWRVAT2. TXT

R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(1)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		---	3	RDRY(2)					
R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(3)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		---	3	RWET(1)					
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(2)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		---	3	RWET(3)					
R19B	3	---	3	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3	WLAM					
	3				3		3		3
			3						
C14	3	---	3	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	2.000E-05	3
		---	3	C12WTR					
C14	3	---	3	C-12 concentration in contaminated soil (g/g)	3	not used	3	3.000E-02	3
		---	3	C12CZ					
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
		---	3	CSOIL					
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	3	not used	3	9.800E-01	3
		---	3	CAIR					
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	3	not used	3	3.000E-01	3
		---	3	DMC					
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3	7.000E-07	3
		---	3	EVSNI					
C14	3	---	3	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3	1.000E-10	3
		---	3	REVSNI					
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	3	not used	3	8.000E-01	3
		---	3	AVFG4					
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3	AVFG5					
C14	3	---	3	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	3	not used	3	1.234E+02	3
		---	3	C02F					
	3				3		3		3
			3						
STOR	3		3	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):	3		3		3
			3						
STOR	3	---	3	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	3	1.400E+01	3	1.400E+01	3
		---	3	STOR_T(1)					
STOR	3	---	3	Leafy vegetables	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(2)					
STOR	3	---	3	Milk	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(3)					
STOR	3	---	3	Meat and poultry	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3	STOR_T(4)					
STOR	3	---	3	Fish	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(5)					
STOR	3	---	3	Crustacea and mollusks	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(6)					
STOR	3	---	3	Well water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(7)					
STOR	3	---	3	Surface water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
		---	3	STOR_T(8)					
STOR	3	---	3	Livestock fodder	3	4.500E+01	3	4.500E+01	3
		---	3	STOR_T(9)					
	3				3		3		3
			3						
R021	3	---	3	Thickness of building foundation (m)	3	not used	3	1.500E-01	3
		---	3	FLOOR1					
R021	3	---	3	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	2.400E+00	3
		---	3	DENSFL					

(continued)

0	Used by RESRAD	3	Parameter	3	User	3	3
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input	3	Default	3
(If different from user input)	3	Name					

[illegible][illegible]

R021	3	Total porosity of the building foundation	3	not used	3	1.000E-01	3
------	---	---	---	----------	---	-----------	---

---³ TPFL

R021	3	Vol umetric water content of the cover material	3	not used	3	5.000E-02	3
------	---	---	---	----------	---	-----------	---

--- 3 PH20CV

R021	³ Volumetric water content of the foundation	³ not used	³ 3.000E-02	³
------	---	-----------------------	------------------------	--------------

--- 3 PH20FL

R021 ³ Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec): 3 3 3

R021	3	in cover material	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
------	---	-------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DI FCV

R021	3	in foundation material	3	not used	3	3.000E-07	3
------	---	------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DIFFL

R021	3	in contaminated zone soil	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
------	---	---------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 DIFCZ	
PO31 3 Radar vertical dimension of mixing (m)	3 not used 3 2 0005:00 3

R021	3	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	3	not used	3	2.000E+00	3
------	---	--	---	----------	---	-----------	---

--- 3 HMTX	
P021 3 Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	3 not used 3 E 000E 01 3

R021	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	not used	5.000E-01
------	---	----------	-----------

P021	3	Height of the building (room) (m)	3	not used	3	2	500E+00	3
------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------	---	---	---------	---

RO21	Height of the building (Room) (m)	not used	2.500E+00
------	-----------------------------------	----------	-----------

---		5 HRM	
P021	3 Building interior area factor	3 not used	3 0.000E+00 3

R021	3	Building Interior area Factor	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
---	---	3 FAI	---	---	---	---	---

RO21	3	Bui Liding depth below ground surface (m)	3	not used	3-1	000E+00	3
------	---	---	---	----------	-----	---------	---

ROZ1	°	Burrowing depth below ground surface (m)	°	Not used	°=1.000E+00
---		---			
		3 DME1			

R021	3	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	3	not used	3	2	500E-01	3
------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	---	---	---------	---

ROZ1	Emanating power of RH-zzz gas	Not used	2.500E-01
---	³ EMANA(1)		

R021		EMANA(1)	
R021	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	3	not used
		3	1.500E-01

ROZ1	Emanating power of RH-ZZO gas	not used	1.500E-01
---	³ EMANA(2)		

3	---	EMMAVA(2)	3	3	3
---	-----	-----------	---	---	---

TITL 3	Number of graphical time points	3	32	3	---	3
--------	---------------------------------	---	----	---	-----	---

---³ NPTS

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for dose	3	17	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	----	---	-----	---

--- ³ LYMAX

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for risk	3	257	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	---

--- 3 KYMAX

[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Summary of Pathway Selections

```

Pathway                                     3  User Selection
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
1 -- external gamma                       3  active

```


WBWRVAT2. TXT

2 -- inhalation (w/o radon) 3 active
 3 -- plant ingestion 3 suppressed
 4 -- meat ingestion 3 suppressed
 5 -- milk ingestion 3 suppressed
 6 -- aquatic foods 3 suppressed
 7 -- drinking water 3 suppressed
 8 -- soil ingestion 3 active
 9 -- radon 3 suppressed
 Find peak pathway doses 3 active

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 8
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA. RAD

Contaminated Zone Dimensions
 Area: 1400000.00 square meters
 Thickness: 0.15 meters

Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g
 Pu-239 7.700E+00

Cover Depth: 0.00 meters
 0

Total Dose TD0SE(t), mrem/yr

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Total Mixture Sum M(t) = Fraction of Basic Dose Limit Received at Time
 (t)

AA

t (years): 0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01 1.000E+02
 3.000E+02 1.000E+03
 TD0SE(t): 4.582E-02 4.577E-02 4.568E-02 4.536E-02 4.444E-02 4.136E-02
 3.341E-02 1.376E-02
 M(t): 1.833E-03 1.831E-03 1.827E-03 1.814E-03 1.778E-03 1.654E-03
 1.336E-03 5.503E-04

OMaximum TD0SE(t): 4.582E-02 mrem/yr at t = 0.000E+00 years
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 9
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

0.000E+00 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)

	Ground	Inhalation	Radon	Plant
	Meat	Milk	Soil	
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	6.638E-05	0.0014	8.131E-03	0.1775
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.762E-02
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.8211
Total	6.638E-05	0.0014	8.131E-03	0.1775
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.762E-02
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.8211

WBWRVAT2.TXT

```

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

Total 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 4.577E-02 1.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 11

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRVA.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+00 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation

excludes radon)

0 Ground Inhalation Radon Plant

Meat Milk Soil

Radi o- AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Nuclide mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

AAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

Pu-239 6.627E-05 0.0015 8.106E-03 0.1775 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 3.751E-02 0.8211

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Total 6.627E-05 0.0015 8.106E-03 0.1775 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 3.751E-02 0.8211

0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+00 years

0 Water Dependent Pathways

0 Water Milk Fish Radon Plant

Meat Milk All Pathways*

Radi o- AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Nuclide mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

AAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

Pu-239 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 4.568E-02 1.0000

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Total 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 4.568E-02 1.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 12

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRVA.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+01 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation

excludes radon)

0 Ground Inhalation Radon Plant

Meat Milk Soil

WBWRVAT2. TXT

Radi o-	mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.	
Pu-239	6.601E-05	0.0015	8.049E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	6.601E-05	0.0015	8.049E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radi onucl ides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Water		Milk		Fish		All Pathways*		Water Dependent Pathways	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.536E-02	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.536E-02	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 13
Summary : Wil dli fe Refuge Vi si tor Adul t Surface Soi l /Sedi ment Exposure - Wi ndbl own
EU - 2
File : WBWRVA. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radi onucl ides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Ground		Inhal ation		Radon		Plant	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	6.528E-05	0.0015	7.887E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	6.528E-05	0.0015	7.887E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radi onucl ides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

WBWRVAT2. TXT

0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.444E-02	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.444E-02	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 14
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRVA. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
excludes radon)
0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Milk		Soil					
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	6.276E-05	0.0015	7.339E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.396E-02	0.8210			
Total	6.276E-05	0.0015	7.339E-03	0.1775	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	3.396E-02	0.8210			

0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.136E-02	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	4.136E-02	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 15
Page 15

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.592E-05	0.0017	5.928E-03	0.1774	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	5.592E-05	0.0017	5.928E-03	0.1774	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Dependent Pathways
 0

	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	All Pathways*					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 16

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 1.000E+03 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Total	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA

WBWRVAT2.TXT
 AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA
 Pu-239 3.499E-05 0.0025 2.439E-03 0.1773 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000
 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.128E-02 0.8202
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Total 3.499E-05 0.0025 2.439E-03 0.1773 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000
 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.128E-02 0.8202
 0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 1.000E+03 years

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	All Pathways*		Radon			
Radi o-	AAAAA		AAAAA		AAAAA	AAAAA		
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:20 Page 17
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVA.RAD

Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways

Parent and Progeny Principal Radionuclide Contributions
 Indicated
 OParent Product Branch DSR(j, t) (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)

(i)	(j)	Fraction* t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	5.950E-03	5.944E-03	5.932E-03	5.890E-03	5.772E-03
Pu-239	U-235	1.000E+00	1.028E-11	2.564E-11	4.152E-11	5.160E-11	5.142E-11
Pu-239	Pa-231	1.000E+00	2.112E-16	1.303E-15	5.313E-15	2.345E-14	6.417E-14
Pu-239	Ac-227	1.000E+00	4.270E-18	5.719E-17	5.247E-16	6.720E-15	4.005E-14
Pu-239	äDSR(j)	1.787E-03	5.950E-03	5.944E-03	5.932E-03	5.890E-03	5.772E-03

*Branch Fraction is the cumulative factor for the j't principal radionuclide daughter: CUMBRF(j) = BRF(1)*BRF(2)*... BRF(j).
 The DSR includes contributions from associated (half-life > 0.5 yr) daughters.

Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i, t) in pCi/g

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr
 Page 17

WBWRVAT2. TXT

ONuclide
(i) t= 0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01 1.000E+02
3.000E+02 1.000E+03
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
Pu-239 4.202E+03 4.206E+03 4.214E+03 4.244E+03 4.331E+03 4.654E+03
5.761E+03 1.399E+04
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
||||| |||||

0

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i, t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i, t) in pCi/g
at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years
ONuclide Initial tmin DSR(i, tmin) G(i, tmin) DSR(i, tmax) G(i, tmax)
(i) pCi/g (years) (pCi/g) (pCi/g)
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
Pu-239 7.700E+00 0.000E+00 5.950E-03 4.202E+03 5.950E-03 4.202E+03
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

1RESRAD, Version 6.0

T« Limit = 0.5 year

03/16/2006 15:20 Page 18

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Adult Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2

File : WBWRVA. RAD

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent BRF(i)
(j) (i) t= 0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01
1.000E+02 3.000E+02 1.000E+03
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
Pu-239 Pu-239 1.000E+00 4.582E-02 4.577E-02 4.568E-02 4.536E-02 4.444E-02
4.136E-02 3.341E-02 1.376E-02
OU-235 Pu-239 1.000E+00 7.918E-11 1.974E-10 3.197E-10 3.973E-10 3.959E-10
3.795E-10 3.350E-10 2.012E-10
OPa-231 Pu-239 1.000E+00 1.626E-15 1.004E-14 4.091E-14 1.806E-13 4.941E-13
8.870E-13 8.182E-13 3.508E-13
OAc-227 Pu-239 1.000E+00 3.288E-17 4.404E-16 4.040E-15 5.174E-14 3.084E-13
7.969E-13 7.883E-13 3.784E-13
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent BRF(i)
(j) (i) t= 0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01
1.000E+02 3.000E+02 1.000E+03
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
AAAAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA
Pu-239 Pu-239 1.000E+00 7.700E+00 7.696E+00 7.688E+00 7.661E+00 7.583E+00
7.316E+00 6.603E+00 4.614E+00
OU-235 Pu-239 1.000E+00 0.000E+00 6.091E-09 1.240E-08 1.642E-08 1.643E-08
1.585E-08 1.431E-08 9.997E-09
OPa-231 Pu-239 1.000E+00 0.000E+00 6.878E-14 4.690E-13 2.513E-12 7.247E-12
1.361E-11 1.394E-11 9.757E-12
OAc-227 Pu-239 1.000E+00 0.000E+00 7.417E-16 1.548E-14 2.720E-13 1.768E-12
4.780E-12 5.128E-12 3.590E-12
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

WBWRVAT2.TXT

||||| ||||| |||||

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.
ORESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 0.82 seconds

RESRAD OUTPUT

WILDLIFE REFUGE VISITOR – CHILD – TIER 2

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 1
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRVC.RAD

Table of Contents

ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ

Part I: Mixture Sums and Single Radionuclide Guidelines

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary ...	2
Site-Specific Parameter Summary	3
Summary of Pathway Selections	7
Contaminated Zone and Total Dose Summary	8
Total Dose Components	
Time = 0.000E+00	9
Time = 1.000E+00	10
Time = 3.000E+00	11
Time = 1.000E+01	12
Time = 3.000E+01	13
Time = 1.000E+02	14
Time = 3.000E+02	15
Time = 1.000E+03	16
Dose/Source Ratios Summed Over All Pathways	17
Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines	17
Dose Per Nuclide Summed Over All Pathways	18
Soil Concentration Per Nuclide	18

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15: 21 Page 2
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRVC.RAD

Dose Conversion Factor (and Related) Parameter Summary

File: 11954897.LIB

Menu	Parameter Name	Current Value
AAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		
B-1	Dose conversion factors for inhalation, mrem/pCi:	
B-1	Ac-227+D	6.720E+00
	DCF2(1)	
B-1	Pa-231	1.280E+00
	DCF2(2)	
B-1	Pu-239	2.900E-01
	DCF2(3)	
B-1	U-235+D	1.230E-01
	DCF2(4)	
D-1	Dose conversion factors for ingestion, mrem/pCi:	
D-1	Ac-227+D	1.480E-02
	DCF3(1)	
D-1	Pa-231	1.060E-02
	DCF3(2)	
D-1	Pu-239	1.600E-03
	DCF3(3)	
D-1	U-235+D	2.670E-04
	DCF3(4)	

[illegible]

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 3
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Menu	Used by RESRAD	Parameter	Parameter	Input	Default			
(If different from user input)		Name						
AA								
AA								
R011	3	Area of contaminated zone (m**2)	3	1.400E+06	3	1.000E+04	3	
	---	3 AREA						
R011	3	Thickness of contaminated zone (m)	3	1.500E-01	3	2.000E+00	3	
	---	3 THICKO						
R011	3	Length parallel to aquifer flow (m)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3	
	---	3 LCZPAQ						
R011	3	Basic radiation dose limit (mrem/yr)	3	2.500E+01	3	2.500E+01	3	
	---	3 BRDL						
R011	3	Time since placement of material (yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3	
	---	3 TI						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3	
	---	3 T(2)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+00	3	3.000E+00	3	
	---	3 T(3)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+01	3	1.000E+01	3	
	---	3 T(4)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+01	3	3.000E+01	3	
	---	3 T(5)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+02	3	1.000E+02	3	
	---	3 T(6)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	3.000E+02	3	3.000E+02	3	
	---	3 T(7)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	1.000E+03	3	1.000E+03	3	
	---	3 T(8)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3	
	---	3 T(9)						
R011	3	Times for calculations (yr)	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3	
	---	3 T(10)						
	3							
		3						
R012	3	Initial principal radionuclide (pCi /g):	Pu-239	3	7.700E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
	---	3 S1(3)						
R012	3	Concentration in groundwater (pCi /L):	Pu-239	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	---	3 W1(3)						
	3							
		3						
R013	3	Cover depth (m)		3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
	---	3 COVERO						
R013	3	Density of cover material (g/cm**3)		3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
	---	3 DENSCV						
R013	3	Cover depth erosion rate (m/yr)		3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 VCV						
R013	3	Density of contaminated zone (g/cm**3)		3	1.700E+00	3	1.500E+00	3
	---	3 DENSCZ						
R013	3	Contaminated zone erosion rate (m/yr)		3	7.490E-05	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 VCZ						
R013	3	Contaminated zone total porosity		3	3.000E-01	3	4.000E-01	3
	---	3 TPCZ						
R013	3	Contaminated zone field capacity		3	1.000E-01	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 FCCZ						

WBWRVCT2.TXT

R013	3	Contaminated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	4.450E+01	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 HCCZ					
R013	3	Contaminated zone b parameter	3	1.040E+01	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BCZ					
R013	3	Average annual wind speed (m/sec)	3	4.200E+00	3	2.000E+00	3
	---	3 WIND					
R013	3	Humidity in air (g/m**3)	3	not used	3	8.000E+00	3
	---	3 HUMID					
R013	3	Evapotranspiration coefficient	3	2.530E-01	3	5.000E-01	3
	---	3 EVAPTR					
R013	3	Precipitation (m/yr)	3	3.810E-01	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 PRECIP					
R013	3	Irrigation (m/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RI					
R013	3	Irrigation mode	3	overhead	3	overhead	3
	---	3 IDITCH					
R013	3	Runoff coefficient	3	4.000E-03	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 RUNOFF					
R013	3	Watershed area for nearby stream or pond (m**2)	3	not used	3	1.000E+06	3
	---	3 WAREA					
R013	3	Accuracy for water/soil computations	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 EPS					
	3		3		3		3
R014	3	Density of saturated zone (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
	---	3 DENSQA					
R014	3	Saturated zone total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
	---	3 TPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 EPSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
	---	3 FCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+02	3
	---	3 HCSZ					
R014	3	Saturated zone hydraulic gradient	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
	---	3 HGWT					
R014	3	Saturated zone b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
	---	3 BSZ					
R014	3	Water table drop rate (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E-03	3
	---	3 VWT					
R014	3	Well pump intake depth (m below water table)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
	---	3 DWIBWT					
R014	3	Model: Nondispersi on (ND) or Mass-Balance (MB)	3	not used	3	ND	3
	---	3 MODEL					
R014	3	Well pumping rate (m**3/yr)	3	not used	3	2.500E+02	3
	---	3 UW					
	3		3		3		3
R015	3	Number of unsaturated zone strata	3	not used	3	1	3
	---	3 NS					

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 4
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC.RAD

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

(continued)				
0	3		3	User
		Used by RESRAD	3	Parameter
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input
(If different from user input)	3	Name	3	Default

AA

WBWRVCT2.TXT

AA

R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, thickness (m)	3	not used	3	4.000E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil density (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, total porosity	3	not used	3	4.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, effective porosity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, field capacity	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, soil-specific b parameter	3	not used	3	5.300E+00	3
		---	3				
			3				
R015	3	Unsat. zone 1, hydraulic conductivity (m/yr)	3	not used	3	1.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for Pu-239	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+03	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+03	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		4.833E-04	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Ac-227	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		5.519E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter Pa-231	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	5.000E+01	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Unsaturated zone 1 (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Saturated zone (cm**3/g)	3	not used	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				
R016	3	Leach rate (/yr)	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		2.217E-02	3				
			3				
R016	3	Solubility constant	3	0.000E+00	3	0.000E+00	3
		not used	3				
			3				
			3				
R016	3	Distribution coefficients for daughter U-235	3		3		3
			3				
R016	3	Contaminated zone (cm**3/g)	3	2.300E+00	3	5.000E+01	3
		---	3				
			3				

WBWRVCT2. TXT							
R017	3	Outer annular radius (m), ring 12:	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Fractions of annular areas within AREA:	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 1	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 2	3	not used	3	2.732E-01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 3	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 4	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 5	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 6	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 7	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 8	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 9	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 10	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 11	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R017	3	Ring 12	3	not used	3	0.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Fruits, vegetables and grain consumption (kg/yr)	3	not used	3	1.600E+02	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Leafy vegetable consumption (kg/yr)	3	not used	3	1.400E+01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Milk consumption (L/yr)	3	not used	3	9.200E+01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Meat and poultry consumption (kg/yr)	3	not used	3	6.300E+01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Fish consumption (kg/yr)	3	not used	3	5.400E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Other seafood consumption (kg/yr)	3	not used	3	9.000E-01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Soil ingestion rate (g/yr)	3	3.504E+02	3	3.650E+01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Drinking water intake (L/yr)	3	not used	3	5.100E+02	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of drinking water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of household water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of livestock water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of irrigation water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of aquatic food	3	not used	3	5.000E-01	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of plant food	3	not used	3	-1	3
	3	---	3		3		3
R018	3	Contamination fraction of meat	3	not used	3	-1	3
	3	---	3		3		3

Variable	Unit	Value	Source	Notes
R018	Contamination fraction of milk	---	not used	3-1
	FMI LK	---		
R019	Livestock fodder intake for meat (kg/day)	---	not used	6.800E+01
	LFI 5	---		
R019	Livestock fodder intake for milk (kg/day)	---	not used	5.500E+01
	LFI 6	---		
R019	Livestock water intake for meat (L/day)	---	not used	5.000E+01
	LWI 5	---		
R019	Livestock water intake for milk (L/day)	---	not used	1.600E+02
	LWI 6	---		
R019	Livestock soil intake (kg/day)	---	not used	5.000E-01
	LSI	---		

Site-Specific Parameter Summary

Menu	Parameter	User	Default
0	Used by RESRAD	3	3
(If different from user input)	Name	3	3

R019	3	Mass loading for foliar deposition (g/m**3)	3	not used	3	1.000E-04	3
	---	3 MLFD					
R019	3	Depth of soil mixing layer (m)	3	1.500E-01	3	1.500E-01	3
	---	3 DM					
R019	3	Depth of roots (m)	3	not used	3	9.000E-01	3
	---	3 DROOT					
R019	3	Drinking water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWDW					
R019	3	Household water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWHH					
R019	3	Livestock water fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWLW					
R019	3	Irrigation fraction from ground water	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
	---	3 FGWIR					
	3		3		3		

R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Non-Leafy (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	7.000E-01	3
		--- 3 YV(1)					
R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Leafy (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	1.500E+00	3
		--- 3 YV(2)					
R19B	3	Wet weight crop yield for Fodder (kg/m**2)	3	not used	3	1.100E+00	3
		--- 3 YV(3)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Non-Leafy (years)	3	not used	3	1.700E-01	3
		--- 3 TE(1)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Leafy (years)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		--- 3 TE(2)					
R19B	3	Growing Season for Fodder (years)	3	not used	3	8.000E-02	3
		--- 3 TE(3)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Non-Leafy	3	not used	3	1.000E-01	3
		--- 3 TIV(1)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Leafy	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
		--- 3 TIV(2)					
R19B	3	Translocation Factor for Fodder	3	not used	3	1.000E+00	3
		--- 3 TIV(3)					
R19B	3	Dry Foliar Interception Fraction for Non-Leafy	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3

WBWRVCT2.TXT

R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(1)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(2)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RDRY(3)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(1)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(2)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	RWET(3)	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
R19B	3	---	3	Weathering Removal Constant for Vegetation	3	not used	3	2.000E+01	3
	3	---	3	WLAM	3		3		3
C14	3	---	3	C-12 concentration in water (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3	2.000E-05	3
C14	3	---	3	C12WTR	3	not used	3	3.000E-02	3
C14	3	---	3	C12CZ	3	not used	3	2.000E-02	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from soil	3	not used	3	9.800E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	CSOIL	3	not used	3	3.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of vegetation carbon from air	3	not used	3	3.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	CAIR	3	not used	3	7.000E-07	3
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion layer thickness in soil (m)	3	not used	3	1.000E-10	3
C14	3	---	3	DMC	3	not used	3	8.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	C-14 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3	2.000E-01	3
C14	3	---	3	EVSU	3	not used	3	1.234E+02	3
C14	3	---	3	C-12 evasion flux rate from soil (1/sec)	3	not used	3		3
C14	3	---	3	REVSU	3		3		3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in beef cattle feed	3	not used	3		3
C14	3	---	3	AVFG4	3	not used	3		3
C14	3	---	3	Fraction of grain in milk cow feed	3	not used	3		3
C14	3	---	3	AVFG5	3	not used	3		3
C14	3	---	3	DCF correction factor for gaseous forms of C14	3	not used	3		3
	3	---	3	C02F	3		3		3
STOR	3	---	3	Storage times of contaminated foodstuffs (days):	3		3		3
STOR	3	---	3	Fruits, non-leafy vegetables, and grain	3	1.400E+01	3	1.400E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(1)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Leafy vegetables	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(2)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Milk	3	2.000E+01	3	2.000E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(3)	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Meat and poultry	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(4)	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Fish	3	7.000E+00	3	7.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(5)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Crustacea and mollusks	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(6)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Well water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(7)	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	Surface water	3	1.000E+00	3	1.000E+00	3
STOR	3	---	3	STOR_T(8)	3	4.500E+01	3	4.500E+01	3
STOR	3	---	3	Livestock fodder	3		3		3
	3	---	3	STOR_T(9)	3		3		3
R021	3	---	3	Thickness of building foundation (m)	3	not used	3	1.500E-01	3
R021	3	---	3	FLOOR1	3	not used	3	2.400E+00	3
R021	3	---	3	Bulk density of building foundation (g/cm**3)	3	not used	3		3
	3	---	3	DENSFL	3		3		3

R021 ³ Total porosity of the cover material ³ not used ³ 4.000E-01 ³
 --- ³ TPCV
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 7
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC.RAD

(continued)

0	3	Used by RESRAD	3	Parameter	3	User	3	3
Menu	3	Parameter	3	Input	3	Default	3	3
(If different from user input) 3 Name								

[illegible]

R021 ³ Total porosity of the building foundation ³ not used ³ 1.000E-01 ³

R021	3	Volumetric water content of the cover material	3	not used	3	5.000E-02	3
	---	PH20CV	3				

R021	3	Volumetric water content of the foundation	3	not used	3	3.000E-02	3
------	---	--	---	----------	---	-----------	---

R021 ³ Diffusion coefficient for radon gas (m/sec): ³ ³ ³

R021	3	in cover material	3	DI FCV	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
------	---	-------------------	---	--------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

R021 3 in foundation material 3 not used 3 3.000E-07 3

R021	3	in contaminated zone	soil	3	not used	3	2.000E-06	3
		---	DIFCZ					

R021	3	Radon vertical dimension of mixing (m)	3	not used	3	2.000E+00	3
---	---	---	3	HMLX	---	---	---

R021	3	Average building air exchange rate (1/hr)	3	not used	3	5.000E-01	3
		---	3	REXG			

R021	3	Height of the building (room) (m)	3	not used	3	2.500E+00	3
------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

R021	Building interior area	FAI	not used	0.000E+00
------	------------------------	-----	----------	-----------

R021	3	Building depth below ground surface (m)	3	not used	3-1.000E+00	3
------	---	---	---	----------	-------------	---

R021	3	Emanating power of Rn-222 gas	3	not used	3	2.500E-01	3
		---	3	EMANA(1)			

R021	3	Emanating power of Rn-220 gas	3	not used	3	1.500E-01	3
------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	---	-----------	---

3 3 3 3 3

TITL	3	Number of graphical	time points	3	32	3	---	3
---			3 NPTS					

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for dose	3	17	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	----	---	-----	---

TITL	3	Maximum number of integration points for risk	3	257	3	---	3
------	---	---	---	-----	---	-----	---

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

```

Pathway                                     3  User Selection
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
1 -- external gamma                       3  active

```

WBWRVCT2. TXT

2 -- inhalation (w/o radon)³ active
 3 -- plant ingestion³ suppressed
 4 -- meat ingestion³ suppressed
 5 -- milk ingestion³ suppressed
 6 -- aquatic foods³ suppressed
 7 -- drinking water³ suppressed
 8 -- soil ingestion³ active
 9 -- radon³ suppressed
 Find peak pathway doses³ active

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 8
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC. RAD

Contaminated Zone Dimensions
 Area: 1400000.00 square meters
 Thickness: 0.15 meters

Initial Soil Concentrations, pCi/g
 Pu-239 7.700E+00

Cover Depth: 0.00 meters
 0

Total Dose TD0SE(t), mrem/yr

Basic Radiation Dose Limit = 25 mrem/yr

Total Mixture Sum M(t) = Fraction of Basic Dose Limit Received at Time
 (t)

AA

t (years): 0.000E+00 1.000E+00 3.000E+00 1.000E+01 3.000E+01 1.000E+02
 3.000E+02 1.000E+03
 TD0SE(t): 1.382E-01 1.381E-01 1.378E-01 1.368E-01 1.341E-01 1.247E-01
 1.008E-01 4.147E-02
 M(t): 5.528E-03 5.522E-03 5.511E-03 5.472E-03 5.362E-03 4.990E-03
 4.031E-03 1.659E-03

OMaximum TD0SE(t): 1.382E-01 mrem/yr at t = 0.000E+00 years
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 9
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

0.000E+00 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)

	Ground	Inhalation	Radon	Plant
	Meat	Milk	Soil	
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Pu-239	6.638E-05	0.0005	8.687E-03	0.0629
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.294E-01
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.9367
Total	6.638E-05	0.0005	8.687E-03	0.0629
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.294E-01
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.9367

WBWRVCT2.TXT

```

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

Total 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.381E-01 1.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 11

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRVC.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+00 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation

excludes radon)

0 Ground Inhalation Radon Plant

Meat Milk Soil

Radi o- AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Nuclide mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

AAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

Pu-239 6.627E-05 0.0005 8.661E-03 0.0629 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.291E-01 0.9367

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Total 6.627E-05 0.0005 8.661E-03 0.0629 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.291E-01 0.9367

0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+00 years

0 Water Dependent Pathways

0 Water Fish Radon Plant

Meat Milk All Pathways*

Radi o- AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Nuclide mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract. mrem/yr fract.

AAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

AAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAA

Pu-239 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.378E-01 1.0000

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Total 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000

0.000E+00 0.0000 0.000E+00 0.0000 1.378E-01 1.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 12

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown

EU - 2

File : WBWRVC.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+01 years

0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation

excludes radon)

0 Ground Inhalation Radon Plant

Meat Milk Soil

WBWRVCT2. TXT

Radi o-	mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.		mrem/yr		fract.	
Pu-239	6.601E-05	0.0005	8.600E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	6.601E-05	0.0005	8.600E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

1.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Water		Milk		Fish		All Pathways*		Water Dependent Pathways	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.368E-01	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.368E-01	1.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 13
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRVC. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

Radi o-	Meat		Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	6.528E-05	0.0005	8.427E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	6.528E-05	0.0005	8.427E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)

As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =

3.000E+01 years

WBWRVCT2. TXT

0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.341E-01	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.341E-01	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 14
Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
EU - 2
File : WBWRVC. RAD

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
excludes radon)
0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Milk		Soil					
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	6.276E-05	0.0005	7.841E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.168E-01	0.9366			
Total	6.276E-05	0.0005	7.841E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.168E-01	0.9366			

0

Total Dose Contributions TD0SE(i, p, t) for Individual
Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p)
As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
1.000E+02 years
0
0

	Water		Fish		Water Dependent Pathways		Plant	
	Milk		All Pathways*		Radon			
Meat								
Radi o-	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.247E-01	1.0000			
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	1.247E-01	1.0000			

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 15
Page 15

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.592E-05	0.0006	6.334E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	5.592E-05	0.0006	6.334E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 3.000E+02 years
 0 Water Dependent Pathways
 0

	Water		Fish		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	All Pathways*					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

0*Sum of all water independent and dependent pathways.
 1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 16

Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC.RAD

Total Dose Contributions TDOSE(i, p, t) for Individual
 Radionuclides (i) and Pathways (p) As mrem/yr and Fraction of Total Dose At t =
 1.000E+03 years
 0 Water Independent Pathways (Inhalation
 excludes radon)
 0

	Ground		Inhalation		Radon		Plant	
	Meat	Milk	Soil					
Radi o-	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AAAAA
Nuclide	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.	mrem/yr	fract.
Pu-239	5.592E-05	0.0006	6.334E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000
Total	5.592E-05	0.0006	6.334E-03	0.0629	0.000E+00	0.0000	0.000E+00	0.0000

Page 16

WBWRVCT2. TXT

ONuclide (i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01	1.000E+02
3.000E+02	1.000E+03						
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA						
Pu-239	1.393E+03	1.394E+03	1.397E+03	1.407E+03	1.436E+03	1.543E+03	
1.910E+03	4.642E+03						

0

Summed Dose/Source Ratios DSR(i, t) in (mrem/yr)/(pCi/g)
 and Single Radionuclide Soil Guidelines G(i, t) in pCi/g
 at tmin = time of minimum single radionuclide soil guideline
 and at tmax = time of maximum total dose = 0.000E+00 years

ONuclide (i)	Initial pCi/g	tmin (years)	DSR(i, tmin)	G(i, tmin) (pCi/g)	DSR(i, tmax)	G(i, tmax) (pCi/g)
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
Pu-239	7.700E+00	0.000E+00	1.795E-02	1.393E+03	1.795E-02	1.393E+03

1RESRAD, Version 6.0 T« Limit = 0.5 year 03/16/2006 15:21 Page 18
 Summary : Wildlife Refuge Visitor Child Surface Soil/Sediment Exposure - Windblown
 EU - 2
 File : WBWRVC. RAD

Individual Nuclide Dose Summed Over All Pathways
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent (j)	BRF(i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01
1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03					
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA					
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	1.382E-01	1.381E-01	1.378E-01	1.368E-01	1.341E-01
1.247E-01	1.008E-01	4.147E-02					
OU-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	8.310E-11	2.072E-10	3.355E-10	4.169E-10	4.153E-10
3.975E-10	3.496E-10	2.072E-10					
OPa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	2.902E-15	1.791E-14	7.300E-14	3.222E-13	8.814E-13
1.580E-12	1.453E-12	6.123E-13					
OAc-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	4.556E-17	6.102E-16	5.597E-15	7.167E-14	4.268E-13
1.100E-12	1.078E-12	4.980E-13					

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.

Individual Nuclide Soil Concentration
 Parent Nuclide and Branch Fraction Indicated

ONuclide Parent (j)	BRF(i)	t=	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	1.000E+01	3.000E+01
1.000E+02	3.000E+02	1.000E+03					
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAA					
Pu-239	Pu-239	1.000E+00	7.700E+00	7.696E+00	7.688E+00	7.661E+00	7.583E+00
7.316E+00	6.603E+00	4.614E+00					
OU-235	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.091E-09	1.240E-08	1.642E-08	1.643E-08
1.585E-08	1.431E-08	9.997E-09					
OPa-231	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.878E-14	4.690E-13	2.513E-12	7.247E-12
1.361E-11	1.394E-11	9.757E-12					
OAc-227	Pu-239	1.000E+00	0.000E+00	7.417E-16	1.548E-14	2.720E-13	1.768E-12
4.780E-12	5.128E-12	3.590E-12					

WBWRVCT2.TXT

||||| ||||| |||||

BRF(i) is the branch fraction of the parent nuclide.
ORESMAIN5.EXE execution time = 0.81 seconds

3.0 ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT TABLES

Table A4.3.1	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.2	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils; Alternative Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.3	Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Hazard Quotients for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.4	Non-PMJM Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients and Invertebrate Hazard Quotients for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.5	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Manganese in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.6	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Manganese in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.7	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.8	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils; Alternative Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.9	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.10	Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients for Silver in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.11	Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients for Thallium in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.12	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Tin in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.13	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Tin in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.14	Intake and Estimates for Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.15	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.16	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Endrin in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.17	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Endrin in WBEU Surface Soils
Table A4.3.18	Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Total PCBs in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario
Table A4.3.19	Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Total PCBs in WBEU Surface Soils

TABLES

Table A4.1.1
Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 1 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Calculations			Non-Cancer Hazard Calculations		
			Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	CSF (mg/kg/day)-1	Cancer Risk	Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Hazard Quotient
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment								
Ingestion	Arsenic	5.50	1.32E-06	1.5E+00	2.0E-06	4.95E-06	3.00E-04	0.016
	Ingestion Total:				2E-06	Ingestion Total:		0.02
Inhalation - (indoor + outdoor)	Arsenic	5.50	7.83E-09	1.5E+01	1.2E-07	2.93E-08	N/A	NC
	Inhalation Total:				1E-07	Inhalation Total:		0
Dermal	Arsenic	5.50	--	N/A	NC	--	N/A	NC
	Dermal Total:				0	Dermal Total:		0
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:					2E-06	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:		0.02
WRW Total:					2E-06	WRW Total:		0.02

N/A = Not applicable or not available.

NC = Not calculated; Toxicity Factor (CSF or RfD) not available or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

-- = Exposure route is not complete because the exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

Table A4.1.2
Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 1 EPCs

Medium/ Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (pCi/g)	Cancer Risk Calculations				
			Intake/Activity		CSF		Cancer Risk
			Value	Units	Value	Units	
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment							
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	12.12	5,214	pCi	1.21E-10	risk/pCi	6.31E-07
	Ingestion Total:						6E-07
Inhalation	Plutonium-239/240	12.12	30.88	pCi	3.33E-08	risk/pCi	1.03E-06
					Inhalation Total:		1E-06
External	Plutonium-239/240	12.12	30.00	pCi-yr/g	2.00E-10	(risk/yr)/(pCi/g)	6.00E-09
	External Total:						6E-09
Combined	Plutonium-239/240						1.67E-06
	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:						2E-06
Tier 1 WRW Total:							2E-06

Table A4.1.3
Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 1 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (pCi/g)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Time = 0 (mrem)
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment			
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	0.281
	Ingestion Total:		3E-01
Inhalation	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	0.058
	Inhalation Total:		6E-02
External	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	5.55E-04
	External Total:		6E-04
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:			3E-01
Tier 1 WRW Total:			3E-01

Table A4.1.4
Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 2 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Calculations			Non-Cancer Hazard Calculations		
			Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	CSF (mg/kg/day)-1	Cancer Risk	Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Hazard Quotient
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment								
Ingestion	Arsenic	4.69	1.13E-06	1.5E+00	1.7E-06	4.22E-06	3.00E-04	0.014
	Ingestion Total:				2E-06	Ingestion Total:		0.01
Inhalation - (indoor + outdoor)	Arsenic	4.69	6.68E-09	1.5E+01	1.0E-07	2.50E-08	N/A	NC
	Inhalation Total:				1E-07	Inhalation Total:		0
Dermal	Arsenic	4.69	--	N/A	NC	--	N/A	NC
	Dermal Total:				0	Dermal Total:		0
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:					2E-06	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:		0.01
WRW Total:					2E-06	WRW Total:		0.01

N/A = Not applicable or not available.

NC = Not calculated; Toxicity Factor (CSF or RfD) not available or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

-- = Exposure route is not complete because the exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

Table A4.1.5
Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 2 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (pCi/g)	Cancer Risk Calculations					
			Intake/Activity		CSF		Cancer Risk	
			Value	Units	Value	Units		
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment								
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	2,907	pCi	1.21E-10	risk/pCi	3.52E-07	
	Ingestion Total:						4E-07	
Inhalation - (indoor + outdoor)	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	17.22	pCi	3.33E-08	risk/pCi	5.73E-07	
			Inhalation Total:					6E-07
External	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	16.73	(pCi-yr)/g	2.00E-10	(risk/yr)/(pCi/g)	3.35E-09	
	External Total:						3E-09	
Combined	Plutonium-239/240						9.29E-07	
	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:						9E-07	
Tier 2 WRW Total:							9E-07	

Table A4.1.6

Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Worker using Tier 2 EPCs

Medium/ Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (pCi/g)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Time = 0 (mrem)
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment			
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	0.179
	Ingestion Total:		1.8E-01
Inhalation	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	0.037
	Inhalation Total:		3.7E-02
External	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	3.5E-04
	External Total:		3.5E-04
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:			0.216
Tier 2 WRW Total:			2.2E-01

Table A4.1.7

Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 1 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Calculations			Non-Cancer Hazard Calculations		
			Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	CSF (mg/kg/day)-1	Cancer Risk	Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Hazard Quotient
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment								
Ingestion	Arsenic	5.50	1.23E-06	1.5E+00	1.8E-06	2.87E-06	3.00E-04	0.010
	Ingestion Total:				2E-06	Ingestion Total:		0.01
Inhalation - (outdoor)	Arsenic	5.50	5.27E-09	1.5E+01	8.0E-08	1.23E-08	N/A	NC
	Inhalation Total:				8E-08	Inhalation Total:		0
Dermal	Arsenic	5.50	--	N/A	NC	--	N/A	NC
	Dermal Total:				0	Dermal Total:		0
	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:				2E-06	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:		0.01
WRV Total:					2E-06	WRV Total:		0.01

N/A = Not applicable or not available.

NC = Not Calculated; Toxicity Factor (CSF or RfD) not available or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

-- = Exposure route is not complete because the exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

Table A4.1.8
Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 1 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (pCi/g)	Cancer Risk Calculations				
			Intake/Activity		CSF		Cancer Risk
			Value	Units	Value	Units	
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment							
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	2,182	pCi	2.76E-10	risk/pCi	6.02E-07
				Ingestion Total:			6E-07
Inhalation - (outdoor)	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	13.40	pCi	3.33E-08	risk/pCi	4.46E-07
				Inhalation Total:			4E-07
External	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	9.34	(pCi-yr)/g	2.00E-10	(risk/yr)/(pCi/g)	1.87E-09
				External Total:			2E-09
Combined	Plutonium-239/240						1.05E-06
	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:						1E-06
Tier 1 WRV Total:							1E-06

Table A4.1.9
Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 1 EPCs

Medium/ Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 1 EPC (pCi/g)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Adult Receptor Time = 0 (mrem)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Child Receptor Time = 0 (mrem)
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment				
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	0.059	0.203
		Ingestion Total:	5.9E-02	2.0E-01
Inhalation	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	0.013	0.014
		Inhalation Total:	1.3E-02	1.4E-02
External	Plutonium-239/240	12.1	1.04E-04	1.04E-04
		External Total:	1.0E-04	1.0E-04
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:			7.2E-02	2.2E-01
Tier 1 WRV Total:			7.2E-02	2.2E-01

Table A4.1.10
Calculation of Chemical Cancer Risks and Non-Cancer Hazards for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 2 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (mg/kg)	Cancer Risk Calculations			Non-Cancer Hazard Calculations		
			Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	CSF (mg/kg/day)-1	Cancer Risk	Intake/Exposure Concentration (mg/kg/day)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	Hazard Quotient
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment								
Ingestion	Arsenic	4.69	1.05E-06	1.5E+00	1.6E-06	2.45E-06	0.000	0.008
	Ingestion Total:				2E-06	Ingestion Total:		0.01
Inhalation - (outdoor)	Arsenic	4.69	4.50E-09	1.5E+01	6.8E-08	1.05E-08	N/A	NC
	Inhalation Total:				7E-08	Inhalation Total:		0
Dermal	Arsenic	4.69	--	N/A	NC	--	N/A	NC
	Dermal Total:				0	Dermal Total:		0
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:					2E-06	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:		0.008
WRV Total:					2E-06	WRV Total:		0.008

N/A = Not applicable or not available.

NC = Not calculated; Toxicity Factor (CSF or RfD) not available or exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

-- = Exposure route is not complete because the exposure route was identified as insignificant in the CRA Methodology.

Table A4.1.11
Calculation of Radionuclide Cancer Risks for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 2 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (pCi/g)	Cancer Risk Calculations				
			Intake/Activity		CSF		Cancer Risk
			Value	Units	Value	Units	
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment							
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	1217	pCi	2.76E-10	risk/pCi	3.36E-07
						Ingestion Total:	3E-07
Inhalation - (outdoor)	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	7.47	pCi	3.33E-08	risk/pCi	2.49E-07
						Inhalation Total:	2E-07
External	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	5.21	(pCi-yr)/g	2.00E-10	(risk/yr)/(pCi/g)	1.04E-09
						External Total:	1E-09
Combined	Plutonium-239/240						5.86E-07
	Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:						6E-07
Tier 2 WRV Total:							6E-07

Table A4.1.12
Calculation of Radiation Dose for the Wildlife Refuge Visitor using Tier 2 EPCs

Exposure Route	Contaminant of Concern	Tier 2 EPC (pCi/g)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Adult Receptor Time = 0 (mrem)	RESRAD Radiation Dose Child Receptor Time = 0 (mrem)
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment				
Ingestion	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	0.0376	0.1294
	Ingestion Total:		3.8E-02	1.3E-01
Inhalation	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	0.00813	0.00869
	Inhalation Total:		8.1E-03	8.7E-03
External	Plutonium-239/240	6.76	6.64E-05	6.64E-05
	External Total:		6.6E-05	6.6E-05
Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Total:			0.0458	0.138
Tier 2 WRV Total:			4.6E-02	1.4E-01

Table A4.3.1
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.084	3.162	$\ln C_m = -1.495 + 0.7326(\ln C_s)$				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
31	Tier 1 UTL	2.60	98.0	2.78	0.019	
20.2	Tier 1 UCL	1.70	63.9	2.03	0.003	
22.6	Tier 2 UTL	1.90	71.5	2.20	0.019	
15.1	Tier 2 UCL	1.27	47.7	1.64	0.003	
Intake Parameters						
	IR _(food) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(water) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(soil) (kg/kg BW day)	P _{plant}	P _{invert}	P _{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Herbivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	1	0	0
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
American Kestrel	0.092	0.12	0.005	0	0.2	0.8
Deer Mouse - Insectivore	0.065	0.19	0.001	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Herbivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	0.599	N/A	N/A	0.663	0.00228	1.26
Tier 1 UCL	0.390	N/A	N/A	0.432	3.60E-04	0.823
Tier 2 UTL	0.437	N/A	N/A	0.483	0.00228	0.922
Tier 2 UCL	0.292	N/A	N/A	0.323	3.60E-04	0.615
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	22.5	N/A	0.663	0.00228	23.2
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	14.7	N/A	0.432	3.60E-04	15.1
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	16.4	N/A	0.483	0.00228	16.9
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	11.0	N/A	0.323	3.60E-04	11.3
<i>American Kestrel</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	1.80	0.204	0.143	0.00228	2.15
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	1.18	0.149	0.0929	3.60E-04	1.42
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.31	0.162	0.104	0.00228	1.58
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.879	0.121	0.0695	3.60E-04	1.07
<i>Deer Mouse - Insectivore</i>						

Table A4.3.2

Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils; Alternative Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.041	0.306	$\ln C_m = -1.495 + 0.7326(\ln C_s)$				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
31	Tier 1 UTL	1.27	9.5	2.78	0.019	
20.2	Tier 1 UCL	0.83	6.2	2.03	0.003	
22.6	Tier 2 UTL	0.93	6.9	2.20	0.019	
15.1	Tier 2 UCL	0.62	4.6	1.64	0.003	
Intake Parameters						
	$IR_{(food)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(water)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(soil)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	P_{plant}	P_{invert}	P_{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	NA	2.18	NA	0.663	0.00228	2.85
Tier 1 UCL	NA	1.42	NA	0.432	3.60E-04	1.85
Tier 2 UTL	NA	1.59	NA	0.483	0.00228	2.08
Tier 2 UCL	NA	1.06	NA	0.323	3.60E-04	1.39

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.3
Terrestrial Plant and Invertebrate Hazard Quotients for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg)			Hazard Quotients		
		Screening ESL	Alternate NOEC	Alternate LOEC	Screening ESL	Alternate NOEC	Alternate LOEC
Terrestrial Plant							
Tier 1 UTL	31	1	10	30	31	3	1
Tier 1 UCL	20.2	1	10	30	20	2	0.7
Tier 2 UTL	22.6	1	10	30	23	1	0.5
Tier 2 UCL	15.1	1	10	30	15	1	0.5
Terrestrial Invertebrate							
Tier 1 UTL	31	0.4	N/A	32.64	78	N/A	0.9
Tier 1 UCL	20.2	0.4	N/A	32.64	51	N/A	0.6
Tier 2 UTL	22.6	0.4	N/A	32.64	57	N/A	0.4
Tier 2 UCL	15.1	0.4	N/A	32.64	38	N/A	0.4

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.4

Non-PMJM Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients and Invertebrate Hazard Quotients for Chromium in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Total Intake (mg/kg BW day)	TRV (mg/kg BW day)				Hazard Quotients			
		Chromium (VI) NOAEL	Chromium VI LOAEL	Chromium (III) NOAEL	Chromium III LOAEL	Chromium (VI) NOAEL	Chromium (VI) LOAEL	Chromium (III) NOAEL	Chromium (III) LOAEL
Chromium (Default Exposure)									
Mourning Dove - Herbivore									
Tier 1 UTL	1.26	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	1	0.3
Tier 1 UCL	0.823	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	0.8	0.2
Tier 2 UTL	0.922	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	0.9	0.2
Tier 2 UCL	0.615	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.1
Mourning Dove - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	23.2	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	23	5
Tier 1 UCL	15.1	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	15	3
Tier 2 UTL	16.9	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	17	3
Tier 2 UCL	11.3	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	11	2
American Kestrel									
Tier 1 UTL	2.15	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	2	0.4
Tier 1 UCL	1.42	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	1	0.3
Tier 2 UTL	1.58	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	2	0.3
Tier 2 UCL	1.07	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	1	0.2
Deer Mouse - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	6.42	3.28	13.1	2,737	N/A	2	0.5	0.002	N/A
Tier 1 UCL	4.18	3.28	13.1	2,737	N/A	1	0.3	0.002	N/A
Tier 2 UTL	4.68	3.28	13.1	2,737	N/A	1	0.4	0.002	N/A
Tier 2 UCL	3.12	3.28	13.1	2,737	N/A	0.95	0.2	0.001	N/A
Chromium (Alternative Exposure Scenario; Median BAFs)									
Mourning Dove - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	2.85	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	3	0.6
Tier 1 UCL	1.85	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	2	0.4
Tier 2 UTL	2.08	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	2	0.4
Tier 2 UCL	1.39	N/A	N/A	1	5	N/A	N/A	1	0.3

N/A = Not applicable.

Bold = Hazard Quotients greater than 1.

Table A4.3.5
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Manganese in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.234	$\ln Ci = 0.809 + 0.682(\ln Cs)$	0.037				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
490	Tier 1 UTL	114.66	153.5	18.13	0.19	
336	Tier 1 UCL	78.62	118.7	12.43	0.093	
583	Tier 2 UTL	136.42	172.8	21.57	0.19	
340	Tier 2 UCL	79.56	119.6	12.58	0.093	
Intake Parameters						
	$IR_{(food)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(water)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(soil)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	P_{plant}	P_{invert}	P_{mammal}
Deer Mouse - Herbivore	0.111	0.19	0.002	1	0	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Deer Mouse - Herbivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	12.7	N/A	N/A	1.09	0.0361	13.9
Tier 1 UCL	8.73	N/A	N/A	0.746	0.0177	9.49
Tier 2 UTL	15.1	N/A	N/A	1.29	0.0361	16.5
Tier 2 UCL	8.83	N/A	N/A	0.755	0.0177	9.60

Table A4.3.6
Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Manganese in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic		TRV (mg/kg BW day)		Hazard Quotients	
	Total Intake (mg/kg BW day)	NOAEL	LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL
Manganese (Default Exposure)					
Deer Mouse - Herbivore					
Tier 1 UTL	13.9	13.3	159.1	1	0.09
Tier 1 UCL	9.49	13.3	159.1	0.7	0.06
Tier 2 UTL	16.5	13.3	159.1	1	0.1
Tier 2 UCL	9.60	13.3	159.1	0.7	0.06

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.7
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
lnCp = -2.224+0.748(lnCs)	4.73	lnCm = -0.2462 + 0.4658(lnCs)				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
25.6	Tier 1 UTL	1.22	121.1	3.54	0.012	
16	Tier 1 UCL	0.86	75.7	2.84	0.008	
18.3	Tier 2 UTL	0.95	86.6	3.03	0.012	
13.7	Tier 2 UCL	0.77	64.8	2.65	0.008	
Intake Parameters						
	IR _(food) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(water) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(soil) (kg/kg BW day)	P _{plant}	P _{invert}	P _{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
Deer Mouse - Herbivore	0.111	0.19	0.002	1	0	0
Deer Mouse - Insectivore	0.065	0.19	0.001	0	1	0
Coyote - Generalist	0.015	0.08	0.001	0	0.25	0.75
Coyote - Insectivore	0.015	0.08	0.0004	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	27.9	N/A	0.548	0.00144	28.4
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	17.4	N/A	0.342	9.60E-04	17.7
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	19.9	N/A	0.391	0.00144	20.3
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	14.9	N/A	0.293	9.60E-04	15.2
<i>Deer Mouse - Herbivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	0.136	N/A	N/A	0.0568	0.00228	0.195
Tier 1 UCL	0.0955	N/A	N/A	0.0355	0.00152	0.133
Tier 2 UTL	0.106	N/A	N/A	0.0406	0.00228	0.149
Tier 2 UCL	0.0851	N/A	N/A	0.0304	0.00152	0.117
<i>Deer Mouse - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	7.87	N/A	0.0333	0.00228	7.91
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	4.92	N/A	0.0208	0.00152	4.94
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	5.63	N/A	0.0238	0.00228	5.65
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	4.21	N/A	0.0178	0.00152	4.23
<i>Coyote - Generalist</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.454	0.0398	0.0192	9.60E-04	0.514
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.284	0.0320	0.0120	6.40E-04	0.328
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	0.325	0.0341	0.0137	9.60E-04	0.373
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.243	0.0298	0.0103	6.40E-04	0.284
<i>Coyote - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	1.82	N/A	0.0108	9.60E-04	1.83
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	1.14	N/A	0.00672	6.40E-04	1.14
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.30	N/A	0.00769	9.60E-04	1.31
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.972	N/A	0.00575	6.40E-04	0.978

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.8
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils; Alternative Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
$\ln C_p = -2.224 + 0.748(\ln C_s)$	1.059	$\ln C_m = -0.2462 + 0.4658(\ln C_s)$				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
25.6	Tier 1 UTL	1.22	27.1	3.54	0.012	
16	Tier 1 UCL	0.86	16.9	2.84	0.008	
18.3	Tier 2 UTL	0.95	19.4	3.03	0.012	
13.7	Tier 2 UCL	0.77	14.5	2.65	0.008	
Intake Parameters						
	$IR_{(food)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(water)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(soil)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	P_{plant}	P_{invert}	P_{mammal}
Deer Mouse - Insectivore	0.065	0.19	0.001	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Deer Mouse - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	1.76	N/A	0.0333	0.00228	1.80
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	1.10	N/A	0.0208	0.00152	1.12
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	1.26	N/A	0.0238	0.00228	1.29
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.943	N/A	0.0178	0.00152	0.962

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.9
Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Nickel in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Non-Pharm Hazard Quotients for Nickel in WDE Surface Soils					Hazard Quotients			
	Total Intake (mg/kg BW day)	NOAEL	LOAEL	Sample et al. (1996) NOAEL	Sample et al. (1996) LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL	Sample et al. (1996) NOAEL	Sample et al. (1996) LOAEL
Nickel (Default Exposure)									
Mourning Dove - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	28.4	1.38	55.3	77.4	107	21	0.5	0.4	0.01
Tier 1 UCL	17.7	1.38	55.3	77.4	107	13	0.3	0.2	0.01
Tier 2 UTL	20.3	1.38	55.3	77.4	107	15	0.4	0.3	0.01
Tier 2 UCL	15.2	1.38	55.3	77.4	107	11	0.3	0.2	0.01
Deer Mouse - Herbivore									
Tier 1 UTL	0.195	0.133	1.33	40	80	1	0.1	0.005	0.002
Tier 1 UCL	0.133	0.133	1.33	40	80	0.997	0.1	0.003	0.002
Tier 2 UTL	0.149	0.133	1.33	40	80	1	0.1	0.004	0.002
Tier 2 UCL	0.117	0.133	1.33	40	80	0.9	0.1	0.003	0.001
Deer Mouse - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	7.91	0.133	1.33	40	80	59	6	0.2	0.10
Tier 1 UCL	4.94	0.133	1.33	40	80	37	4	0.1	0.06
Tier 2 UTL	5.65	0.133	1.33	40	80	42	4	0.1	0.07
Tier 2 UCL	4.23	0.133	1.33	40	80	32	3	0.1	0.05
Coyote - Generalist									
Tier 1 UTL	0.514	0.133	1.33	40	80	4	0.4	0.01	0.01
Tier 1 UCL	0.328	0.133	1.33	40	80	2	0.2	0.01	0.00
Tier 2 UTL	0.373	0.133	1.33	40	80	3	0.3	0.01	0.00
Tier 2 UCL	0.284	0.133	1.33	40	80	2	0.2	0.01	0.00
Coyote - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	1.83	0.133	1.33	40	80	14	1	0.05	0.02
Tier 1 UCL	1.14	0.133	1.33	40	80	9	0.9	0.03	0.01
Tier 2 UTL	1.31	0.133	1.33	40	80	10	0.98	0.03	0.02
Tier 2 UCL	0.978	0.133	1.33	40	80	7	0.7	0.02	0.01
Nickel (Alternative Exposure Scenario; Median BAFs)									
Deer Mouse - Insectivore									
Tier 1 UTL	1.80	0.133	1.33	40	80	14	1	0.04	0.02
Tier 1 UCL	1.12	0.133	1.33	40	80	8	0.8	0.03	0.01
Tier 2 UTL	1.29	0.133	1.33	40	80	10	0.97	0.03	0.02
Tier 2 UCL	0.962	0.133	1.33	40	80	7	0.7	0.02	0.01

N/A = Not applicable.

Bold = Hazard Quotients greater than 1.

Table A4.3.10
Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients for Silver in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg)	Hazard Quotients
		Screening ESL	Screening ESL
Terrestrial Plant			
Tier 1 UTL	2.6	2	1
Tier 1 UCL	3.51	2	2
Tier 2 UTL	1.95	2	0.98
Tier 2 UCL	1.85	2	0.9

Bold = Hazard Quotient greater than 1.

Table A4.3.11
Terrestrial Plant Hazard Quotients for Thallium in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg)	Hazard Quotients
		Screening ESL	Screening ESL
Terrestrial Plant			
Tier 1 UTL	1.1	1	1
Tier 1 UCL	0.556	1	0.6
Tier 2 UTL	1.03	1	1
Tier 2UCL	0.527	1	0.5

Table A4.3.12
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Tin in WBEU Surface Soils: Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.03	1	0.21				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
31	Tier 1 UTL	0.93	31.00	6.51	0.068	
14	Tier 1 UCL	0.42	14.00	2.94	0.047	
35.8	Tier 2 UTL	1.07	35.80	7.52	0.068	
19.9	Tier 2 UCL	0.60	19.90	4.18	0.047	
Intake Parameters						
	IR _(food) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(water) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(soil) (kg/kg BW day)	P _{plant}	P _{invert}	P _{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Herbivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	1	0	0
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
American Kestrel	0.092	0.12	0.005	0	0.2	0.8
Deer Mouse - Insectivore	0.065	0.19	0.001	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Herbivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	0.214	N/A	N/A	0.663	0.00816	0.885
Tier 1 UCL	0.0966	N/A	N/A	0.299	0.00564	0.402
Tier 2 UTL	0.247	N/A	N/A	0.766	0.00816	1.02
Tier 2 UCL	0.137	N/A	N/A	0.426	0.00564	0.569
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	7.13	N/A	0.663	0.00816	7.80
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	3.22	N/A	0.299	0.00564	3.53
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	8.23	N/A	0.766	0.00816	9.01
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	4.58	N/A	0.426	0.00564	5.01
<i>American Kestrel</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.570	0.479	0.143	0.00816	1.20
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.258	0.216	0.0644	0.00564	0.544
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	0.659	0.553	0.165	0.00816	1.38
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.366	0.308	0.0915	0.00564	0.771
<i>Deer Mouse - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	2.02	N/A	0.0403	0.0129	2.07
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.910	N/A	0.0182	0.00893	0.937
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	2.33	N/A	0.0465	0.0129	2.39
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	1.29	N/A	0.0259	0.00893	1.33

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.13
Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Tin in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic		TRV (mg/kg BW day)		Hazard Quotients	
	Total Intake (mg/kg BW day)	NOAEL	LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL
Tin (Default Exposure)					
Mourning Dove - Herbivore					
Tier 1 UTL	0.885	0.730	18.3	1	0.05
Tier 1 UCL	0.402	0.730	18.3	0.6	0.02
Tier 2 UTL	1.02	0.730	18.3	1	0.06
Tier 2 UCL	0.569	0.730	18.3	0.8	0.03
Mourning Dove - Insectivore					
Tier 1 UTL	7.80	0.730	18.3	11	0.4
Tier 1 UCL	3.53	0.730	18.3	5	0.2
Tier 2 UTL	9.01	0.730	18.3	12	0.5
Tier 2 UCL	5.01	0.730	18.3	7	0.3
American Kestrel					
Tier 1 UTL	1.20	0.730	18.3	2	0.07
Tier 1 UCL	0.544	0.730	18.3	0.7	0.03
Tier 2 UTL	1.38	0.730	18.3	2	0.08
Tier 2 UCL	0.771	0.730	18.3	1	0.04
Deer Mouse - Insectivore					
Tier 1 UTL	2.07	0.250	15	8	0.1
Tier 1UCL	0.937	0.250	15	4	0.1
Tier 2 UTL	2.39	0.250	15	10	0.2
Tier 2 UCL	1.33	0.250	15	5	0.1

Bold = Hazard Quotients greater than 1.

Table A4.3.14
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.15	34.9	28.81				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
0.51	Tier 1 UTL	0.08	17.8	14.69	0	
0.224	Tier 1 UCL	0.03	7.8	6.45	0	
0.29	Tier 2 UTL ^a	0.04	10.1	8.35	0	
0.21	Tier 2 UCL	0.03	7.3	6.05	0	
Intake Parameters						
	IR _(food) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(water) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(soil) (kg/kg BW day)	P _{plant}	P _{invert}	P _{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	4.09	N/A	0.01091	0	4.10
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	1.80	N/A	0.00479	0	1.80
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	2.33	N/A	0.00620	0	2.33
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	1.69	N/A	0.00449	0	1.69

^bTier 2 soil UTL was greater than the maximum grid average, or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the maximum grid average was used as a proxy exposure point concentration.
N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.15

Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	TRV (mg/kg BW day)			Hazard Quotients	
	Total Intake	NOAEL	LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (Default Exposure)					
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>					
Tier 1 UTL	4.10	1.1	214	4	0.02
Tier 1 UCL	1.80	1.1	214	2	0.01
Tier 2 UTL ^a	2.33	1.1	214	2	0.01
Tier 2 UCL	1.69	1.1	214	2	0.01

^bTier 2 soil UTL was greater than the maximum grid average, or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the maximum grid average was used as a proxy exposure point concentration to calculate intake.

Bold = Hazard quotients greater than 1.

Table A4.3.16
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Endrin in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.32	31.1	28.49				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
0.0105	Tier 1 UTL	0.00	0.3	0.30	0	
0.0093	Tier 1 UCL	0.00	0.3	0.26	0	
0.0158	Tier 2 UTL ^a	0.01	0.5	0.45	0	
0.0101	Tier 2 UCL	0.00	0.3	0.29	0	
Intake Parameters						
	IR _(food) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(water) (kg/kg BW day)	IR _(soil) (kg/kg BW day)	P _{plant}	P _{invert}	P _{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
American Kestrel	0.092	0.12	0.005	0	0.2	0.8
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.0751	N/A	2.25E-04	0	0.0753
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.0665	N/A	1.99E-04	0	0.0667
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	0.113	N/A	3.38E-04	0	0.113
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.0722	N/A	2.16E-04	0	0.0725
<i>American Kestrel</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.00601	0.0220	4.83E-05	0	0.0281
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.00532	0.0195	4.28E-05	0	0.0249
Tier 2 UTL ^a	N/A	0.00904	0.0331	7.27E-05	0	0.0422
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.00578	0.0212	4.65E-05	0	0.0270

^aSoil UTL and/or UCL was greater than the MDC or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples so the MDC was used as a proxy value for calculating intake.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.17
Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Endrin in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic		TRV (mg/kg BW day)		Hazard Quotients	
	Total Intake	NOAEL	LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL
Endrin (Default Exposure)					
Mourning Dove - Insectivore					
Tier 1 UTL	0.0753	0.0100	0.100	8	0.8
Tier 1 UCL	0.0667	0.0100	0.100	7	0.7
Tier 2 UTL ^a	0.113	0.0100	0.100	11	1
Tier 2 UCL	0.0725	0.0100	0.100	7	0.7
American Kestrel					
Tier 1 UTL	0.0281	0.0100	0.100	3	0.3
Tier 1 UCL	0.0249	0.0100	0.100	2	0.2
Tier 2 UTL ^a	0.0422	0.0100	0.100	4	0.4
Tier 2 UCL	0.0270	0.0100	0.100	3	0.3

^aSoil UTL and/or UCL was greater than the MDC or could not be calculated due to low numbers of samples, so the MDC was used as a proxy value for calculating intake.

N/A = Not applicable.

Bold = Hazard quotients greater than 1.

Table A4.3.18
Non-PMJM Intake Estimates for Total PCBs in WBEU Surface Soils; Default Exposure Scenario

Bioaccumulation Factors						
Soil to Plant	Soil to Invertebrate	Soil to Small Mammal				
0.25	$\ln Ce = 1.41 + 1.361(\ln Cs)$	28.79				
Media Concentrations (mg/kg)						
Soil Concentration	Statistic	Plant	Earthworm	Small Mammal	Surface Water (mg/L)	
0.38	Tier 1 UTL	0.10	1.1	10.94	0	
0.449	Tier 1 UCL	0.11	1.4	12.93	0	
0.415	Tier 2 UTL	0.10	1.2	11.95	0	
0.306	Tier 2 UCL	0.08	0.8	8.81	0	
Intake Parameters						
	$IR_{(food)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(water)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	$IR_{(soil)}$ (kg/kg BW day)	P_{plant}	P_{invert}	P_{mammal}
Mourning Dove - Insectivore	0.23	0.12	0.021	0	1	0
American Kestrel	0.092	0.12	0.005	0	0.2	0.8
Intake Estimates (mg/kg BW day)						
	Plant Tissue	Invertebrate Tissue	Mammal Tissue	Soil	Surface Water	Total
<i>Mourning Dove - Insectivore</i>						
Tier 1 UTL	N/A	0.252	N/A	0.00813	0	0.261
Tier 1 UCL	N/A	0.317	N/A	0.00960	0	0.326
Tier 2 UTL	N/A	0.285	N/A	0.00888	0	0.293
Tier 2 UCL	N/A	0.188	N/A	0.00655	0	0.195

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A4.3.19

Non-PMJM Hazard Quotients for Total PCBs in WBEU Surface Soils

Receptor/ EPC Statistic	Total Intake (mg/kg BW day)	TRV (mg/kg BW day)		Hazard Quotients	
		NOAEL	LOAEL	NOAEL	LOAEL
PCB (Total) (Default Exposure)					
Mourning Dove - Insectivore					
Tier 1 UTL	0.261	0.0900	1.27	3	0.2
Tier 1 UCL	0.326	0.0900	1.27	4	0.3
Tier 2 UTL	0.293	0.0900	1.27	3	0.2
Tier 2 UCL	0.195	0.0900	1.27	2	0.2

N/A = Not applicable.

Bold = Hazard quotients greater than 1.

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 5

Chemical-Specific Uncertainty Analysis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1	Chromium	1
1.2	Manganese	4
1.3	Nickel.....	5
1.4	Silver	8
1.5	Thallium.....	8
1.6	Tin	8
1.7	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate.....	10
1.8	Endrin.....	11
2.0	REFERENCES.....	13

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BAF	bioaccumulation factor
CMS	Corrective Measures Study
CRA	Comprehensive Risk Assessment
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
ECOI	ecological contaminant of interest
ECOPC	ecological contaminant of potential concern
EcoSSL	Ecological Soil Screening Level
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPC	exposure point concentration
ESL	ecological screening level
HQ	hazard quotient
LOAEL	lowest observed adverse effect level
LOEC	lowest observed effect concentration
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mg/kg BW/day	milligrams per kilogram per receptor body weight per day
NOAEL	No observed adverse effect level
NOEC	No observed effect concentration
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PMJM	Preble's meadow jumping mouse
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RFETS	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
TRV	toxicity reference value

UCL upper confidence limit

UTL upper tolerance limit

1.0 INTRODUCTION

One potential limitation of the hazard quotient (HQ) approach is that calculated HQ values may sometimes be uncertain due to simplifications and assumptions in the underlying exposure and toxicity data used to derive the HQs. Where possible, this risk assessment provides information on two potential sources of uncertainty, described below.

- **Bioaccumulation Factors (BAFs).** For wildlife receptors, concentrations of contaminants in dietary items were estimated from surface soil using uptake equations. When the uptake equation was based on a simple linear model (e.g., $C_{\text{tissue}} = \text{BAF} * C_{\text{soil}}$), the default exposure scenario used a high-end estimate of the BAF (the 90th percentile BAF). However, the use of high-end BAFs may tend to overestimate tissue concentrations in some dietary items. In order to estimate more typical tissue concentrations, where necessary, an alternative exposure scenario calculated total chemical intake using a 50th percentile (median) BAF and HQs were calculated. The use of the median BAF is consistent with the approach used in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) ecological soil screening level (EcoSSL) guidance (EPA 2005).
- **Toxicity Reference Values (TRVs).** The Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) Methodology (U.S. Department of Energy [DOE] 2005), used an established hierarchy to identify the most appropriate default TRVs for use in the ecological contaminant of potential concern (ECOPC) selection. However, in some instances, the default TRV selected may be overly conservative with regard to characterizing population-level risks. The determination of whether the default TRVs are thought to yield overly conservative estimates of risk is addressed in the uncertainty sections below on a chemical-by-chemical basis in the following subsections. When an alternative TRV is identified, the chemical-specific subsections provide a discussion of why the alternative TRV is thought to be appropriate to provide an alternative estimate of toxicity (e.g., endpoint relevance, species relevance, data quality, chemical form, etc.), and HQs were calculated using both default and alternative TRVs where necessary.

The influences of each of these uncertainties on the calculated HQs are discussed for each ECOPC in the following subsections.

1.1 Chromium

Plant and Invertebrate Toxicity

For terrestrial plants, the summary of chromium toxicity in Efroymson et al. (1997a) places low confidence in the value because there are no primary reference data showing toxicity to plants and the basis for the ecological screening level (ESL) is not discussed in the document. The document simply notes that confidence in the values is low due to the small number of studies on which it was based. Efroymson et al. (1997a) also provides plant toxicity values from Turner and Rust (1971) that are based on growth effects on

plants grown in loamy soils. No effects to plant growth were noted at 10 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) while shoot weight was reduced by 30 percent at chromium concentrations equal to 30 mg/kg. Uncertainty is high using the alternative values but reduced from the unspecified and unsupported 1 mg/kg value used as the default ESL.

For terrestrial invertebrates, the ESL is based on survival effects to earthworms exposed to hexavalent chromium (chromium VI). Severe effects on survival were noted at 2 mg/kg chromium VI. The 0.4 mg/kg ESL was calculated by Efroymson et al. (1997b) by dividing by a safety factor of 5. There is some uncertainty in the chromium VI TRV because trivalent chromium (chromium III) is the most prevalent form of inorganic chromium found in soils (Kabata-Pendias 2002). This introduces uncertainty into the TRV selection process as chromium VI is regarded as the more toxic form of chromium. Efroymson et al. (1997b) also provide data for a lowest observed effect concentration (LOEC) where growth to earthworms was reduced by 30 percent at 32.6 mg/kg of chromium III. The alternative chromium III LOEC provides a useful alternative estimate of toxicity based on a more applicable estimate of chromium III toxicity.

Bioaccumulation Factors

There are several important uncertainties associated with the intake and HQ calculations for vertebrate receptors. Chromium has two types of bioaccumulation factors used in the intake calculations. For the soil-to-small mammal BAF, a regression equation was used to estimate tissue concentrations. Confidence placed in this value is high; however, uncertainty is unavoidable when using even high-quality models to predict tissue concentrations. In cases without available measurements of tissue concentrations, regression-based models are generally the best available predictor of tissue concentrations. However, the regression-based BAFs may still overestimate or underestimate tissue concentrations of chromium to an unknown degree.

The soil-to-invertebrate and soil-to-plant BAFs used to estimate invertebrate tissue concentrations are both based on screening-level upper-bound (90th percentile) BAFs presented in Sample et al. (1998a) and ORNL (1998). These values provide conservative estimates of uptake from soils to invertebrate and plant tissues. This conservative estimate may serve to overestimate chromium concentrations in tissues. For this reason, the median BAFs presented in the same documents were used as alternative BAFs to estimate invertebrate and plant tissue concentrations as recommended in USEPA Eco-SSL guidance (EPA 2005). It is unclear whether the use of median BAFs reduces the uncertainty involved in the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, but the likelihood of overestimation of risks is reduced.

Toxicity Reference Values

For birds, the NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs are based on mortality effects in black ducks from chromium III and were obtained from Sample et al. (1996). The NOAEL TRV (1.0 mg/kg BW/day) represents a dose at which no effects on the survival of ducks were noted. The LOAEL TRV (5.0 mg/kg BW/day) represents a dose at which a decrease in survivability was noted in the same study. Because the effects endpoint is based on mortality, no threshold TRV was calculated in the CRA Methodology. However, the threshold for chromium III toxicity lies somewhere between the NOAEL and LOAEL,

but the true threshold dose is not known. No toxicity data were available for chromium VI, so avian TRVs for chromium VI could not be derived. However, chromium III is the most prevalent form of inorganic chromium found in soils (Kabata-Pendias 2002). Because the avian NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs are based on appropriate endpoints and the chemical form most likely to be present in soil, uncertainty in the avian TRVs is considered low. No alternative avian TRVs were identified for chromium III.

For mammals, both a NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs were available for chromium VI, but only a NOAEL TRV was available for chromium III. All of the mammalian TRVs were obtained from Sample et al. (1996) and relate to reproduction and mortality endpoints. For chromium III, The NOAEL TRV (2,737 mg/kg BW/day) represents a dose at which no effects on reproduction or longevity were noted. For chromium VI, the NOAEL TRV (3.28 mg/kg BW/day) represents a dose at which no body weight or food consumption effects were noted in rats. The LOAEL TRV (13.14 mg/kg BW/day) for chromium VI, which was derived from a different study than the NOAEL TRV, represents the dose at which mortality effects were noted in rats. Both the chromium III and chromium VI TRVs were used in the default analysis. However, as noted above, chromium III is likely to be the chemical form present in soils at RFETS. Since both chromium III and chromium VI TRVs were based on acceptable effects endpoints, no alternative TRVs were identified.

Since the completion of the TRV derivation process in the CRA Methodology, EPA has derived Eco-SSLs for both birds (chromium III only) and mammals (chromium III and chromium VI) (EPA 2005). While the Eco-SSL TRVs were not utilized in the default analysis, a comparison of Eco-SSL TRVs to those selected by Sample et al. (1996) which were used in the default analysis provides information on the applicability of and underlying uncertainties in the selected TRVs. For birds, the dose-based TRV derived for chromium III (2.66 mg/kg BW/day) was based on the geomean of all growth and reproduction NOAELs. As seen, this TRV is similar to the chromium III TRVs identified by Sample et al. (1996) utilized in the default analysis. This supports the conclusion that uncertainty in the avian TRVs for chromium III is low.

For mammals, the Eco-SSL dose-based TRV derived for chromium III (2.4 mg/kg BW/day) was based on the geomean of all growth and reproduction NOAELs. As seen, the Eco-SSL TRV is more than 1000 times lower than the NOAEL TRV selected by Sample et al. (1996). Inspection of the toxicity dataset for chromium III provided in EPA (2005) shows that there are several unbounded LOAELs below the NOAEL TRV selected by Sample et al. (1996). Therefore, the uncertainty associated with the mammalian chromium III NOAEL TRV utilized in the default analysis is high. The mammalian dose-based TRV derived for chromium VI (5.66 mg/kg BW/day) was based on the highest bounded NOAEL below the lowest bounded LOAEL for growth, reproduction, or survival, and is similar to the chromium VI TRVs identified by Sample et al. (1996) utilized in the default analysis. However, as noted above, chromium III is likely to be the chemical form present in soils at RFETS, so HQs based on a TRV for chromium VI are also uncertain.

Background Risks

Chromium was detected in RFETS background surface soils. Because risks are generally not expected at naturally occurring background levels, it is important to calculate the risks that would be predicted at naturally occurring concentrations using the same assumptions and models as used in the CRA. This provides information necessary to gauge the predictive ability of the risk assessment models used in the CRA. In addition, risks calculated using background data can provide additional information on the magnitude of potentially site-related risks.

Risks to terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, mourning dove (herbivore and insectivore), American kestrel and deer mouse (insectivore) were calculated using both the upper confidence limit (UCL) and upper tolerance limit (UTL) of background soils. No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) HQs greater than 1 were calculated for terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, and mourning dove (insectivore) with both the UCL and UTL exposure point concentrations (EPCs). NOAEL HQs for terrestrial plants equaled 17 using the UTL while those calculated for terrestrial invertebrates equaled 42. Both NOAEL and LOAEL HQs greater than 1 were calculated for the mourning dove (insectivore). The LOAEL HQ equaled 3 using the UTL EPC. No LOAEL TRVs were available for terrestrial plants or invertebrates.

1.2 Manganese

Bioaccumulation Factors

There are several important uncertainties associated with the intake and HQ calculations for vertebrate receptors. Manganese has two types of bioaccumulation factors used in the intake calculations. For the soil-to-invertebrate BAF, a regression equation was used to estimate tissue concentrations. Confidence placed in this value is high; however, uncertainty is unavoidable when using even high-quality models to predict tissue concentrations. In cases without available measurements of tissue concentrations, regression-based models are generally the best available predictor of tissue concentrations. However, the regression-based BAFs may still overestimate or underestimate invertebrate tissue concentrations of manganese to an unknown degree.

The soil-to-plant and soil-to-small mammal BAFs used to estimate tissue concentrations are based on screening-level, upper-bound (90th percentile) BAFs presented in ORNL (1998) and Sample et al. (1998b). These values provide conservative estimates of uptake from soils to tissues. This conservative estimate may serve to overestimate manganese concentrations in plant and small mammal tissues. For this reason, the median BAFs presented in the same document were used as alternative BAFs to estimate tissue concentrations. It is unclear whether the use of median BAFs reduces the uncertainty involved in the estimation of plant and small mammal tissue concentrations, but the likelihood of overestimation of risks is reduced. In addition, the conservative nature of the upper-bound soil-to-plant BAF directly affects the conservatism in the soil-to-small mammal BAF that uses both the soil-to-plant and soil-to-invertebrate BAFs in its calculation. It is unclear to what degree and direction that uncertainty can be estimated

for the soil-to-small mammal BAF, but the uncertainty associated with the estimated small mammal tissue concentrations is high.

Toxicity Reference Values

The NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs for mammalian receptors were obtained from PRC (1994), a CRA Methodology-approved source of TRVs. The LOAEL TRV represents an intake rate at which a decrease in testicular weight in mice was noted. The NOAEL TRV was taken from the same study and represents an intake rate at which no effects on testicular weight were noted. No threshold TRV was identified in the CRA Methodology, so it is unknown where the threshold for effects lies at intake rates lower than the LOAEL TRV. In addition, no relationship appears to have been identified between decreased testicular weight to reductions in reproductive success. This introduces some uncertainty into the risk assessment. However, because the endpoint for the LOAEL TRV is based on potential reproductive effects, the uncertainty is likely to be limited. Risks predicted by the LOAEL TRV may be overestimated, but the degree of uncertainty is low.

Background Risks

Manganese was detected in RFETS background surface soils. Because risks are generally not expected at naturally occurring background levels, it is important to calculate the risks that would be predicted at naturally occurring concentrations using the same assumptions and models as used in the CRA. This provides information necessary to gauge the predictive ability of the risk assessment models used in the CRA. In addition, risks calculated using background data can provide additional information on the magnitude of potentially site-related risks.

Risks to all receptors including the deer mouse (herbivore) were calculated using both the UCL and UTL of background soils. NOAEL HQs less than 1 were calculated for the deer mouse (herbivore). No HQs greater than 1 were calculated for any receptor using LOAEL TRVs.

1.3 Nickel

Bioaccumulation Factors

There are several important uncertainties associated with the intake and HQ calculations for vertebrate receptors. Nickel has two types of bioaccumulation factors used in the intake calculations. For the soil-to-plant and soil-to-small mammal BAFs, regression equations were used to estimate tissue concentrations. Confidence placed in these values is high; however, uncertainty is unavoidable when using even high-quality models to predict tissue concentrations. In cases without available measurements of tissue concentrations, regression-based models are generally the best available predictor of tissue concentrations. However, the regression-based BAFs may still overestimate or underestimate tissue concentrations of nickel to an unknown degree.

The soil-to-invertebrate BAF used to estimate invertebrate tissue concentrations is based on a screening-level upper bound (90th percentile) BAF presented in Sample et al. (1998a). This value provides a conservative estimate of uptake from soils to invertebrate tissues. This conservative estimate may serve to overestimate nickel concentrations in

invertebrate tissues. For this reason, the median BAF presented in the same document (Sample et al. 1998b) can be used as an alternative BAF to estimate invertebrate tissue concentrations.

It is unclear whether the use of median BAFs reduces the uncertainty involved in the estimation of invertebrate tissue concentrations, but the likelihood of overestimation of risks is reduced.

Toxicity Reference Values

Uncertainty is also present in the TRVs used in the default HQ calculations for nickel. The NOAEL-based ESL calculated for the deer mouse (insectivore) was equal to 0.431 mg/kg, a concentration less than all site-specific background samples (minimum background concentration = 3.8 mg/kg). The NOAEL TRV used to calculate the ESL was estimated from the LOAEL TRV in the CRA Methodology by dividing by a factor of 10. The LOAEL TRV for mammals (1.33 mg/kg receptor body weight [BW]/day) is based on pup mortality in rats. Given that the LOAEL TRV is 10 times the NOAEL TRV, a back-calculated soil concentration using the LOAEL TRV equals 3.8 mg/kg. This concentration is equal to the minimum detected concentration of nickel in background soils and would be exceeded by 19 of the 20 site-specific background soil concentrations.

For avian receptors, there is also uncertainty in the quality of the TRVs selected in the CRA Methodology to predict population-level effects to birds at RFETS. The TRVs selected by PRC (1994) relate to the prediction of edema and swelling in leg and foot joints in mallard ducks. The CRA Methodology noted that the nature of the effect predicted by the LOAEL TRV is not likely to cause significant effects on growth, reproduction, or survival in birds and, subsequently, calculated a threshold TRV. The threshold TRV represents an estimate of the point between the NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs where effects related to the LOAEL TRV may begin to occur. This point is uncertain, and it is impossible to accurately estimate where the threshold for effects lies. Therefore, the calculation of the threshold TRV may overestimate or underestimate the calculated risks by a degree less than half of the difference between the NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs. In addition, the ability of the LOAEL TRV endpoint to predict effects to populations of avian receptors at RFETS under the assessment endpoints used in this CRA is also uncertain. The effect that swelling of leg and toe joints in birds has on population-level endpoints is unclear, and risk estimations are likely to be conservative and over-predict risks related to the assessment endpoints.

Given the uncertainties related to the TRVs for both mammals and birds, a further review of TRVs was conducted to provide additional toxicologically-based information for use in the risk characterization. The CRA Methodology prescribed a hierarchy of TRV sources from which TRVs could be identified and used without modification. TRVs were selected first from EPA Eco-SSL guidance (EPA 2003) from which no nickel TRVs were available. The second tier TRV source was PRC (1994), from which the TRVs were obtained. Due to the uncertain nature of predicting potential risk at even the lowest end of the range of background concentrations in an uncontaminated background area, additional TRVs were identified from the third tier TRV source (Sample et al. 1996).

Sample et al. (1996) presents TRVs for birds and mammals that provide useful comparison points to the default TRVs identified in the CRA Methodology.

For mammals, the alternative TRVs were derived from a multi-generational study of rat reproduction and changes due to nickel contamination in food items. At a dose level equal to 80 mg/kg BW/day (LOAEL), significant decreases were noted in offspring weight in rats. No effects were noted at 40 mg/kg BW/day (NOAEL). The effect-endpoint is questionable in terms of predicting population level effects based on the assessment endpoint, but was identified as an acceptable endpoint in the CRA Methodology. These values can be used in conjunction with the alternative BAFs discussed above to provide risk managers with another valuable line of evidence to be used in making risk management decisions.

For birds, the alternative TRVs were derived from a chronic exposure study on mallard ducklings exposed to nickel in food items. No growth, reproductive or mortality-based effects were noted at the 77.4 mg/kg BW/day dose level (NOAEL) but significant decreased in growth rate and increased in mortality were noted at the 107 mg/kg BW/day dose level (LOAEL). As with the mammalian alternative TRVs, these values can be used in conjunction with the alternative BAFs discussed above to provide risk managers with another valuable line of evidence to be used in making risk management decisions.

The use of these alternative risk calculations serves to provide an estimate of risk using a reasonable, yet reduced, level of conservatism for all receptors and a reduction of uncertainty (to an unknown extent) for the deer mouse (insectivore) receptor.

Background Risks

Nickel was detected in RFETS background surface soils. Because risks are generally not expected at naturally occurring background levels, it is important to calculate the risks that would be predicted at naturally occurring concentrations using the same assumptions and models as used in the CRA. This provides information necessary to gauge the predictive ability of the risk assessment models used in the CRA. In addition, risks calculated using background data can provide additional information on the magnitude of potentially site-related risks.

Risks to the deer mouse (insectivore and herbivore), coyote (generalist and insectivore), and mourning dove (insectivore) were calculated using both the UCL and UTL of background soils and default NOAEL, threshold (mourning dove only), and LOAEL TRVs.

NOAEL HQs greater or equal to 1 for all receptors were calculated using both the UCL and UTL background surface soil concentrations. LOAEL HQs were less than 1 for the deer mouse (herbivore), mourning dove (insectivore), and both coyote receptors but greater than 1 for the deer mouse (insectivore) (HQ = 3). Site-specific background concentrations of nickel do not appear to be elevated as the maximum detected concentration in background surface samples equaled 14.0 mg/kg which is lower than the mean concentration of nickel in Colorado and bordering states (18.8 mg/kg) as discussed in Attachment 3.

1.4 Silver

Plant Toxicity

The summary of silver toxicity in Efroymson et al. (1997a) places low confidence in the value because there are no primary reference data showing toxicity to plants, and the ESL value is based on unspecified toxic effects. The only additional TRV information available in the literature was an ESL soil screening benchmark from EPA Region 5. Low confidence is also placed in this benchmark because no effects are specified and the benchmark is based on the lowest receptor-specific ESL for either plants, invertebrates, or mammals. The uncertainty associated with the lack of toxicity data for silver is high. It is unclear whether risks are overestimated or underestimated by using the default or the benchmark from EPA Region 5. However, overestimation is the more likely scenario because both are termed screening levels and represent unclear effects. Because of the uncertainties associated with the Region 5 benchmark, no refined analysis is presented in the risk characterization.

Background Risk Calculations

Silver was not detected in background surface soils. Therefore, background risks were not calculated for silver in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

1.5 Thallium

Plant Toxicity

The summary of thallium toxicity in Efroymson et al. (1997a) places low confidence in the value because the ESL value is based on unspecified toxic effects. The only additional TRV that could be located was the same as the default value. The uncertainty associated with the lack of toxicity data for terrestrial plants is high. It is unclear whether risks are overestimated or underestimated by using the default toxicity value but overestimation is the more likely scenario because the ESL is termed a screening level and represent unclear effects.

Background Risk Calculations

Thallium was not detected in background surface soils. Therefore, background risks were not calculated for thallium in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

1.6 Tin

Bioaccumulation Factors

The primary source of uncertainty in the risk estimation for tin is in the estimation of tissue concentrations. No high-quality regression models or BAF data were available for any of the three soil-to-tissue pathways. As a result, plant tissue concentrations are estimated using a biotransfer factor from soil-to-plant tissue from Baes et al. (1984). The values presented in Baes et al. (1994) were the lowest tier for data quality in the CRA Methodology and represent the most uncertain BAF available. It is unclear whether the

Baes et al. (1984) BAFs overestimate or underestimate uptake into plant tissues, and the magnitude of uncertainty is also unknown but could be high.

No data were available to estimate invertebrate concentrations from soil. As a result, a default value of 1 was used. This value assumes that the concentration in invertebrate tissues is equal to the surface soil concentration. There is a large degree of uncertainty in this assumption. Because tin is not expected to bioaccumulate in the food chain, invertebrate tissue concentrations are likely to be overestimated to an unknown degree using this BAF. The lack of quality soil-to-plant and soil-to-invertebrate BAFs directly affects the quality of the soil-to-small mammal BAF that uses the previous two values in its calculation. Compounding the uncertainty for this BAF is a food-to-tissue BAF, again from Baes et al. (1984). It is unclear to what degree and direction that uncertainty can be estimated for the soil-to-small mammal BAF, but the uncertainty associated with the estimated small mammal tissue concentrations is high.

Toxicity Reference Values

The NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs for mammalian receptors were obtained from PRC (1994). The selected NOAEL TRV is protective of systemic effects in mice. These effects are not associated with the assessment endpoints for mammalian receptors at RFETS and, therefore, are overly conservative for use in the CRA. However, the LOAEL TRV selected by PRC (1994) is from a proper endpoint for use in the CRA and is described by PRC (1994) as predictive of a mid-range of effects less than mortality. Therefore, while the uncertainty related to the NOAEL TRV for mammals is high, the uncertainty for the LOAEL TRV is considerably lower. For this reason, no alternative TRVs are recommended in the uncertainty analysis.

For avian receptors, the TRVs selected for use in the CRA were also obtained from PRC (1994) and represent a paired NOAEL and LOAEL from a study on Japanese quail reproduction. No effects on reproduction were noted at the NOAEL, while reduced reproduction was noted at the LOAEL intake rate. Because the endpoints represented by the TRVs are appropriate for use in the CRA, the uncertainty in the avian TRVs for tin is considered to be low.

All of the TRVs used for tin were based on toxicity to tributyl tin. Tributyl tin compounds are commonly regarded as the most toxic forms of tin while inorganic tins are likely to be among the least toxic forms. In terrestrial environments, organic forms of tin, such as tributyl tin, on which the TRVs are based are not generally found in elevated concentrations unless a source of them is nearby. No known source of organic tin is present at RFETS. It is likely that much of the tin detected in soil samples is either inorganic tin or in compounds less toxic than tributyltin. The use of tributyltin TRVs likely overestimates risks from tin to an unknown degree.

Background Risk Calculations

Tin was not detected in background surface soils, therefore, background risks were not calculated for tin in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

1.7 Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate

Bioaccumulation Factors

Invertebrate tissue concentrations for bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate were estimated using uptake models based on the log K_{ow} of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. As cited in the CRA Methodology, if organic ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) with no empirically calculated BAFs available in the first two sources, log K_{ow} equations are used (as presented and modified in the EPA Eco-SSL [EPA 2003]). Log K_{ow} -based values are more uncertain than empirically based BAFs and are likely to overestimate tissue concentrations to an unknown degree.

This uncertainty is compounded in the soil-to-small mammal BAF, which uses both the soil-to-invertebrate and the soil-to-plant BAFs (also log K_{ow} -based) to estimate the diet of the small mammal. A second model (based on the log K_{ow}) is used to estimate the amount of ECOI transferred from first trophic-level food items to the second trophic-level prey tissues that are ingested by the predator. This compounded uncertainty may overestimate the concentrations of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate by a larger degree than noted for the soil-to-invertebrate pathway.

Toxicity Reference Values

Appendix B of the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005) presents only a NOAEL TRV for avian effects from bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. No reproductive effects were noted in ring doves at a dose of 1.1 mg/kg BW/day. Because no effects were noted at the highest dose level in the study presented in the CRA Methodology, EPA's Ecotox database was searched for an alternative study. The following study was identified as applicable for use in the risk characterization.

European starlings were fed a concentration of 0, 25, and 250-mg/kg bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate via diet daily (O'Shea and Stafford 1980). Significant increases in body weight were noted at the 25 mg/kg level, which was identified as the LOAEL. The water content of the food was assumed to be 5 percent.

The effect of increased body weight on the health of bird populations is questionable. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate commonly causes an increase in liver weight in mammals, thus, it can be assumed that the same may be true in birds. Therefore, the resulting TRV can be used as the LOAEL for the risk characterization assuming that any predicted increase in body weight may be attributable to increases in organ weight. It is unknown what effect the increase of organ weight in birds may have on the assessment endpoints, however, LOAEL-based HQs serve to provide risk managers with an additional line of evidence with which to make risk management decisions. Potential adverse effects predicted for bird populations from exposure to bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate are uncertain and should be reviewed in terms of the quality of toxicological information available.

No food ingestion rates for the animals used in the study were provided in the Ecotox database, so they were estimated. The ingestion rate for the American robin (EPA 1993) was used as a surrogate (food ingestion rate = 1.52 g/g BW/day). Converting the 25-mg/kg concentration to a dose resulted in a LOAEL TRV equal to 31.6 mg/kg BW day.

$$\text{Dose} = C_{\text{diet}} \cdot CF \cdot IR_{\text{food}} = 25 \cdot (1 - 0.05) \cdot 1.52 = 36.1 \text{ mg/kg BW/d}$$

Where:

Dose = exposure dose (mg/kg BW/d)

C_{diet} = exposure concentration in diet (mg/kg food dry weight)

CF = dry weight to wet weight conversion factor [equal to 1- percent moisture]

IR_{food} = food ingestion rate (kg food wet weight/kg BW/d)

Given the questionable endpoint used in the LOAEL study, risks calculated using the LOAEL are likely to be overestimated to an unknown degree. However, the results of the LOAEL HQ calculations should be viewed in terms of the NOAEL HQs to provide an additional line of evidence regarding the lack of toxicity to bird species from bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. The overall uncertainty associated with the TRVs used to assess risk to avian receptors from bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate is high.

Background Risk Calculations

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was not analyzed for in background surface soils. Therefore, background risks were not calculated for bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

1.8 Endrin

Bioaccumulation Factors

All bioaccumulation factors used for endrin were log K_{ow}-based BAFs. As cited in the CRA Methodology, if organic ECOIs with no empirically calculated BAFs available in the first two sources, log K_{ow} equations are used (as presented and modified in the EPA Eco-SSL [EPA 2003a]). These values are more uncertain than empirically based BAFs and are likely to overestimate tissue concentrations to an unknown degree.

Toxicity Reference Values

The TRV used was obtained from Sample et al. (1996) from a study of reproductive effects in screech owls. Egg production and hatching success were reduced at the LOAEL intake rate. No NOAEL TRV was available, so the NOAEL TRV was estimated from the LOAEL TRV by dividing by a factor of 10. The estimation of the NOAEL TRV from the LOAEL TRV introduces uncertainty into the risk characterization process. It is unknown where the threshold for effects lies at intake rates lower than the LOAEL TRV; therefore, it is unclear at which intake-rate the true NOAEL lies. However, this source of uncertainty is limited because LOAEL TRV is of sufficient quality to assess risks and the LOAEL TRV endpoint may be predictive of population risks. Risks predicted by the LOAEL TRV may be overestimated or underestimated, but the degree of uncertainty is low.

Background Risk Calculations

Endrin was not analyzed for in background surface soils. Therefore, background risks were not calculated for endrin in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

1.9 Polychlorinated Biphenyls (Total)

Bioaccumulation Factors

For the soil-to-invertebrate BAF, a regression equation was used to estimate invertebrate tissue concentrations. Confidence placed in this value is high. Uncertainty is unavoidable when using even high-quality models to predict tissue concentrations. However, in cases without available measurements of tissue concentrations, regression-based models are the best available predictor of tissue concentrations. The regression-based BAF may overestimate or underestimate tissue concentrations of total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to an unknown degree.

Plant tissue concentrations for total PCBs were estimated using uptake models based on its log K_{ow} (Aroclor 1254 used as a surrogate). As cited in the CRA Methodology, if organic ECOIs with no empirically calculated BAFs available in the first two sources, log K_{ow} equations are used (as presented and modified in EPA EcoSSL guidance [EPA 2003a]). Log K_{ow} -based values are more uncertain than empirically based BAFs and are likely to overestimate tissue concentrations to an unknown degree.

This uncertainty is compounded in the soil-to-small mammal BAF, which uses both the soil-to-invertebrate regression model and the soil-to-plant BAF to estimate the diet of the small mammal. A second model (based on the log K_{ow}) is used to estimate the amount of ECOI transferred from first trophic-level food items to the second trophic-level prey tissues that are ingested by the predator. This compounded uncertainty may overestimate the concentrations of total PCBs by a larger degree than noted for the soil-to-invertebrate pathway.

Toxicity Reference Values

For avian receptors, total PCB TRVs were obtained from the database of TRVs from PRC (1994). The LOAEL TRV was derived from a study of reproductive effects in chickens. At the LOAEL intake rate, a significant decrease in egg hatchability was noted. The NOAEL TRV is set at an intake rate that showed potential effects on egg hatchability in chickens and then reduced by one-tenth to convert the concentration to a NOAEL. Because the NOAEL and LOAEL TRVs came from two different studies with different methods and the NOAEL TRV was estimated from an effect-based TRV, no threshold TRV has been calculated for birds. The estimation of the NOAEL TRV from a LOAEL TRV introduces uncertainty in the NOAEL TRV. However, because the LOAEL TRV is based on endpoints appropriate for use by receptors in the WBEU, the uncertainty associated with the TRVs is considered low. The TRVs may overestimate or underestimate risk to an unknown degree.

Background Risk Calculations

PCB was not analyzed for in background surface soils. Therefore, background risks were not calculated for PCB in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 9 of the RI/FS Report.

2.0 REFERENCES

- Baes, C.F., R.D. Sharp, A.L. Sjoreen, and R.W. Shor, 1984, A review and analysis of parameters for assessing transport of environmentally released radionuclides through agriculture. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. USDOE> ORNL-5786. September 1984.
- U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 2005. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1. September.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1993. Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook: Volumes I and II. EPA/600/R 93/187a. Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C. December.
- EPA, 2003. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs). OSWER 9285.7-55. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. December.
- EPA, 2005. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs). Attachment 4-1 Update. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, February.
- Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997a. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants. 1997 Revision, ES/ER/TM-85/R3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
- Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, and G.W. Suter, 1997b. Toxicological benchmarks for contaminants of potential concern for effects on soil and litter invertebrates and heterotrophic process: 1997 revision. ES/ER/TM-126/R2. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division.
- IRIS. 2005. Integrated Risk Information Systems. <http://www.iris.com>.
- Kabata-Pendias, A., 2002. Trace Elements in Soils and Plants. CRC Press, Inc. Boca Raton, Florida.
- ORNL, 1998, Empirical Models for the Uptake of Inorganic Chemicals from Soil by Plants, Bechtel Jacobs Company L.L.C., Oak Ridge, Tennessee, BJC/OR-133.
- O'Shea, T.J. and C.J. Stafford, 1980. Phthalate Plasticizers: Accumulation and Effects on Weight and Food Consumption in Captive Starlings. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 25(3):345-352.
- PRC, 1994. Draft Technical Memorandum: Development of Toxicity Reference Values, as Part of a Regional Approach for Conducting Ecological Risk Assessment at Naval Facilities in California. PRC Environmental Management, Inc. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Navy.
- Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko, and G.W. Suter, II, 1996. Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision. ES/ER/TM-86/R3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. 227 pp.

Sample, B.E., J. Beauchamp, R. Efroymsen, G. W. Suter, II, and T.L. Ashwood, 1998a, Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Earthworms, ES/ER/TM-220. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Sample, B.E., J. Beauchamp, R. Efroymsen, and G.W. Suter, II, 1998b, Development and Validation of Bioaccumulation Models for Small Mammals, ES/ER/TM-219, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Turner, M.A., and R.H. Rust, 1971. Effects of Chromium on Growth and Mineral Nutrition of Soybeans. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 35:755-58

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WIND BLOWN AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 9: ATTACHMENT 6

CRA Analytical Data Set